DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 088 630 RC 007 753

AUTHOR	Loventhal, Milton, Comp.; And Others
TITLE	Bibliografia de Materiales Tocante al Chicano: A Bibliography of Materials Relating to the Chicano in the Library, California State University. Second Edition, December 1972.
INSTITUTION	California State Univ., San Jose.
PUB DATE	Dec 72
NOTE	230p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.75 HC-$11.40
DESCRIPTORS	Agricultural Laborers; American Indians; *Bibliographies; Bilingual Education; Booklists; Cultural Background; Cultural Enrichment; *Education; Films; *Fine Arts; Foreign Relations; Humanities; Laws; *Mexican American History; *Mexican Americans; Mexicans; Migrants; Politics; Social Values
IDENTIFIERS	*Chicanos

ABSTRACT

Approximately 2,295 books and articles published between 1945 and 1970 are listed in this bibliography for students in the field of Mexican American Studies. Emphasis is on agricultural laborers, bilingualism, Indians of Mexico, Mexico, cultural background, history, politics, and education. The bibliography has complete title and author indexes. It is arranged by subject headings, which are alphabetical. Within these headings, specific items are also listed alphabetically. Items may be listed more than once. Films relevant to the study of Chicano affairs are given in a supplement. (FF)

ED 088630

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1974
NMSU
E.R.I.C.

BIBLIOGRAFIA DE MATERIALES TOCANTE AL CHICANO:

A Bibliography of Materials Relating to the Chicano in the Library, California State University, San Jose

Second Edition

Compiled by

Milton Loventhal

with the assistance of

Robert L. Lauritzen

and

Christine Simpson

in cooperation with

Hector L. Cordova - Chairman
Mexican American Graduate Studies Department
California State University, San Jose

Library, California State University
San Jose, California
December, 1972

RC007753

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION vi-vii

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - ARIZONA 1
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - CALIFORNIA 1-2
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - MEXICO 2
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - MICHIGAN 3
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - TEXAS 3
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - UNITED STATES 3-4
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - UNITED STATES - BIBLIOGRAPHY 4

BILINGUALISM 4-11

- BILINGUALISM - BIBLIOGRAPHY 12

CHAVEZ, CESAR ESTRADA 12

CHILDREN OF MIGRANT LABORERS

- CHILDREN OF MIGRANT LABORERS - EDUCATION 12-14

INDIANS OF MEXICO 14-18

- INDIANS OF MEXICO - ANTIQUITIES 18-22
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - ARCHITECTURE 22-23
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - ART 23-25
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - BIBLIOGRAPHY 25
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - COSTUMES AND ADORNMENT 25
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - CULTURE 26
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - DANCES 26
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - DWELLINGS 27
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 27
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - FICTION 27
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - IMPLEMENTS 27
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - LANGUAGES 27-28
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - LANGUAGES - BIBLIOGRAPHY 28
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - MISSIONS 28-29
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - MIXED BLOODS 29
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - MORTUARY CUSTOMS 29
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - MUSIC 29
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - PHILOSOPHY 29-30
- INDIANS OF MEXICO - PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC. 30

INDIANS OF MEXICO - POTTERY 30-31
INDIANS OF MEXICO - RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY 31-32
INDIANS OF MEXICO - SCULPTURE 32
INDIANS OF MEXICO - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS 32-34
INDIANS OF MEXICO - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS 34
INDIANS OF MEXICO - WARS 34
INDIANS OF MEXICO - WRITING 34

MEXICAN-AMERICANS 35-37

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - ART AND LITERATURE 37-38
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - BIBLIOGRAPHY 39-41
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - BIOGRAPHY 41
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - CALIFORNIA 41-43
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - DIRECTORIES 43
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - EASTERN STATES 44
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - EDUCATION 44-53
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - HEALTH 53-54
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - HISTORY 54-56
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - JUVENILE LITERATURE 56-57
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT 57-61
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS 61-62
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - RELIGION 62
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY 62-66
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - SOUTHWESTERN STATES 66-70
MEXICAN-AMERICANS - YOUTH 70-72

MEXICO

MEXICO - AGRICULTURE 72-73
MEXICO - ARCHITECTURE 73-74
MEXICO - ARMY 74
MEXICO - ART 74-76
MEXICO - BIBLIOGRAPHY 76-78
MEXICO - BIOGRAPHY 78-79
MEXICO - BOUNDARIES - UNITED STATES 79
MEXICO - CENSUS 80
MEXICO - CIVILIZATION 80-81
MEXICO - COMMERCE 82
MEXICO - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY 82
MEXICO - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 82-83
MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL 83-91
MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS 91-92
MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - VIEWS 92-93
MEXICO - DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS 93
MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 93-96
MEXICO - ECONOMIC POLICY 96-97
MEXICO - EDUCATION 97-98
MEXICO - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION 98-99

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS 99-100
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CUBA 100
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE 100
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY 100
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREAT BRITAIN 101
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN 101
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN 101
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TEXAS 101
MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - UNITED STATES 102-105
MEXICO - FRONTIER TROUBLES 105-106
MEXICO - GENEALOGY 106
MEXICO - HISTORY 106-109
MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1810 109-110
MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1519 110
MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1519 - SOURCES 111
MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540 111-114
MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540 - FICTION 114-115
MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540 - SOURCES 115
MEXICO - HISTORY - SPANISH COLONY, 1540-1810 115-117
MEXICO - HISTORY - SPANISH COLONY, 1540-1810 - SOURCES 117
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1810- 117-118
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1810- - SOURCES 118
MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821 118-119
MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821 - FICTION 119
MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821 - SOURCES 119-120
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1821-1861 120
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1821-1861 - SOURCES 121
MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848 121-125
MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848 - BIBLIOGRAPHY 125
MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848 - FICTION 125
MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867 125-127
MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867 - FICTION 127
MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867 - SOURCES 128
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1867-1910 128
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1867-1910 - SOURCES 128
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946 129-134
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946 - FICTION 134
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946 - SOURCES 135
MEXICO - HISTORY - 1946- 135
MEXICO - HISTORY - DICTIONARIES 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - MILITARY 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - NAVAL 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - PHILOSOPHY 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - PICTORIAL WORKS 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - POETRY 136
MEXICO - HISTORY - SOURCES 137
MEXICO - INDUSTRIES 137
MEXICO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE 137-138
MEXICO - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES 138
MEXICO - LITERATURE 138-140
MEXICO - MAPS 140-141

MEXICO - PERIODICALS 141
MEXICO - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE 141-142
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT 142
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1540-1810 143
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1810- 143
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1810-1821 143
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1821-1861 143-144
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1867-1910 144
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1910-1946 144-146
MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1946- 146-147
MEXICO - POPULATION 147
MEXICO - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S. 148
MEXICO - RELIGION 148-149
MEXICO - RURAL CONDITIONS 150
MEXICO - SOCIAL CONDITIONS 150-152
MEXICO - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS 152-154
MEXICO - STATISTICS 154
MEXICO - STATISTICS, VITAL 154
MEXICO - THEATER 155

MEXICO (CITY) 155

MEXICO (CITY) CASA DEL BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO 155
MEXICO (CITY) - DESCRIPTION 156
MEXICO (CITY) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 156
MEXICO (CITY) - ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA 156
MEXICO (CITY) - FESTIVALS, ETC. 157
MEXICO (CITY) - HISTORY 157
MEXICO (CITY) - HOSPITAL DE JESUS NAZARENO 157
MEXICO (CITY) - MAPS 157
MEXICO (CITY) - MEXICO CITY COLLEGE. LIBRARY 158
MEXICO (CITY) - MUSEO NACIONAL DE ANTROPOLOGIA 158
MEXICO (CITY) - PALACIO DE LA INQUISICION 158
MEXICO (CITY) - SOCIAL CONDITIONS 158
MEXICO (CITY) - STREETS 158
MEXICO (CITY) - UNIVERSIDAD 158-159

MIGRANT LABOR

MIGRANT LABOR - BIBLIOGRAPHY 159
MIGRANT LABOR - CALIFORNIA 159-160
MIGRANT LABOR - JUVENILE LITERATURE 160-161
MIGRANT LABOR - LAW AND LEGISLATION 161
MIGRANT LABOR - MICHIGAN 161
MIGRANT LABOR - TEXAS 161
MIGRANT LABOR - UNITED STATES 161-163

SOUTHWEST, NEW 164-165

- SOUTHWEST, NEW - ANTIQUITIES 165-166
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - BIBLIOGRAPHY 166-167
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL 167-171
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS 171
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - POETRY 171-172
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - VIEWS 172
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION 172-173
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 173
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY 173-175
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - CIVIL WAR 176
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - MILITARY 176
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - SOURCES 176
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - JUVENILE LITERATURE 177
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - MAPS 177
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - PERIODICALS 177
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - SOCIAL CONDITIONS 177
- SOUTHWEST, NEW - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS 177-178

AUTHOR INDEX 179-193

TITLE INDEX 194-219

SUPPLEMENT - FILMS 221-222

INTRODUCTION

Chicanos historically have been the victims of neglect and discrimination educationally, as well as in so many other crucial areas. Chicanos, herein used in its most inclusive sense to denote all members of La Raza, have been forgotten bibliographically until relatively recently. This bibliography is representative of what must be a continuing commitment to repay a long overdue debt to Chicano higher education.

California State University, San Jose, the oldest state institution for higher education in California, is situated near the center of El Pueblo de San Jose, the first town founded in California. Mexican Americans constitute the largest minority in the State of California and the Southwest, and the area within a radius of ten minutes driving time from campus represents the second largest concentration in California. After concerted Mexican American community and Chicano student demands for more responsiveness to their needs than had been evidenced in the past, the first Mexican American Graduate Studies Department in the United States was created at the University in the Fall of 1969. Instrumental in the administrative decision to create the Department were former President Robert Clark and Academic Vice President Hobert Burns.

From the first, it became apparent that the University Library's holdings were woefully inadequate to meet graduate student demands in the field of Mexican American Studies. It is to the credit of Dr. Burns, who had by then become Acting President, and of the Library administration, that a federal grant was obtained and used to acquire library materials specifically to support the Mexican American Graduate Studies Department. At my request as Chairman of the Library and Audiovisual Committee of the Department, Mr. Milton Loventhal was assigned from the Library staff to control and process my departmental book orders. Mr. Loventhal's personal enthusiasm for the project and dedicated hard work well deserve special notice and appreciation. Similarly, Mr. Robert Lauritzen continues to be most cooperative and helpful in suggestions, staff assignments and personal work contributions. The field of government publications, one of the most difficult areas in which to locate materials on specific subjects, has been very competently and efficiently covered by Miss Christine Simpson, Documents Librarian. The result of her work is evident in this bibliography, and also deserves special commendation.

As to the content and organization of the bibliography itself, it includes books, theses, dissertations, United States and California government documents, tapes, records, microprint materials, and periodical titles. It does not, however, have annotations, nor does it include periodical articles or pamphlets. It is hoped that a separate listing of pertinent periodical articles can some day be compiled. A separate list of films available at the University's Audio-Visual Center, and an additional list of films which can be rented, is included as a supplement to the bibliography.

Rather than frustrate students by listing materials they would not find available on the shelves for some time, it was decided not to include books ordered but not yet cataloged as of August 1, 1972. The call number for each book is listed in the bibliography at the end of the entry. A few books on art, which have not yet been reclassified from the Dewey Decimal System to the Library of Congress System have a location statement listed in place of the call number.

Arrangement of the bibliography is by subject headings, which are arranged alphabetically. Within these headings, specific items are also listed alphabetically. Items in the bibliography may be listed more than once. Each listing is indicated in the index.

Hector L. Cordova
Chairman,
Department of Mexican American
Graduate Studies

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This bibliography is the second edition of a revision and expansion of the sections on Mexican-Americans in MINORITIES IN AMERICA: A LIST OF BOOKS ON BLACKS AND MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, compiled by Kathleen Thorne and others, and published in 1969. The work of Miss Thorne and her associates is gratefully acknowledged.

Thanks are also due to Catherine Rubin, who did most of the typing and indexing, and to Virginia Louie and Angela Britton, who assisted her.

ML

NOTE TO THE SECOND EDITION

More than 400 new entries are included in the second edition, reflecting the continuing commitment of the Library to support of the Mexican-American Graduate Studies Department. The bibliography has, we hope, been made more useful by inclusion of a complete title index. The choice of subject headings was reexamined. Certain obsolete or confusing headings were deleted, and the books listed under them transferred to other headings. The subject headings used are not necessarily the same as those used in the Library's card catalogs. For example, material on the war between the United States and Mexico, 1845-1848, is listed under UNITED STATES in the card catalog. In this bibliography, it is listed under MEXICO in order to include it in its proper place with other headings on Mexican history. The changes were all made in the interests of simplicity and ease of use.

Milton Loventhal, compiler of the first edition, was on leave of absence during the Summer of 1972. The work is still basically his, but was revised and expanded for this edition by Robert L. Lauritzen.

RLL

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - ARIZONA

Padfield, Harland. FARMERS, WORKERS AND MACHINES, by Harland Padfield and William E. Martin. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1965. (HD 1527 A6 P3)

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - CALIFORNIA

Anderson, Henry P. THE BRACERO PROGRAM IN CALIFORNIA, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO HEALTH STATUS, ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES. Berkeley: School of Public Health, Univ. of Calif., 1961. (HD 1527 C2 A7)

Ballis, George, photographer. BASTA! LA HISTORIA DE NUESTRA LUCHA. ENOUGH! THE TALE OF OUR STRUGGLE. Text from the Plan of Delano. Delano, Calif.: Farm Workers Press, 1966. (HD 1527 C2 B3)

Barnes, Robert F. CONFLICTS OF CULTURAL TRANSITION: A REVIEW OF DILEMMAS FACED BY THE MEXICAN FARM WORKER AND HIS FAMILY. Davis, Calif.: Univ. of Calif., 1969. (fHD 1527 C2 B4)

California. Committee to Survey the Agricultural Labor Resources of the San Joaquin Valley. AGRICULTURAL LABOR IN THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY: FINAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Sacramento: 1951. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1951)

California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems. PARTIAL REPORT. Sacramento: 1949. (HD 1775 C2 A52)

__________. THE RECRUITMENT AND PLACEMENT OF FARM LABORERS IN CALIFORNIA, 1950. Sacramento: 1951. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1950)

__________. SPECIAL AND COMPLETE REPORT. Sacramento: 1947. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1947)

California. Legislature. Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Agricultural and Industrial Labor. FINAL REPORT OF THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE FACT-FINDING COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL LABOR. Sacramento: 1945. (HD 1527 C2 D37)

Day, Mark. FORTY ACRES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE FARM WORKERS. New York: Praeger, 1971. (HD 1527 C2 D37)

Draper, Anne. THE DIRT ON CALIFORNIA: AGRIBUSINESS AND THE UNIVERSITY, by Anne Draper and Hal Draper. Berkeley, Calif.: Independent Socialist Clubs of America, 1968. (HD 1775 C2 D7)

Fisher, Lloyd H. THE HARVEST LABOR MARKET IN CALIFORNIA. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. (HD 1527 C2 F5)

Galarza, Ernesto. MERCHANTS OF LABOR: THE MEXICAN BRACERO STORY. Santa Barbara: McNally, 1964. (HD 1527 C2 G3)

__________. SPIDERS IN THE HOUSE AND WORKERS IN THE FIELD. Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1970. (KF 228 D5 G3)

THE IRRESISTABLE FORCE AND THE IMMOVABLE OBJECT. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 249)

Lowe, Ernest, ed. HIRED HANDS. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 244)

Metzler, William H. FARM WORKERS IN A SPECIALIZED SEASONAL CROP AREA, STANISLAUS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Berkeley: California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1966. (fHD 1527 C2 M4)

Palomares, Uvaldo H. A STUDY OF THE ROLE OF MOBILITY IN THE ACCULTURATION PROCESS OF RURAL MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE COACHELLA VALLEY. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1967. (LC 5152 C3 P3 1970)

Schmidt, Fred H. AFTER THE BRACERO; AN INQUIRY INTO THE PROBLEM OF FARM LABOR RECRUITMENT, A report submitted to the Dept. of Employment of the State of California by the Institute of Industrial Relations, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles. Los Angeles: 1964. (HD 1527 C2 S35)

Stanford, Donald. MEXICAN FARM WORKER HOUSING, WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA. San Jose: State College, 1969. M.A. (Thesis J 1969 S72)

Vito, James. AN ANALYSIS OF THE FARM LABOR PROBLEM IN CALIFORNIA. San Jose: State College, 1968. M.S. (Thesis HF 1968 V5)

WE WILL GO ON. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1961. 1 reel (tape TS 251)

ACRICULTURAL LABORERS - MEXICO

Hancock, Richard H. THE ROLE OF THE BRACERO IN THE ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL DYNAMICS OF MEXICO: A CASE STUDY OF CHIHUAHUA. Stanford: Hispanic American Society, 1959. (HD 1525 H3)

Huizer, Gerrit. PEASANT ORGANIZATION IN THE PROCESS OF AGRARIAN REFORM IN MEXICO. St. Louis, Mo.: Social Science Institute, Washington University, 1969. (ref H 31 S86 V4 no. 6)

LOS RECURSOS HUMANOS Y EL DESAROLLO AGRICOLA: SIETE ENSAYOS. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1969. (HN 113.5 R4)

ACCRICULTURAL LABORERS - MICHIGAN

Rodríguez-Cano, Felipo. ANALYSIS OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN MIGRANT LABOR FORCE IN THE STOCKBRIDGE AREA. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ., 1966. Ph.D. (fHD 1527 M5 R6)

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - TEXAS

Jones, Lamar. MEXICAN-AMERICAN LABOR PROBLEMS IN TEXAS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1965. Ph.D. (HD 8083 T4 J6 1969)

McBride, John G. VANISHING BRACERO; VALLEY REVOLUTION. San Antonio: Naylor Co., 1963. (high school HD 1527 T4 M2)

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - UNITED STATES

Anderson, Henry P. FIELDS OF BONDAGE: THE MEXICAN CONTRACT LABOR SYSTEM IN INDUSTRIALIZED AGRICULTURE. Martinez, Calif.: 1963. (HD 1525 A7)

Bishop, Charles E., ed. FARM LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967. (HD 1525 B5)

BRACEROS, MEXICO AND FOREIGN TRADE. Washington, D.C.: Farm Labor Developments, 1966. (fHD 5856 U5 B73)

Copp, Nelson G. "WETBACKS" & BRACEROS: MEXICAN MIGRANT LABORERS & AMERICAN IMMIGRATION POLICY, 1930-1960. Boston: Boston Univ., 1963. Ph.D. (HD 5856 U5 C6)

Dellon, Howard N. THE ADVERSE-EFFECT POLICY FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOR. n.p.: 1966. (fHD 1525 D44)

Galarza, Ernesto. STRANGERS IN OUR FIELDS. Washington, D.C.: 1956. (HD 1525 G3)

Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, Ames. Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment. LABOR MOBILITY AND POPULATION IN AGRICULTURE. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1961. (HD 1525 I55)

Jones, Robert C. LOS BRACEROS MEXICANOS EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DURANTE EL PERIODO BELICO. EL PROGRAMA MEXICANO-ESTADOUNIDENSE DE PRESTACION DE MANO DE OBRA, por Robert C. Jones. Washington, D.C.: Unión Panamericana, Oficina de Información Obrera y Social, 1946. (fHD 8081 M6 J65)

LABOR LAW AND FARM UNIONS: A LACK OF PROTECTIVE LEGISLATION. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1967. 1 reel (tape TS 243)

Lyon, Richard M. THE LEGAL STATUS OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN MIGRATORY FARM LABOR: AN ANALYSIS OF U.S. FARM-LABOR LEGISLATION POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION. Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ., 1954. Ph.D. (KF 3580 A4 L9 1970)

Tomasek, Robert D. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF MEXICAN LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE NON QUOTA SYSTEM, CONTRACT LABOR PROGRAM, AND WETBACK MOVEMENT. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1958. Ph.D. (HD 5856 U5 T6 1969)

U.S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor. MIGRATORY LABOR IN AMERICAN AGRICULTURE; REPORT. Washington, D.C.; 1951. (HD 1525 A54 1951)

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS - UNITED STATES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. Dept. of Labor. SELECTED REFERENCES ON DOMESTIC MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS, THEIR FAMILIES, PROBLEMS AND PROGRAMS, 1955-1960. Washington, D.C.: 1961. (doc L 16.3:225)

BILINGUALISM

Adkins, Patricia G. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE ESSENTIALITY OF IDIOMS AND FIGURES OF SPEECH IN THE EDUCATION OF BILINGUAL STUDENTS IN THE NINTH GRADE IN TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado, 1966. Ph.D. (LB 1631 A3)

Amsden, Constance E. A STUDY OF THE SYNTAX OF THE ORAL ENGLISH USED BY THIRTY SELECTED MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN THREE TO FIVE YEARS OLD IN A PRE-SCHOOL SETTING. Claremont: 1970. (PE 1361 A4)

Anderson, Merlin D. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN NEVADA. El Paso: Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3732 N3 A54)

Andersson, Theodore. BILINGUALISM: PROGRAMS, METHODS AND MATERIALS. El Paso: Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1966. (fLC 3732 T4 A54)

Angel, Frank. PROGRAM CONTENT TO MEET THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1968. (fLC 3731 A55)

Arizona. State Dept. of Education. A NEW APPROACH TO SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING. Edited by: Mamie Sizemore. Phoenix: 1962. (fPE 1128 A2 A7 1967)

Arnold, Richard. RETENTION IN READING OF DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS. Austin: 1968. (fLB 1525 A75)

Baca, Fidel G. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN CERTAIN SOUTHWEST SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah, 1956. Ph.D. (F 787 B3)

Barclay, Lisa F. THE COMPARATIVE EFFICACIES OF SPANISH, ENGLISH AND BILINGUAL COGNITIVE VERBAL INSTRUCTION WITH MEXICAN-AMERICAN HEAD START CHILDREN. Union City, Calif.: New Haven Unified School District, 1969. (fPE 1128 A2 B3)

BILINGUALISM FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF RECRUITMENT AND PREPARATION OF BILINGUAL TEACHERS. El Paso: Southwest Conference of Foreign Language Teachers, 1966. (fLC 3732 N6 B54)

Blanco, George. TEXAS REPORT ON EDUCATION FOR BILINGUAL STUDENTS. Austin: Texas Education Agency, 1967 (fLC 3732 T4 B55)

Blumenberg, Eleanor B. THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TEACHER CORPS RURAL-MIGRANT PROGRAM: A DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS OF THE FIRST CYCLE. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1970. Ed.D. (LC 2628 B55)

Bodine, John J. ATTITUDES AND INSTITUTIONS OF TAOS, NEW MEXICO. New Orleans: Tulane Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (F 804 T2 B6 1970)

Bransford, Louis A. COMPARATIVE INVESTIGATION OF VERBAL AND PERFORMANCE INTELLIGENCE MEASURES AT DIFFERENT AGE LEVELS WITH BILINGUAL SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN IN SPECIAL CLASSES FOR THE MENTALLY-RETARDED. Greeley: Colorado State College, 1966. Ph.D. (LB 1139 L3 B7)

Brengelman, Frederick H. A LINGUISTIC APPROACH TO THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO KINDERGARTEN PUPILS WHOSE PRIMARY LANGUAGE IS SPANISH, by Frederick H. Brengelman and John C. Manning. Washington, D.C.: Office of Education, 1966. (fPE 1128 A2 B7)

Cairncross, Elba B. CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILD IN THE SOUTHWEST. Lubbock, Texas: 1968. (LC 2683.3 C3)

Calexico, Calif. Public Schools. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. El Centro, Calif.: Imperial County Education Center, 1965. (fPE 1128 A2 C25)

__________. TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO PUPILS OF FOREIGN BORN, MEXICAN HERITAGE. VOL. 1: LESSON PLANS. El Centro, Calif.: Imperial County Education Center, 1965. (fPE 1128 A2 C23 1968)

California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. Foreign Language Committee. A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS. Hayward, Calif.: Alameda County School Department, 1967. (fPB 38 U6 C24)

California. Bureau of Elementary Education. OPENING THE DOOR; THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. Sacramento: 1963. (fPE 1128 A2 C24)

California. Dept. of Education. Mexican-American Research Project. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION RESEARCH PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT. Los Angeles: 1967. (fLC 3732 C2 C26)

__________. PROSPECTUS FOR EQUITABLE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1967. (fLC 3732 C2 C24)

Calvo, Robert C. NUEVAS VISTAS (NEW VIEWS); A REPORT OF THE FIRST ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Sacremento: California State Department of Education, 1968. (fLC 3732 T4 C47)

Cervenka, Edward J. THE MEASUREMENT OF BILINGUALISM AND BICULTURAL SOCIALIZATION OF THE CHILD IN THE SCHOOL SETTING. Austin: University of Texas, 1967. (fLC 3732 T4 C67)

Cline, Marion. IMPROVING LANGUAGE ARTS OF BILINGUALS THROUGH AUDIO-VISUAL MEANS; BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN THE SPEAKING, LISTENING, READING, AND WRITING VOCABULARIES OF SPANISH-ENGLISH SPEAKING AND ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN IN NEW MEXICO THROUGH EFFECTIVE USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION METERIALS AND PROCEDURES. Las Vegas: Dept of Education, New Mexico Highlands University, 1962. (PE 1128 A2 C55)

Conference for the Teacher of the Bilingual Child, University of Texas, 1964. BILINGUALISM AND THE BILINGUAL CHILD: A SYMPOSIUM. Menasha, Wis.: Modern Language Journal, 1965. (fLC 3721 B54)

Cordasco, Francesco, comp. PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN IN MAINLAND SCHOOLS: A SOURCE BOOK FOR TEACHERS, edited by Francesco Cordasco and Eugene Bucchioni. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1968. (LC 3731 C67)

Cornejo, Ricardo J. BILINGUALISM: STUDY OF THE LEXICON OF THE FIVE-YEAR-OLD SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF TEXAS. Austin: University of Texas, 1969. Ph.D. (LC 3732 T4 C67)

den Dulk, Rodney. EVALUATION OF LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN SELECTED PRIMARY GRADES. San Jose: State College, 1968. M.S. (thesis BF 1968 D43)

Diebold, A. Richard. BILINGUALISM AND BICULTURALISM IN A HUAVE COMMUNITY. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 972 D559)

DuFort, Mary R. A STUDY OF SOME ASPECTS OF SPECIFIED AREAS OF THE LANGUAGE ARTS PROGRAM AS TAUGHT TO NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN IN THE PRIMARY GRADES. San José: State College, 1955. M.A. (thesis 370 D861s)

Dugas, Don. RESEARCH RELEVANT TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF BILINGUAL CURRICULA. El Paso: Conference of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3731 D84)

El Paso, Texas. Public Schools. THE LINGUISTIC APPROACH IN TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE: ELEMENTARY LEVEL. El Paso: 1965. (fPE 1128 A2 E46)

Erickson, John. A STRUCTURAL COURSE FOR VOCATIONAL ENGLISH. Chula Vista, Calif.: Sweetwater Union High School, 1968. (fPE 1128 A2 E7 1969)

Festersen, John C. A STUDY OF THE BILINGUAL STUDENT AT ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL. Sacramento: Sacramento State College, 1961. M.A. (LC 3733 R6 F4)

Flores, Solomon H. THE NATURE AND EFFECTIVENESS OF BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILD IN THE UNITED STATES. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University, 1970. Ph.D. (LC 2686 F55)

Foundation for Mexican-American Studies. AN EVALUATION OF OPERATION HEAD START BILINGUAL CHILDREN, SUMMER 1965, by Philip Montez and others. Los Angeles, 1966. (fLC 3733 L7 F68)

Gaarder, Alfred B. BILINGUALISM--FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE ADMINISTRATOR AND COUNSELOR. El Paso: Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1966. (fLC 3733 L32 G3 1968)

Galvan, Robert T. BILINGUALISM AS IT RELATES TO INTELLIGENCE TEST SCORES AND SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT AMONG CULTURALLY DEPRIVED SPANISH-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Commerce: East Texas State Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (LC 3719 G3 1969)

Gómez, Lucy R. INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS OF TEACHERS WITH FIRST GRADERS FROM THE NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING HOME. San José: State College, 1957. M.A. (thesis 372 G633i)

Gonsalves, Julia. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA. El Paso: Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3732 C2 G65)

Gonzales, Eugene. BILINGUAL EDUCATION FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Marysville: 1967. (fLC 3733 M3 G6 1968)

Goodwin, Sarah H. SPOKEN ENGLISH LESSONS FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING MIGRANT FARM WORKERS. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University, 1967. (fPE 1128 A2 G66)

Granda Gutiérrez, Germán de. TRANSCULTURACION E INTERFERENCIA LINGUISTICA EN EL PUERTO RICO CONTEMPORANEO, 1898-1968. Bogotá: Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 1968. (HN 240 Z4 G7)

Harrison, Helene W. A METHODOLOGICAL STUDY IN ELICITING LINGUISTIC DATA FROM MEXICAN-AMERICAN BILINGUALS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (PC 4829 T4 H3 1969)

Hensey, Frederick G. LINGUISTIC CONSEQUENCES OF CULTURE CONTACT IN A BORDER COMMUNITY. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1968. Ph.D. (microfilm 301.153 H526)

Horn, Thomas D. A STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF INTENSIVE ORAL-AURAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION, ORAL-AURAL SPANISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION AND NON-ORAL-AURAL INSTRUCTION ON READINESS IN GRADE ONE. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1966. (fLB 1573 H47 1966)

Howe, Elliot C. PROGRAMS FOR BILINGUAL STUDENTS OF UTAH. El Paso: Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3732 U8 H68)

Hughes, Marie (Morrison). LEARNING A NEW LANGUAGE, by Marie M. Hughes and George I. Sanchez. Washington: Association for Childhood Education International, 1958. (P 53 H8)

International Seminar on Bilingualism. University of Moncton, 1967. DESCRIPTION AND MEASUREMENT OF BILINGUALISM: AN INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR, UNIVERSITY OF MONCTON, JUNE 6-14, 1967. L. G. Kelly, editor. Toronto: Published in association with Canadian National Commission for Unesco by University of Toronto Press, 1969. (P 123 I5 1967)

International Seminar on Bilingualism in Education. Aberystwyth, 1960. REPORT. London: H. M. Stationery Off., 1965. (LC 3705 I55 1960)

Jameson, Gloria R. DEVELOPMENT OF A PHONEMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ORAL ENGLISH PROFICIENCY TEST FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING SCHOOL BEGINNERS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 428 J31)

Johnson, Bruce E. ABILITY, ACHIEVEMENT AND BILINGUALISM: A COMPARATIVE STUDY INVOLVING SPANISH-SPEAKING AND ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN AT THE SIXTH GRADE LEVEL. College Park: Univ. of Maryland, 1962. Ph.D. (LB 3051 J59)

Knowlton, Clark S. BILINGUALISM: A PROBLEM OR AN ASSET. n.p.: 1965. (fLC 3731 K583)

Leighton, E. Roby, ed. BICULTURAL LINGUISTIC CONCEPTS IN EDUCATION. A HANDBOOK OF SUGGESTIONS - PRIMARY TO ADULT - FOR THE CLASSROOM TEACHER, THE GUIDANCE COUNSELOR, THE ADMINISTRATOR. Tucson: College of Education, 1964. (fLC 3731 L4 1965)

Leopold, Werner F. SPEECH DEVELOPMENT OF A BILINGUAL CHILD. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, 1939-1949. 4 v. (LB 1139 L3 L42)

Leppke, Ronald D. PERCEPTUAL APPROACHES FOR DISADVANTAGED ANGLO- AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. Forest Grove, Ore.: Pacific Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (LC 4091 L4 1969)

Linn, George B. A STUDY OF SEVERAL LINGUISTIC FUNCTIONS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN IN A TWO-LANGUAGE ENVIRONMENT. n.p.: 1965. Ph.D. (LC 3731 L5 1969)

McCanne, Roy. A STUDY OF APPROACHES TO FIRST GRADE ENGLISH READING INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN FROM SPANISH-SPEAKING HOMES. Denver: Colorado State Dept. of Education, 1966. (fLB 1529 U5 M3 1967)

McClendon, Juliette J. SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF BIG SPRING - AN EDUCATIONAL CHALLENGE. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1964. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 M2)

McCullough, Vivian T. SOME EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING PUPILS IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. San José: San José State College, 1954. M.A. (thesis sjs 1954 M133s)

Mackey, William F. BILINGUALISM AS A WORLD PROBLEM. Montreal: Harvest House, 1967. (BF 431 M357)

MacMillan, Robert W. A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS ON THE SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT OF SPANISH-SPEAKING SCHOOL BEGINNERS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1966. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 M3)

McNeil, John D. ADAPTING A BEGINNING READING PROGRAM FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Los Angeles: 1968. (fLB 1525 M157 1968)

Maynes, J. O. BILINGUAL EDUCATION IN ARIZONA. El Paso: Southwest Conference of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3732 A6 M38)

Mexican-American Education Committee. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF METROPOLITAN LOS ANGELES. Los Angeles: 1963. (fLC 3733 L7 M48)

Modiano, Nancy. READING COMPREHENSION IN THE NATIONAL LANGUAGE: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF BILINGUAL AND ALL-SPANISH APPROACHES TO READING INSTRUCTION IN SELECTED INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE HIGHLANDS OF CHIAPAS, MEXICO. New York: New York Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 460.7 M692)

Mosley, Ramon T. DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF A SPANISH-ENGLISH BILINGUALISM ATTITUDE SCALE. College Station, Texas: 1969. (LB 1117 M6)

Mycue, Elena Ines de los Santos. TESTING IN SPANISH AND THE SUBSEQUENT MEASUREMENT OF ENGLISH FLUENCY. Denton: Texas Woman's Univ., 1968. (fLC 3733 F6 M9 1969)

National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Rural Education. THE INVISIBLE MINORITY: REPORT OF THE NEA-TUCSON SURVEY ON THE TEACHING OF SPANISH TO THE SPANISH-SPEAKING. Washington, D.C.: 1966. (LB 1577 S7 N35)

New Mexico. Western States Small Schools Project for New Mexico. TEACHING SPANISH TO THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILD, 1965-1968. Santa Fe: 1968. (fLB 1577 S6 N48)

Ng, Benton. AN ANALYSIS OF THE COMPOSITIONS OF BILINGUAL CHILDREN IN THE FIFTH GRADE. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 372.6 N576)

Nostrand, Howard L. TOWARD A BI-CULTURAL CURRICULUM. El Paso: Southwest Conference of Foreign Language Teachers, 1967. (fLC 3731 N67)

Ott, Elizabeth H. BASIC EDUCATION FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING DISADVANTAGED PUPILS. Austin, Tex.: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1967. (fLC 3733 S37 O7)

__________. BILINGUAL RESEARCH STUDY: LINGUISTIC BUILDUPS IN ENGLISH FOR DISADVANTAGED SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Austin: University of Texas, 1967. (fLB 1576 O8 1967)

__________. THE LANGUAGE AND READING EDUCATION PROGRAM OF THE SOUTHWEST EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY. Albuquerque: Southwestern Cooperative Education Laboratory, 1967. (fLB 1576 O82 1968)

Painter, Nathan E. THE EFFECT OF AN INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUE IN THE MODIFICATION OF VOCABULARY GROWTH OF DEPRIVED BILINGUAL PUPILS. Tempe: Arizona State Univ., 1965. Ph.D. (microfilm 428 P148)

Pena, Albar A. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SELECTED SYNTACTICAL STRUCTURES OF THE ORAL LANGUAGE STATUS IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH OF DISADVANTAGED FIRST-GRADE SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (LB 1524 P4)

Powers, D. Fawn. LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED FIRST GRADERS AS A FUNCTION OF BILINGUAL TEACHER AIDES AND ENRICHMENT MATERIALS. San Jose: State College, 1970. M.S. (thesis BF 1970 P6)

Pryor, Guy C. EVALUATION OF THE BI-LINGUAL PROJECT OF HARLANDALE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, IN THE FIRST GRADES OF FOUR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS DURING THE 1966-1967 SCHOOL YEAR. San Antonio: Harlandale Independent School District, 1967. (fLC 3732 T4 P78)

Raisner, Arnold. SCIENCE INSTRUCTION IN SPANISH FOR PUPILS OF SPANISH BACKGROUND; AN EXPERIMENT IN BILINGUALISM, by Arnold Raisner, Philip Bolger and Carmen Sanguinetti. New York: Office of Educational Research, 1967. (fLC 3733 N5 R33)

Rodríguez, Armando. BILINGUAL EDUCATION. Austin: National Conference on Educational Opportunities for the Mexican-American, 1968. (fLC 3731 R63)

Rubel, Arthur J. SOME CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. Austin: University of Texas, 1966. (fLC 3732 T4 R83)

Scarth, Peter. ESOL AND THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN, by Peter Scarth and Timothy F. Regan. Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics, 1968. (fPE 1128 A2 S27)

Sizemore, Mamie. TEACHING READING TO THE BILINGUAL CHILD. Phoenix: Arizona State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1963. (fLB 1529 U5 S39)

Smith, Marguerite. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, 1968. (fPE 1128 A2 S65)

Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers. OUR BILINGUALS: SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL BARRIERS; LINGUISTIC AND PEDAGOGICAL BARRIERS. El Paso, 1965. (fLC 3731 S67)

Spencer, Maria G. B.O.L.D.: BICULTURAL ORIENTATION AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT. San Antonio: American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portugese, 1968. (fPE 1128 A2 S69)

Starkey, Roberta I. A SYNTHESIS AND INTERPRETATION OF RESEARCH FINDINGS WHICH PERTAINED TO TEACHING SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Lubbock: Texas Technological College, 1961. Ph.D. (LC 3732 S7)

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING BEGINNERS, THE FIRST WEEK. Edinburg, Tex.: Region One Education Service Center, 1967? (fLB 1576 S9 1968)

Talley, Kathryn S. THE EFFECTS OF A PROGRAM OF SPECIAL LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION ON THE READING AND INTELLECTUAL LEVELS OF BILINGUAL CHILDREN. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1965. Ph.D. (PE 1128 A2 T3)

Tireman, Loyd S. TEACHING SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Rev. ed. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1951. (LC 3732 N5 T5 1951)

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. BILINGUAL EDUCATION: HEARING, NINETIETH CONGRESS. Washington, D.C.: 1967. (doc Y4.Ed8/1:B49)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. BILINGUAL EDUCATION: HEARINGS, NINETIETH CONGRESS, ON S. 428, 1967. Washington, D.C.: 1967. (doc Yr.L11/2:B49/2/pts. 1-2)

U.S. Office of Education. BILINGUAL SCHOOLING IN THE UNITED STATES, by Theodore Andersson and Mildred Boyer. Washington, D.C.: 1970. 2v. (doc HE5.2:B49)

Vásquez, Librado K. AN EXPERIMENTAL PILOT BILINGUAL MODEL SCHOOL FOR TRANSIENT MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. Eugene, Ore.: 1969. (LC 3731 V36)

Weinrich, Uriel. LANGUAGES IN CONTACT. FINDINGS AND PROBLEMS. The Hague: Mouton, 1968. (P 123 W4 1968)

Youth Opportunities Foundation. A READING PROGRAM FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Revision 1. Los Angeles: 1965. (fLB 1529 U5 Y65)

Zintz, Miles V. WHAT CLASSROOM TEACHERS SHOULD KNOW ABOUT BILINGUAL EDUCATION. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1969. (fLC 3732 N5 Z5)

BILINGUALISM - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andersson, Theodore. BILINGUAL SCHOOLING IN THE UNITED STATES, by Theodore Andersson and Mildred Boyer. Austin: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1970. (LC 3731 A75)

Fifield, Ruth. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE: BIBLIOGRAPHY. El Centro, Calif.: Imperial County Education Center, 1968. (Humanities ref fZ 5814 E59 F5 1969)

CHAVEZ, CESAR ESTRADA

Day, Mark. FORTY ACRES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE FARM WORKERS. New York: Praeger, 1971. (HD 1527 C2 D37)

Dunne, John G. DELANO, THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. New York: Farrar, 1967. (HD 5325 A29 D8)

London, Joan, SO SHALL YE REAP, by Joan London and Henry Anderson. New York: Crowell, 1970. (HD 6515 A292 C35)

Matthiessen, Peter. SAL SI PUEDES; CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION. New York: Random House, 1969. (F 866.2 C5 M3)

CHILDREN OF MIGRANT LABORERS - EDUCATION

Benitendi, Wilma L. A HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS OF MIGRANT CHILDREN IN WYOMING. Laramie: Wyoming University, 1967. (fLC 5152 W8 B4)

Blanton, Dolly, SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING THE MIGRATORY PUPIL, by Dolly Blanton and others. Shafter, Calif.: Richland School District, 1967. (fLC 5152 C3 B55)

Blubaugh, Ronald. SCHOOL BELLS FOR MIGRANTS. n.p.: 1968. (fLC 5151 B48)

Blumenbert, Eleanor B. THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TEACHER CORPS RURAL-MIGRANT PROGRAM: A DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS OF THE FIRST CYCLE. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1970. Ed.D. (LC 2686 B55)

Brooks, Melvin S. THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF MIGRANT FARM LABORERS: EFFECT OF MIGRANT FARM LABOR ON THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. Carbondale, Ill.: S. Illinois Univ., 1960. Ph.D. (microfilm 371.9 B873s)

California. Bureau of Community Services and Migrant Education. GUIDELINES FOR THE EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1968. (fLC 5152 C3 C33)

California. Dept. of Education. EDUCATION FOR FARM MIGRANT CHILDREN: REPORT. Sacramento: 1971. (doc E200 M45e)

Cheyney, Arnold B. NATIONAL GOALS FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION, by Arnold B. Cheyney and Herbert W. Wey. Denver, 1968. (fLC 3705 C47)

Coles, Robert. UPROOTED CHILDREN; THE EARLY LIFE OF MIGRANT FARM WORKERS. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1970. (HV 881 C62)

Colorado. Dept. of Education. Section on Education of Migrant Children. COLORADO PROGRAM FOR THE EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN, A GUIDE TO ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES FOR PARTICIPATING SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Prepared by Alfred M. Potts. Denver: Office of Instructional Services, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1961. (LC 5152 C6 A52)

Croft, Fred A. SOME NEW APPROACHES TO MIGRANT EDUCATION. Indianapolis: Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1967. (fLC 3782 I6 C7)

Fowler, William L. THE DISADVANTAGED MIGRANT AND URBAN PUBLIC EDUCATION. Los Angeles: 1966. (fLC 5151 F68)

Fresno Co., Calif. Superintendent of Schools. TEACHING CHILDREN WHO MOVE WITH THE CROPS; report and recommendations of the Fresno County Project: The Educational Program for Migrant Children. Fresno, Calif: 1955. (LC 5152 C3 F7)

Hefferman, Helen. REALITY, RESPONSIBILITY AND RESPECT IN THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN FROM FAMILIES WHO FOLLOW THE CROPS. Sacramento: California State Dept. of Education, 1964. (fLC 5152 C3 H43)

Jacobs, Charles C. AN APPROACH TO MIGRANT BILINGUAL EDUCATION. Dover: Delaware State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1967. (fLC 3732 N5 J33)

Landen, Henry P. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY FARM LABORERS. San José: San José State College, 1953. M.A. (thesis sjs 1953 L254e)

Las Cruces, N.M. School District No. 2. PROJECT MOVE AHEAD; DEVELOPMENT OF A PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS FROM MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL FAMILIES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE MESILLA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. Las Cruces: 1967. (fLC 5152 N6 L38)

McGowan, Dewey. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965. Hartford: Connecticut State Dept. of Education, 1967. (fLC 3782 C8 M3)

__________. PROGRAM GUIDELINES FOR CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS. Hartford: Connectucut State Dept. of Education, 1968. (fLC 3782 C8 M32)

Manis, Jerome G. A STUDY OF MIGRANT EDUCATION; SURVEY FINDINGS IN VAN BUREN COUNTY, MICHIGAN, 1957. Kalamazoo: Western Michigan Univ. Press, 1958. (microfilm 371.9 M278s)

Metzler, William H. PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND EDUCATION AMONG MID-CONTINENT MIGRANTS, by William H. Metzler and Frederic O. Sargent. n.p.: 1962. (fHD 1527 T4 M4)

Soderstrom, Joan. AN INVESTIGATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN MIGRANT CHILDREN POPULATION IN IDAHO AND THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROVIDED BY SELECTED SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Pocatello: Idaho State University, 1967. (fLC 3732 I2 S6)

Sutton, Elizabeth. KNOWING AND TEACHING THE MIGRANT CHILD. Washington, D.C.: National Educational Association, 1960. (LC 5151 S8)

Texas. Education Agency. Division of Compensatory Education. THE TEXAS PROJECT FOR EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN. Austin: 1967. (fLC 5152 T4 T4 1968)

Thonis, Eleanor W. A PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN WHO FOLLOW THE CROPS, JULY-AUGUST, 1965. Marysville, Calif.: 1965. (fLC 5152 C3 T5 1968)

Walton, Thomas W. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKERS IN WISCONSIN. Report prepared by Thomas W. Walton and Herbert H. Lindsey. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1963. (LC 5152 W5 W3)

INDIANS OF MEXICO

Acosta, Jose de. THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES... Translated into English, 1604. Ann Arbor: Univ of Mich., 1956. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 75 no. 8)

Alvarado Tezozomoc, Fernanco. CRONICA MEXICANA, ESCRITA HACIA EL ANO DE 1598. Notas de Manuel Orozco y Berra. México: Leyenda, 1944. (F 1219 A5)

Aschmann, Homer. THE CENTRAL DESERT OF BAJA CALIFORNIA: DEMOGRAPHY AND ECOLOGY. Riverside, Calif.: Manessier, 1967. (F 1219.1 B3 A7 1967)

Auger, Helen. ZAPOTEC. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. (F 1321 AB)

Baegert, Jakob. OBSERVATIONS IN LOWER CALIFORNIA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1952. (F 1246 B143)

Bancroft, Hubert H. THE NATIVE RACES OF THE PACIFIC STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. New York: D. Appleton, 1875-76. (E 58 B22)

Bandelier, Adolph F.A. A SCIENTIST ON THE TRAIL; TRAVEL LETTERS OF A.F. BANDELIER, 1880-1881, by George P. Hammond and Edgar F. Goad. Berkeley, Calif.: Quivira Society, 1949. (F 1215 B22)

Beals, Ralph L. CHERAN: A SIERRA TARASCAN VILLAGE. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. (E 51 S4 no. 2)

__________. THE CONTEMPORARY CULTURE OF THE CAHITA INDIANS. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1945. (F 1221 C3 B43)

Benítez, Fernando. LOS INDIOS DE MEXICO. México: Ediciones Era, 1968- 2v. (F 1220 B4 1968)

Bevan, Bernard. THE CHINANTEC, REPORT ON THE CENTRAL AND SOUTH-EASTERN CHINANTEC REGION. México: 1938. (F 1401 P153 no. 24)

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Division of Historical Research. NOTES ON MIDDLE AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. New York: AMS Press, 1969. (fF 1219 C3 1969)

Carrillo y Ancona, Crescencio. LOS MAYAS DE YUCATAN. Merida, México: Editorial Yucatanense "Club del Libro," 1950. (F 1435 C317)

Clavijero, Francisco J. HISTORIA ANTIQUA DE MEXICO. Ed. y prologo del R.P. Mariano Cuevas. Ed. del original escrito en castellano por el autor. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (E 1219 C6293 1968)

Comas, Juan. CARACTERISTICAS FISICAS DE LA FAMILIA LINGUISTICA MAYA. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1966. (F 1435 C73)

Coolidge, Dane. THE LAST OF THE SERIS, by Dane Coolidge and Mary Roberts Coolidge. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1939. (F 1221 S43 C7)

Covarrubias, Miguel. MEXICO SOUTH, THE ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1946. (F 1359 C6)

Croix, Teodoro de. TEODORO DE CROIX AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN, 1776-1783, from the original document in the Archives of the Indies, Seville, translated and edited by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman: University of Oklahoma press, 1941. (f 1231 C943)

Dellenbaugh, Fredrick S. THE NORTH-AMERICANS OF YESTERDAY: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF NORTH-AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE, CUSTOMS AND PRODUCTS. New York: Putnam, 1901. (E 77 D35)

Dobie, James F., ed. SOUTHWESTERN LORE. Dallas: Published for the Texas Folk-lore Society, 1931. (GR 1 T4 no. 9)

Driver, Harold E. ETHNOGRAPHY AND ACCULTURATION OF THE CHICHIMECA-JONAZ OF NORTHEAST MEXICO. Bloomington: Indiana University, 1963. (F 1219 D7)

Driver, Harold E. INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969. (E 58 D68 1969)

Gallop, Rodney. MEXICAN MOSAIC. London: Faber and Faber, 1939. (F 1234 G166)

Gifford, Edward W. NOTES ON THE AKWA'ALA INDIANS OF LOWER CALIFORNIA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928. (E 51 C15 v.23 no.7)

Granberg, Wilbur J. PEOPLE OF THE MAGUEY: THE OTOMI INDIANS OF MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1970. (F 1221 086 G7)

Griffen, William B. CULTURE CHANGE AND SHIFTING POPULATIONS IN CENTRAL NORTHERN MEXICO. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1969. (F 1261 G7)

Gwaltney, John L. THE THRICE SHY: CULTURAL ACCOMODATION TO BLINDNESS AND OTHER DISASTERS IN A MEXICAN COMMUNITY. New York: Columbia University Press, 1970. (F 1221 C56 G9)

HANDBOOK OF MIDDLE AMERICAN INDIANS. Robert Wauchope, general editor. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1964- 9v. (F 1434 H3)

Hinton, Thomas B. A SURVEY OF INDIAN ASSIMILATION IN EASTERN SONORA. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1959. (F 1219.1 S65 H5)

Hrdlicka, Alex. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES AND NORTHERN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1908. (E 78 S7 H87)

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. ALLY OF CORTES: ACCOUNT 13, OF THE COMING OF THE SPANIARDS AND THE BEGINNING OF THE EVANGELICAL LAW. El Paso: Western Press, 1969. (F 1230 I973)

Johnson, Jean B. THE OPATA, AN INLAND TRIBE OF SONORA. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1950. (GN 2 N4 no.6)

Karfeld, Kurt P. VERSUNKENE KULTUREN, LEBENDIGE VOLKER: INKA, MAYA UND AZTEKEN, EIN FARBBILDWERK. Text von Walter Krickberg. Innsbruck, Wien: Apollo, n.d. (E 65 K35)

Kolko, Bernice. SEMBLANTES MEXICANOS. Fotografias de Bernice Kolko. Textos: Fernando Camara Barbachano. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1220 K6)

Kroeber, Alfred L. THE SERI. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southwest Museum, 1931. (F 869 L8 S65 no. 6)

LOS LACANDONES, por Carlos Robles Uribe... México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1221 L2 L3)

Lawrence, David H. MORNINGS IN MEXICO. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1927. (F 1215 L4)

Longinos Martínez, José. CALIFORNIA IN 1792; THE EXPEDITION OF JOSE LONGINOS MARTINEZ, translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson. San Marino, Calif.: 1938. (F 864 L87)

Motolinia, Toribio. HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF NEW SPAIN. Translated and edited by Elizabeth Andros Forster. Berkeley, Calif.: Cortes Society, 1950. (F 1219 M922)

NARRATIVE OF SOME THINGS OF NEW SPAIN AND OF THE GREAT CITY OF TMEESTITAN, MEXICO. Written by the anonymous conqueror, a companion of Hernan Cortes. Translated into English and annotated by Marshall H. Saville. New York: Kraus Reprint Co., 1969. Reprint of 1917 ed. (F 1230 N23 1969)

Och, Joseph. MISSIONARY IN SONORA; THE TRAVEL REPORTS OF JOSEPH OCH, S. J., 1755-1767. Translated and annotated by Theodore E. Treutlein. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1965. (F 1346 O3)

Pozas-Arciniega, Ricardo. JUAN THE CHAMULA: AN ETHNOLOGICAL RE-CREATION OF THE LIFE OF A MEXICAN INDIAN. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1962. (F 1221 T9 P693)

Ritzenthaler, Robert E. THE MEXICAN KICKAPOO INDIANS. Milwaukee: Public Museum, 1956. (E 99 K4 R5)

Robertson, Thomas A. A SOUTHWESTERN UTOPIA. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1964. (HX 661 T62 R6 1964)

Roys, Ralph L. THE INDIAN BACKGROUND OF COLONIAL YUCATAN. Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1943. (microfilm 970.4 R892)

Scholes, France V. THE MAYA CHONTAL INDIANS OF ACALAN-TIXCHEL: A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA, by France V. Scholes and Ralph L. Roys. 2d ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1968. (F 1376 S486 1968)

Skeaping, John R. THE BIG TREE OF MEXICO. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1953. (F 1215 S54)

Starr, Frederick. IN INDIAN MEXICO; A NARRATIVE OF TRAVEL AND LABOR. Chicago: Forbes, 1908. (F 1220 S78)

SUMMA ANTHROPOLOGICA EN HOMENAJE A ROBERTO J. WEITLANER. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Secretaria de Educación Pública, 1966. (F 1220 S8)

Swanton, John R. INDIAN TRIBES OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES. 2d ed. Seattle: Shorey Book Store, 1967. (ref E 77 S941 1967)

Tulane University Expedition to Middle America. 1st, 1925. TRIBES AND TEMPLES; A RECORD OF THE EXPEDITION TO MIDDLE AMERICA CONDUCTED BY THE TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA IN 1925. New Orleans: The Tulane Univ. of Louisiana, 1926-27. 2v. (F 1421 T95 no.1)

Weitlaner, Roberto J. LOS GRUPOS INDIGENAS DEL NORTE DE OAXACA, por Roberto J. Weitlaner y Mercedes Olivera de Vazquez. Fotografia de Carlos Saenz y Alfonso Munoz. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1969. (F 1219.1 O11 W42)

Zingg, Robert M. REPORT ON ARCHAEOLOGY OF SOUTHERN CHIHUAHUA. Denver: Univ. of Denver, 1940. (F 1261 Z55)

Zurita, Alonso de. LIFE AND LABOR IN ANCIENT MEXICO; THE BRIEF AND SUMMARY RELATION OF THE LORDS OF NEW SPAIN. Translated, and with an introd. by Benjamin Keen. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1963. (F 1219 Z943)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - ANTIQUITIES

Anton, Ferdinand. ANCIENT MEXICAN ART. New York: Putnam, 1969. (fF 1219.3 A7 A513 1969)

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. PIONEERS IN AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGY: THE BANDELIER-MORGAN LETTERS, 1873-1883, edited by Leslie A. White. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1940. 2v. (E 58 B2296)

Bernal, Ignacio. MUSEO NACIONAL DE ANTROPOLOGIA DE MEXICO: ARQUEOLOGIA. México: Aguilar, 1967. (fF 1219 B518)

Biart, Lucien. THE AZTECS; THEIR HISTORY, MANNERS, AND CUSTOMS. Chicago: McClurg, 1887. (F 1219 B57)

Bowditch, Charles I., ed. MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, CALENDAR SYSTEMS, AND HISTORY. Washington, D.C., Govt. print. off., 1904. (F 1435 B78)

Carver, Norman F. SILENT CITIES: MEXICO AND THE MAYA. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1966. (F 1219.3 A6 C3)

Caso, Alfonso. EL TEOCALLI DE LA GUERRA SAGRADA (DESCRIPCION Y ESTUDIO DEL MONOLITO ENCONTRADO EN LOS CIMIENTOS DEL PALACIO NACIONAL) México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1927. (F 1219 C32)

__________. EL TESORO DE MONTE ALBAN. Fotografias a color por Jaime Valdes. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1969. (fF 1219.1 O11 C3)

Caso, Alfonso. THIRTEEN MASTERPIECES OF MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. México: Editoriales cvltvra y polis, 1938. (F 1219.3 A7 C3)

CHRONICLES OF MICHOACAN, translated and edited by Eugene R. Craine and Reginald C. Reindorp. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1970. (F 1219.1 M55 R43)

Coe, Michael D. THE JAGUAR'S CHILDREN: PRE-CLASSIC CENTRAL MEXICO. New York: Museum of Primitive Art; distributed by the N.Y. Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1965. (F 1219.3 A7 C56)

__________. MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1962. (F 1219 C757)

Cook, Sherburne F. STUDIES ON THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, by S. F. Cook and R. F. Heizer. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1965. (E 77.94 C6)

Covarrubias, Miguel. INDIAN ART OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. New York: Knopf, 1957. (F 1219.3 A7 C58)

__________. MEXICO SOUTH, THE ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1946. (F 1359 C6)

Cummings, Byron. CUICUILCO AND THE ARCHAIC CULTURE OF MEXICO. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1933. (1219 C86)

De Terra, Helmut. MAN AND MAMMOTH IN MEXICO. London: Hutchinson, 1957. (F 1219 D413)

Drucker, Philip. EXCAVATIONS AT LA VENTA, TABASCO, 1955, by P. Drucker, Robert F. Heizer & Robert J. Squier. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1959. (F 1219.1 T13 D7)

Franco C., Jose L. OBJECTOS DE HUESO DE LA EPOCA PRECOLOMBINA. México: Museo Nacional de Antropología, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219.3 A7 F7)

Hanson, Paul M. IN THE LAND OF THE FEATHERED SERPENT. Independence, Mo.: Herald House, 1949. (F 1219 H26)

Helfritz, Hans. MEXICAN CITIES OF THE GODS; AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE. New York, Praeger, 1970. (F 1219.3 A7 H413)

Hewett, Edgar L. ANCIENT LIFE IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1936. (F 1219 H58)

Holmes, William H. ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES AMONG THE ANCIENT CITIES OF MEXICO. Chicago: Field Columbian Museum, 1895-97. (GN 2 F4 v.1)

Joyce, Thomas A. MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE MEXICAN AND MAYAN CIVILIZATIONS OF PRE-SPANISH AMERICA. New York: Putnam, 1914. (F 1219 J89)

Kelly, Isabel T. EXCAVATIONS AT APATZINGAN, MICHOACAN. New York, 1947. (F 1219.1 M55 K4)

Kroeber, Alfred L. ARCHAIC CULTURE HORIZONS IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1925. (E 51 C15 v.17 no.7)

Leander, Birgitta. CODICE DE OTLAZPAN. Acompanado de un facsimile del Codice. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (fF 1219.3 W94 L4)

Lister, Robert H. ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN THE NORTHERN SIERRA MADRE OCCIDENTAL, CHIHUAHUA AND SONORA, MEXICO. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1958. (F 1219 L68)

Lorenzo, José L. LA ETAPA LITICA EN MEXICO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219 L866)

Marti, Samuel. CANTO, DANZA Y MUSICA PRECORTESIANOS. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1961. (F 1219 M38)

Meighan, Clement W. EXCAVATIONS AT TIZAPAN EL ALTO, JALISCO, by C. W. Meighan and Leonard J. Foote. Los Angeles: UCLA, Latin American Center, 1968. (F 1219.1 T5 M4)

Meza, Otilia. LEYENDAS AZTECAS. México: Talleres Gráficos del Museo Nacional de México, 1934. (F 1219 M757)

Mirambell Silva, Lorena G. TECNICAS LAPIDARIAS PREHISPANICAS. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219 A7 M5)

Nicholson, Irene. MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY. London: Hamlyn, 1967. (fF 1219.3 R38 N5)

Nuttall, Zelia. THE ATLATL OR SPEAR-THROWER OF THE ANCIENT MEXICANS. Cambridge, Mass., New York: Kraus Reprint, 1967. Reprint of 1891 ed. (E 51 H337 v.1 no.3 1967)

Paddock, John, ed. ANCIENT OAXACA; DISCOVERIES IN MEXICAN ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORY. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1966. (F 1219.1 011 P25)

Peterson, Frederick A. ANCIENT MEXICO; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRE-HISPANIC CULTURES. New York: Putnam, 1959. (F 1219 P42)

Piña Chan, Román. A GUIDE TO MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. México: Editorial Minutiae Mexicana, 1969. (F 1219 P662)

__________. UNA VISION DEL MEXICO PREHISPANICO. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1967. (F 1219 P665)

Porter, Muriel Noe. EXCAVATIONS AT CHUPICUARO, GUANAJUATO, MEXICO. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1956. (fQ 11 P6 n.s. v.46 pt.5)

Reed, Alma M. THE ANCIENT PAST OF MEXICO. New York: Crown Publishers, 1966. (F 1219 R3)

Ruz Lhuillier, A. LA CIVILIZACION DE LOS ANTIGUOS MAYAS. Santiago de Cuba: Universidad de Oriente, 1957. (F 1435 R8)

Saenz, Cesar A. EL FUEGO NUEVO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219.1 M64 S32)

__________. NUEVAS EXPLORACIONES Y HALLAZGOS EN XOCHICALCO, 1965- 1966. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219.1 M64 S29)

Sahagún, Bernardino de. AUGURIOS Y ABUSIONES. Introducción, versión, notas y comentarios de Alfredo López Austin. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, 1969. (F 1219 S14)

__________. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE THINGS OF NEW SPAIN; FLORENTINE CODEX, translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, N. M.: School of American Research, 1950-1969. 13 v. (fF 1219 S1319)

__________. A HISTORY OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Nashville: Fisk Univ. Press, 1932- 1 v. (F 1219 S132)

Sanders, William T. MESOAMERICA: THE EVOLUTION OF A CIVILIZATION, by William T. Sanders and Barbara J. Price. New York: Random House, 1968. (F 1219 S18 1968)

Saville, Marshall H. THE WOOD-CARVER'S ART IN ANCIENT MEXICO. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1925. (E 51 N42 v.9)

Soustelle, Jacques. ARTS OF ANCIENT MEXICO. With 206 photos by Claude Arthaud and F. Hebert-Stevens. New York: Viking Press, 1967. (fF 1219.3 A7 S613 1967a)

__________. MEXICO. Cleveland: World Pub. Co., 1967. (F 1219 S7253)

Spinden, Herbert J. ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1928. (F 1219 S767)

Stirling, Matthew W. STONE MONUMENTS OF SOUTHERN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1943. (F 1219.3 M6 S75)

Tehuacan Archaeological-Botanical Project. THE PREHISTORY OF THE TEHUACAN VALLEY. Edited by Douglas S. Byers. Austin: Published for the Robert S. Peabody Foundation, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., by the Univ. of Texas Press, 1967- 3 v. (fF 1219.1 T224 T4)

Thompson, John E. MAYA ARCHAEOLOGIST. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1963. (F 1435 T495 1963)

Tulane University Expedition to Middle America. 1st, 1925. TRIBES AND TEMPLES: A RECORD OF THE EXPEDITION TO MIDDLE AMERICA. New Orleans: Tulane University, 1926-27. 2v. (F 1421 T95 no.1)

Vaillant, Suzannah B. EXCAVATIONS AT GUALUPITA, By Suzannah B. and George C. Vaillant. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1934. (GN 2 A27 v.35 pt.1)

Vienna, Nationalbibliothek. MSS. (Cod. Mexic. 1) CODEX VINDOBONENSIS MEXICANUS 1, OSTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK, WIEN. History and description of the manuscript MS. by Otto Adelhofer. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1963. (F 1219 V63 1963)

Wallrath, Matthew. EXCAVATIONS IN THE TEHUANTEPEC REGION, MEXICO. Philadelphia: American Philosophic Society, 1967. (fQ 11 P6 n.s. v.57 pt.2)

Westheim, Paul. THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Garden City, N. Y.: Anchor Books, 1965. (F 1219.3 A7 W413)

__________. LA CERAMICA DEL MEXICO ANTIGUO; FENOMENO ARTISTICO. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1962. (F 1219.3 P8 W48)

__________. THE SCULPTURE OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963. (F 1219.3 A7 W3)

Williams García, Jorge. PROTECCION JURIDICA DE LOS BIENES ARQUEOLOGICOS E HISTORICOS. Xalapa, México: Universidad Veracruzana, 1967.

Zurita, Alonso de. LIFE AND LABOR IN ANCIENT MEXICO; THE BRIEF AND SUMMARY RELATION OF THE LORDS OF NEW SPAIN. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1963. (F 1219 Z943)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - ARCHITECTURE

Bernal, Ignacio. ARTS ANCIENS DU MEXIQUE: ARCHITECTURE ET SCULPTURE. Presentation et notices archeologiques; notices historiques et photographies de Bernard Villaret. Paris: Le Temps, 1962. (F 1219.3 A6 B54)

Carver, Norman F. SILENT CITIES: MEXICO AND THE MAYA. Tokyo: Shokokusha, 1966. (F 1219.3 A6 C3)

Ferdon, Edwin N. A TRIAL SURVEY OF MEXICAN-SOUTHWESTERN ARCHITECTURAL PARALLELS. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico, 1955. (E 59 A67 F4)

Pollock, Harry E. ROUND STRUCTURES OF ABORIGINAL MIDDLE AMERICA. Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1936. (fF 1219.3 A6 P6)

Sanford, Trent E. THE STORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN MEXICO. New York: Norton, 1947. (NA 750 S3)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - ART

Anton, Ferdinand. ANCIENT MEXICAN ART. New York: Putnam, 1969. (fF 1219.3 A7 A513 1969)

Bernal, Ignacio. ANCIENT MEXICO IN COLOUR. Photographs by Irmgard Groth. London: Thames & Hudson, 1968. (fF 1219 B515)

Caso, Alfonso. THIRTEEN MASTERPIECES OF MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. México: Editoriales cvltvra y polis, 1938. (F 1219.3 A7 C3)

Coe, Michael D. THE JAGUAR'S CHILDREN: PRE-CLASSIC CENTRAL MEXICO. New York: Museum of Primitive Art; distributed by the New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1965. (F 1219.3 A7 C56)

Covarrubias, Miguel. INDIAN ART OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. New York: Knopf, 1957. (F 1219.3 A7 C58)

__________. MEZCALA, ANCIENT MEXICAN SCULPTURE. New York: Andre Emmerich Gallery, 1956. (F 1219.3 A7 C6)

Disselhoff, Hans D. THE ART OF ANCIENT AMERICA; CIVILIZATIONS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, by H. D. Disselhoff and S. Linne. New York: Crown Pub., 1961. (E 59 A7 D513)

Dockstader, Frederick J. INDIAN ART IN MIDDLE AMERICA. Photography by Carmelo Guadagno. Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society, 1964. (fF 1219.3 A7 D6)

Emmerich, Andre. ART BEFORE COLUMBUS; THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO, FROM THE ARCHAIC VILLAGES OF THE SECOND MILLENNIUM B.C. TO THE SPLENDOR OF THE AZTECS. With photos by Lee Boltin. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1963. (F 1219.3 A7 E48)

Franco C., Jose. OBJECTOS DE HUESO DE LA EPOCA PRECOLOMBINA. México: Museo Nacional de Antropología, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219.3 A7 F7)

Gardner, Erle S. THE HIDDEN HEART OF BAJA. New York: Morrow, 1962. (F 124 G28)

Garza Tarazona, Silvia. YUGOS, HACHAS, Y PALMAS. YOKES, AXES, AND PALMAS. México: 1968. (GN 37 M383 no.9)

Groth-Kimball, Irmgard. THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO. 109 photos by I. Groth-Kimball; text and notes by Franz Feuchtwanger. London: Thames & Hudson, 1954. (F 1219.3 A7 G713)

Helfritz, Hans. MEXICAN CITIES OF THE GODS; AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE. New York: Praeger, 1970. (F 1219.3 A7 H413)

Kubler, George. THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF ANCIENT AMERICA: THE MEXICAN, MAYA AND ANDEAN PEOPLES. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1962. (E 59 A7 K8)

Lemos, Pedro J. MEXICO, ARTS AND CRAFTS. Worcester, Mass.: School Arts Magazine, 1935. (NK 844 L4)

Linne, Sigvald. TREASURES OF MEXICAN ART; TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF ART AND ART HANDICRAFT. Stockholm: Nordisk Rotogravyr, 1956. (F 1219.3 A7 L513)

Medioni, Gilbert. ART IN ANCIENT MEXICO, SELECTED AND PHOTOGRAPHED FROM THE COLLECTION OF DIEGO RIVERA, by G. Medioni and Marie-Therese Pinto. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1941. (F 1219.3 A7 M4)

Meighan, Clement W. INDIAN ART AND HISTORY; THE TESTIMONY OF PREHISPANIC ROCK PAINTINGS IN BAJA CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1969. (F 1219.3 A7 M42)

Mirambell Silva, Lorena E. TECNICAS LAPIDARIAS PREHISPANICAS. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219 A7 M5)

New York. Museum of Modern Art. AMERICAN SOURCES OF MODERN ART. MAY 10 TO JUNE 30, 1933, THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART. New York, 1933. (E 59 A7 N4)

__________. TWENTY CENTURIES OF MEXICAN ART. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, in collaboration with the Mexican government, 1940. (N 6550 N4)

Oglesby, Catharine. MODERN PRIMITIVE ARTS OF MEXICO, GUATEMALA AND THE SOUTHWEST. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1939. (E 98 A7 O5)

Reed, Alma M. THE ANCIENT PAST OF MEXICO. New York: Crown Publishers, 1966. (F 1219 R3)

Soustelle, Jacques. ARTS OF ANCIENT MEXICO. With 206 photos by Claude Arthaud and F. Hebert-Stevens. New York: Viking Press, 1967. (fF 1219.3 A7 S613 1967a)

Spratling, William P. MAS HUMANO QUE DIVINO; EL PUEBLO SONRIENTE DEL ANTIGUO VERACRUZ RETRATADO INTIMAMENTE POR SI MISMO. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1960. (NB 256 V4 S6)

Toscano, Salvador. ARTE PRECOLOMBINO DE MEXICO Y DE LA AMERICA CENTRAL. México: Instituto de investigaciones estéticas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1944. (fF 1219.3 A7 T5)

Valentini, Phillipp J. MEXICAN COPPER TOOLS: THE USE OF COPPER BY THE MEXICANS BEFORE THE CONQUEST; AND THE KATUNES OF MAYA HISTORY. Worchester, Mass.: D. Hamilton, 1880. (F 1219.3 A7 V3)

Von Winning, Hasso. PRE-COLUMBIAN ART OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Selection of plates by Alfred Stendahl. New York: Abrams, 1968. (fF 1219.3 A7 V6)

Westheim, Paul. THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1965. (F 1219.3 A7 W413)

__________. THE SCULPTURE OF ANCIENT MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963. (F 1219.3 A7 W3)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Harkányi, Katalin. THE AZTECS. San Diego: San Diego State College Library, 1971. (Social Science ref Z 1210 A9 H3)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - COSTUMES AND ADORNMENT

Cordry, Donald B. COSTUMES AND TEXTILES OF THE AZTEC INDIANS OF THE CUETZALAN REGION, PUEBLA, MEXICO, by Donald Bush Cordry and Dorothy M. Cordry. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1940. (F 869 L8 S65 no.14)

___________. COSTUMES AND WEAVING OF THE ZOQUE INDIANS OF CHIAPAS, MEXICO, By Donald Bush Cordry and Dorothy M. Cordry. Los Angeles, Calif.: The Southwest Museum, 1941. (F 869 L8 S65 no. 15)

___________. MEXICAN INDIAN COSTUMES. Text by Donald and Dorothy Cordry. Photos by Donald Cordry. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1968. (fF 1219.3 C75 C72)

Merida, Carlos. MEXICAN COSTUME. Chicago: Pocahontas Press, 1941. (Humanities: locked case)

Montenegro, Roberto. MASCARAS MEXICANAS. México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1926. (F 1219 M4 M7)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - CULTURE

Bennett, Wendell C. THE TARAHUMARA; AN INDIAN TRIBE OF NORTHERN MEXICO, by W. C. Bennett and Robert M. Zingg. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago, 1935. (E 99 T3 B46)

Bernal, Ignacio. THE OLMEC WORLD. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1969. (fF 1219 B51713)

Coe, Michael D. MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1962. (F 1219 C757)

Griffen, William B. NOTES ON SERI INDIAN CULTURE, SONORA, MEXICO. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1959. (F 1221 S43 G7)

Kniffen, Fred B. THE PRIMITIVE CULTURAL LANDSCAPE OF THE COLORADO DELTA. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1931. (G 58 C3 v.5 no.2)

Pennington, Campbell W. THE TEPEHUAN OF CHIHUAHUA: THEIR MATERIAL CULTURE. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. (F 1221 T4 P4)

Peterson, Frederick A. SOME CERAMICS FROM MIRADOR, CHIAPAS, MEXICO. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young Univ., 1963. (E 51 N38 no.15)

SYNOPTIC STUDIES OF MEXICAN CULTURE, by Munro S. Edmonson and others. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane Univ., 1957. (F 1421 T95 no.17)

West, Robert C. CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE MODERN TARASCAN AREA. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948. (E 51 S4 no.7)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - DANCES

Fergusson, Erna. FIESTA IN MEXICO. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1934. (F 1215 F34)

Kendrick, Edith. REGIONAL DANCES OF MEXICO. Dallas: B. Upshaw, 1935. (GV 1627 K45)

Marti, Samuel. CANTO, DANZA Y MUSICA PRECORTESIANOS. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1961. (F 1219 M38)

__________. DANCES OF ANAHUAC: THE CHOREOGRAPHY AND MUSIC OF PRECORTESIAN DANCES, by Samuel Marti and Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. Chicago: Aldine Pub. Co., 1964. (F 1219.3 D2 M35)

Schwendener, Norma. LEGENDS AND DANCES OF OLD MEXICO, by N. Schwendener & Averil Tibbels. New York: A.S. Barnes, 1934. (GV 1627 S35)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - DWELLINGS

Beals, Ralph L. HOUSES AND HOUSE USE OF THE SIERRA TARASEANS, by Ralph L. Beals, Pedro Carrasco, and Thomas McCorkle. Washington: U.S. Govt. print. off., 1944. (E 51 S4 no.1)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Foster, George M. A PRIMITIVE MEXICAN ECONOMY. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1966, c1942. (F 1221 P6 F7 1966)

Nolasco Armas, Margarita. NOTAS PARA LA ANTROPOLOGIA SOCIAL DEL NOROESTE DE MEXICO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1969. (F 1220 N6)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - FICTION

Parsons, Elsie W. AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1967, c1922. (E 58 P26 1967)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - IMPLEMENTS

García Cook, Angel. CHIMALHUACAN: UN ARTEFACTO ASOCIADO A MEGAFAUNA. México: Departamento de Prehistoria, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219.1 C5 G3)

Pennington, Campbell W. THE TARAHUMAR OF MEXICO: THEIR ENVIRONMENT AND MATERIAL CULTURE. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1963. (F 1221 T25 P4)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - LANGUAGES

Nolasco Armas, Margarita. NOTAS PARA LA ANTROPOLOGIA SOCIAL DEL NOROESTE DE MEXICO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1969. (F 1220 N6)

Osgood, Cornelius. LINGUISTIC STRUCTURES OF NATIVE AMERICA, by Harry Hoijer, L. Bloomfield, M.R. Haas, and others. New York, 1946. (PM 201 07)

Swanton, John R. LINGUISTIC MATERIAL FROM THE TRIBES OF SOUTHERN TEXAS AND NORTHEASTERN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1940. (PM 501 T4 S8)

Thomas, Cyrus. INDIAN LANGUAGES OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. Accompanied with a linguistic map. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1911. (PM 3008 T5)

Tulane University Expedition to Middle America. 1st, 1925. TRIBES AND TEMPLES; A RECORD OF THE EXPEDITION TO MIDDLE AMERICA CONDUCTED BY THE TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA IN 1925. New Orleans, La.: The Tulane University of Louisiana, 1926-27. 2v. (F 1421 T 95 no.1)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - LANGUAGES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ricard, Robert. THE SPIRITUAL CONQUEST OF MEXICO; AN ESSAY ON THE APOSTOLATE AND THE EVANGELIZING METHODS OF THE MENDICANT ORDER IN NEW SPAIN, 1523-1572. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. (BX 1428 R53)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - MISSIONS

Aschmann, Homer. THE CENTRAL DESERT OF BAJA CALIFORNIA; DEMOGRAPHY AND ECOLOGY. Riverside, Calif.: Manessier Pub. Co., 1967. (F 1219.1 B3 A7 1967)

Dunne, Peter M. EARLY JESUIT MISSIONS IN TARAHUMARA. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1948. (BX 3712 A1 D795)

__________. PIONEER BLACK ROBES ON THE WEST COAST. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1940. (BX 3712 M4 D8)

__________. PIONEER JESUITS IN NORTHERN MEXICO. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1944. (BX 3712 A1 D82)

McAndrew, John. THE OPEN-AIR CHURCHES OF SIXTEENTH-CENTURY MEXICO: ATRIOS, POSAS, OPEN CHAPELS, AND OTHER STUDIES. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. (NA 5253 M23)

Perez de Ribas, Andres. MY LIFE AMONG THE SAVAGE NATIONS OF NEW SPAIN. Translated in condensed form by Tomas Antonio Robertson. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1968. (BX 3712 A1 P533)

Phelan, John L. THE MILLENNIAL KINGDOM OF THE FRANCISCANS IN THE NEW WORLD. 2d ed. rev. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970. (F 1219.3 M59 P5 1970)

Ricard, Robert. THE SPIRITUAL CONQUEST OF MEXICO; AN ESSAY ON THE APOSTOLATE AND THE EVANGELIZING METHODS OF THE MENDICANT ORDERS IN NEW SPAIN, 1523-1572. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. (BX 1428 R53)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - MIXED BLOODS

Kelly, Arthur R. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF A MEXICAN POPULATION IN TEXAS; A STUDY IN RACE-MIXTURE. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University of Louisiana, 1947. (F 1421 T95 no. 13)

Williams, G. D. MAYA-SPANISH CROSSES IN YUCATAN. Cambridge, Mass.: Pub. by the Bureau of international research of Harvard University and Radcliffe College for the Museum, 1931. (E 51 H337 v.13 no. 1)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - MORTUARY CUSTOMS

Thompson, Edward H. THE HIGH PRIEST'S GRAVE, CHICHEN ITZA, YUCATAN, MEXICO. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1938. (GN 2 F4 v.27 no.1)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - MUSIC

Densmore, Frances. YUMAN AND YAQUI MUSIC. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932. (ML 3557 D36 V8)

Marti, Samuel. CANTO, DANZA Y MUSICA PRECORTESIANOS. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1961. (F 1219 M38)

__________. DANCES OF ANAHUAC: THE CHOREOGRAPHY AND MUSIC OF PRECORTESIAN DANCES, by Samuel Marti and Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. Chicago: Aldine Pub. Co., 1964. (F 1219.3 D2 M35)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - PHILOSOPHY

Guiteras Holmes, Calixta. PERILS OF THE SOUL: THE WORLD VIEW OF A TZOTZIL INDIAN. New York: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. (F 1221 T9 G8)

León-Portilla, Miguel. AZTEC THOUGHT AND CULTURE; A STUDY OF THE ANCIENT NAHUATL MIND. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956. (F 1219.3 P5 L43 1963)

Leslie, Charles M. NOW WE ARE CIVILIZED: A STUDY OF THE WORLD VIEW OF THE ZAPOTEC INDIANS OF MITLA, OAXACA. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1960. (F 1221 Z3 L4)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Bunzl, George. THE FACE OF THE SUN KINGDOMS; THE INDIANS OF MEXICO, GUATEMALA, ECUADOR AND PERU, AND THEIR ANCIENT LANDS, photographed by G. Bunzl. With an introd. by C. A. Burland. South Brunswick, N.J.: A.S. Barnes, 1969, c1966. (E65 B8 1969)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - POTTERY

Alvarez de la Cadena, Laura. ANALISIS QUIMICO DE CERAMICAS ARQUEOLOGICAS, por Laura Alvarez de la Cadena, Francisca Franco y Samuel Escobar, México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219.3 P8 A7)

Bonfil, Maria Cristina S. de. CERAMICA MAYA PROCEDENTE DE MEXICO. México: 1968. (GN 37 M383 no.7)

Boos, Frank H. THE CERAMIC SCULPTURES OF ANCIENT OAXACA. South Brunswick, N.J.: Barnes, 1966. (fF 1219.1 011 B65 1966)

Brenner, Anita. THE INFLUENCE OF TECHNIQUE ON THE DECORATIVE STYLE IN THE DOMESTIC POTTERY OF CULHUACAN. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1931. (E 51 C7 v.13)

Castillo Tejero, Noemi. UN SISTEMA DE ESTUDIO PARA FORMAS DE VASIJAS, por Noemi Castillo Tejero y Jaime Litvak. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1219.3 P8 C3)

Drucker, Philip. CERAMIC SEQUENCES AT TRES ZAPOTES, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1943. (F 1219.1 T7 D7)

__________. CERAMIC STRATIGRAPHY AT CERRO DE LAS MESAS, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1943. (F 1219.1 C35 D7)

Ekholm, Gordon F. EXCAVATIONS AT TAMPICO AND PANUCO IN THE HUASTECA, MEXICO. New York: The American Museum of Natural History, 1944. (GN 2 A27 v.38 pt.5)

Smith, Robert E. THE POTTERY OF MAYAPAN, INCLUDING STUDIES OF CERAMIC MATERIAL FROM UXMAL, KABAH AND CHICHEN ITZA. Cambridge, Mass.: Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, 1971. (E 51 H337 v.66)

Starr, Frederick. THE LITTLE POTTERY OBJECTS OF LAKE CHAPALA, MEXICO. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1897. (F 1296 S7)

Vaillant, George C. EARLY CULTURES OF THE VALLEY OF MEXICO: RESULTS OF THE STRATIGRAPHICAL PROJECT OF THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1928-1933. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1935. (GN 2 A27 v.35 pt.3)

Van de Velde, Paul. THE BLACK POTTERY OF COYOTEPEC, OAXACA, MEXICO, by Paul Van de Velde and Henriette Romeike Van de Velde. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1939. (F 869 L8 S65 no.13)

Weiant, Clarence W. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CERAMICS OF TRES ZAPOTES, VERACRUZ, MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1943. (F 1219.1 T7 W4 1943)

Westheim, Paul. LA CERAMICA DEL MEXICO ANTIGUA; FENOMENO ARTISTICO. México: UNAM, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1962. (F 1219.3 P8 W48)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

Alexander, Hartley B. LATIN-AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY. Boston: Marshall Jones, 1920. (BL 25 M8 v.11)

Braden, C.S. RELIGIOUS ASPECTS OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1930. (F 1230 B79)

Brenner, Anita. IDOLS BEHIND ALTARS. New York: Payson & Clarke, 1929. (N 6550 B7)

Burland, C. A. THE GODS OF MEXICO. New York: Putnam, 1967. (F 1219.3 R38 B8 1967a)

Carrasco, Pedro. TARASCAN FOLK RELIGION. New Orleans: Tulane University, 1952. (F 1221 T3 C3)

Caso, Alfonso. THE AZTECS; PEOPLE OF THE SUN. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1958. (F 1219.3 R38 C313)

Codex Borbonicus. A SACRED ALMANAC OF THE AZTECS (TONALAMATL OF THE CODEX BORBONICUS). Edited by George C. Vaillant. Limited ed. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1940. (fG 1219.3 C2 C6)

MEXIKO. 3 aufl. Hagen i.W. und Darmstadt: Folkwang-verlag, 1923. 3v. (fF 1219 M755)

NATIVISM AND SYNCRETISM, by Munro S. Edmonson and others. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute; Tulane University, 1960. (F 1421 T95 no.19)

Nuttall, Zelia. A PENITENTIAL RITE OF THE ANCIENT MEXICANS. Cambridge, Mass.: The Museum, 1904. (E 51 H337 v.1 no.7)

Saenz, Cesar A. EL FUEGO NUEVO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219.1 M64 S32)

Thompson, John E. MEXICO BEFORE CORTEZ; AN ACCOUNT OF THE DAILY LIFE, RELIGION, AND RITUAL OF THE AZTECS AND KINDRED PEOPLES. New York: Scribner, 1933. (F 1219 T 46)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - SCULPTURE

Bernal, Ignacio. ARTS ANCIENS DU MEXIQUE: ARCHITECTURE ET SCULPTURE. Presentation et notices archeologiques par Ignacio Bernal; notices historiques et photographies de Bernard Villaret. Paris: Le Temps, 1962. (F 1219.3 A6 B54)

Gay, Carlo T.E. MEZCALA STONE SCULPTURE; THE HUMAN FIGURE. Greenwich, Conn.: Distributed by the New York Graphic Society, 1967. (F 1219.1 G93 G3)

Greene, Merle. ANCIENT MAYA RELIEF SCULPTURE: RUBBINGS, by Merle Greene. Introd. and notes by J. Eric S. Thompson. New York: Museum of Primitive Art; distributed by New York Graphic Society, Greenwich, Conn., 1967. (fF 1435.3 A7 G69)

Tibón, Gutierre. MUJERES Y DIOSAS DE MEXICO; PARVIESCULTURA PREHISPANICA EN BARRO. Fotos de Martinez Negrete. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (F 1219.3 A7 T5)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Bennett, Wendell C. THE TARAHUMARA: AN INDIAN TRIBE OF NORTHERN MEXICO, by Wendell C. Bennett and Robert M. Zingg. Chicago: University of Chicago press, 1935. (E 99 T3 B46)

Crumrine, Lynne S. CEREMONIAL EXCHANGE AS A MECHANISM IN TRIBAL INTEGRATION AMONG THE MAYOS OF NORTHWEST MEXICO. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1969. (F 1221 M3 C68)

Crumrine, N. Ross. THE HOUSE CROSS OF THE MAYO INDIANS OF SONORA, MEXICO: A SYMBOL IN ETHNIC IDENTITY. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1964. (F 1221 M3 C7)

Erasmus, Charles J. MAN TAKES CONTROL: CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND AMERICAN AID. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1961. (F 1219.1 S65 E7)

Gordon, Alvin J. OUR SON PABLO, by Alvin and Darley Gordon. New York: Whittlesey House, 1946. (CT 565 V45 G6)

Kennedy, John G. INAPUCHI, UNA COMUNIDAD TARAHUMARA DENTIL. México: Instituto Indigenesta Interamericano, 1970. (F 1221 T25 K45)

Kolko, Bernice. SEMBLANTES MEXICANOS. Fotografias de Bernice Kolko. Textos: Fernando Camara Barbachano. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1968. (F 1220 K6)

Nader, Laura. TALEA AND JUQUILA, A COMPARISON OF ZAPOTEC SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. (E 51 C15 v.48 no.3)

Parsons, Elsie W. C. MITLA, TOWN OF THE SOULS, AND OTHER ZAPOTECO-SPEAKING PUEBLOS OF OAXACA, MEXICO. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1936. (F 1391 M6 P3)

Romney, Antone K. THE MIXTECANS OF JUXTAHUACA, MEXICO. New York: Wiley, 1966. (HQ 768 S5 v.4)

Schmieder, Oscar. THE SETTLEMENTS OF THE TZAPOTEC AND MIJE INDIANS, STATE OF OAXACA, MEXICO. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930. (G 58 C3 v.4)

Schwartz, Lola R. M. MORALITY, CONFLICT AND VIOLENCE IN A MEXICAN MESTIZO VILLAGE. Bloomington: Indiana University, 1962. Ph.D. (HM 136 S38)

Soustelle, Jacques. THE DAILY LIFE OF THE AZTECS, ON THE EVE OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 1970. (F 1219 S723 1970)

__________. LA VIE QUOTIDIENNE DES AZTEQUES A LA VEILLE DE LA CONQUETE ESPAGNOLE. Paris: Hachette, 1964, c1955. (F 1219 S72)

Thompson, John E. MEXICO BEFORE CORTEZ; AN ACCOUNT OF THE DAILY LIFE, RELIGION, AND RITUAL OF THE AZTECS, AND KINDRED PEOPLES. New York: Scribner, 1933. (F 1219 T46)

Waterman, Thomas T. BANDELIER'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT MEXICAN SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1917. (E 51 C15 v.12 no.7)

Zantwijk, Rudolf A. M. van. SERVANTS OF THE SAINTS: THE SOCIAL AND CULTURAL IDENTITY OF A TARASCAN COMMUNITY IN MEXICO. Assen, Holland: Van Gorcum, 1967. (F 1221 T3 Z3 1967)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

Cordry, Donald B. COSTUMES AND TEXTILES OF THE AZTEC INDIANS OF THE CUETZALAN REGION, PUEBLA, MEXICO, by Donald Bush Cordry and Dorothy M. Cordry. Los Angeles, Calif.: Southwest Museum, 1940. (F 869 L8 S65 no.14)

__________. COSTUMES AND WEAVING OF THE ZOQUE INDIANS OF CHIAPAS, MEXICO, by Donald Bush Cordry and Dorothy M. Cordry. Los Angeles, Calif.: The Southwest Museum, 1941. (F 869 L8 S65 no. 15)

Williams, Gerald. TEXTILES OF OAXACA. Photos of exhibition textiles by Gerda Peterich, others by the author. Manchester, N.H.: Currier Gallery of Art, 1964. (F1219.1 O11 W5)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - WARS

González Obregón, Luis. REBELIONES INDIGENAS Y PRECURSORES DE LA INDEPENDENCIA MEXICANA EN LOS SIGLOS XVI, XVII, Y XVIII. 2d ed. México: Ediciones Fuente Cultural, 1952. (F 1229 G6 1952)

Vizcaya Canales, Isidro. LA INVASION DE LOS INDIOS BARBAROS AL NORESTE DE MEXICO EN LOS ANOS DE 1840 Y 1841. Monterrey: Instituto Tecnològico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, 1968. (F 396 V5)

INDIANS OF MEXICO - WRITING

Gurria Lacroix, Jorge. CODICE ENTRADA DE LOS ESPANOLES EN TLAXCALA. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1966. (F 1219 G95)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS

American Ethnological Society. SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES; proceedings of the 1968 annual spring meeting. June Helm, editor. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1969. (E 184 S75 A4)

Belliaeff, Alexander. UNDERSTANDING THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN TODAY'S CULTURE. San Diego: San Diego City Schools, 1966. (fE 184 M5 B4)

Broom, Leonard. MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A PROBLEM IN SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION, by Leonard Broom and Eshref Shevsky. Los Angeles: University of California, 1966. (fE 184 M5 B75)

Burma, John H., comp. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Pub. Co.; distributed by Canfield Press, 1970. (E 184 M5 B78

Bustamante, Charles J. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND THE UNITED STATES, by Charles J. Bustamante and Patricia L. Bustamante. Mr. View, Calif: Patty-Lar Pub., 1969. (E 184 M5 B82)

Cabr[illegible] Arturo. EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Dubuque, [illegible] W. C. Brown, 1971. (E 184 M5 C27)

Carranza [illegible]liu. PENSAMIENTOS ON LOS CHICANOS. 2d edition. Berkeley: California Book Co., 1971. (E 184 C37 1971)

Casavantes, Edward J. A NEW LOOK AT THE ATTRIBUTES OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Southwestern Cooperative Educational Laboratory, 1969. (fE 184 M5 C38)

Corona, Bert. BERT CORONA SPEAKS ON LA RAZA. Pathfinder, 1972. (F 870 M5 C6)

DOCUMENTS OF THE CHICANO STRUGGLE. Pathfinder, 1971. (E 184 M5 D6)

Gonzáles Hernández, José. CHICANO DICTIONARY. n.p., 1970. (ref PC 4827 H4)

Grebler, Leo. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE; THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY, by Leo Grebler, Joan W. Moore, and Ralph C. Guzman. New York: Free Press, 1970. (E 184 M5 G7

LA RAZA! WHY A CHICANO PARTY? WHY CHICANO STUDIES? Pathfinder, 1970. (F 870 M5 L3)

Lamb, Ruth S. MEXICAN AMERICANS: SONS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Claremont, California: Ocelot Press, 1970. (E 184 M5 L3)

Martinez, Vilma. THE SPANISH-SPEAKING POOR IN AN URBAN SETTING. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1968. 1 reel (tape TS 247)

THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS I: LA MULA NO NACIO ARISCA. Santa Barbara: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 238)

THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS II: WHO IS THE ENEMY? Santa Barbara: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 239)

THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS III: THE CACTUS CURTAIN. Santa Barbara: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 240)

Mexico. Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores. LA PROTECCION DE LOS MEXICANOS EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS...un proyecto por Ernesto Hidalgo. México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1940. (E 184 M5 M4)

Newman, Patty. DO IT UP BROWN! San Diego: Viewpoint Books, 1971. (E 184 M5 N4)

Reindorp, Reginald C. SPANISH AMERICAN CUSTOMS, CULTURE AND PERSONALITY. Macon, Georgia: Wesleyan College, 1968. (F 1408 R4)

Rendon, Armando B. CHICANO MANIFESTO. New York: Macmillan, 1971. (E 184 M5 R4)

Samora, Julian. LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1971. (JV 6798 M6 S34)

Steiner, Stanley. LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. New York: Harper, 1970. (E 184 M5 S7)

U.S. Bureau of the Census. PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER, 1969. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1971. (doc D 312 U58o)

__________. PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1963. (doc C3.223/10:960/v.2/pt.1B)

__________. SPANISH-AMERICAN POPULATION, NOVEMBER 1969. PRELIMINARY DATA. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1970. (doc D 312 U58r)

__________. WE, THE MEXICAN AMERICANS; NOSOTROS, LOS MEXICO AMERICANOS. Washington, D.C., 1970. (doc C 3.2: M57)

U.S. Cabinet Committee on Mexican American Affairs. EL PASO HEARINGS, OCTOBER 1967; REPORT. San José, Calif.: Mexican-American Community Services, 1968? (E 184 M5 U5)

U.S. Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People. A NEW ERA, a publication of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People. Washington, D.C., 1970. (doc Y 3: Sp2/7:2N42)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. Washington D.C.: 1968. (doc CR 1.2:M57)

U.S. Congress. Senate Special Committee on Aging. AVAILABILITY AND USEFULNESS OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES TO ELDERLY MEXICAN AMERICANS; Hearings. . .1968-1969. Washington, D.C.: 1968-1969. (doc Y4.Ag4:M57/pt.1-5)

U.S. Inter-agency Committee on Mexican American Affairs. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN; A NEW FOCUS ON OPPORTUNITY. Testimony presented at the Cabinet committee hearings on Mexican American affairs, El Paso, Texas, October 26-28, 1967. Washington, 1968. (E 184 M5 U52)

Vidal, Mirta. CHICANAS SPEAK OUT. Pathfinder, 1971. (F 395 M4 V5)

West Coast Cultural Institute for the Spanish-Speaking. CONVENTION OF WEST COAST COALITION OF PRIESTS AND SISTERS WORKING WITH SPANISH SPEAKING. San Francisco, n.d. 4 reels (tape TS 257)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - ART AND LITERATURE

Abelardo. CHICANO: 25 PIECES OF A CHICANO MIND. Santa Barbara: La Causa Publications, 1970. (PS 3551 B4 C5)

Anderson-Imbert, Enrique. SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1963. (PQ 7081 A5634)

Arnold, Elliott. THE TIME OF THE GRINGO. New York: Knopf, 1953. (PZ 3 A7535 Ti)

Barrio, Raymond. THE PLUM PLUM PICKERS. Sunnyvale, California: Ventura Press, 1969. (PS 3503 A636 P5)

Boyd, E. THE NEW MEXICO SANTERO. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1969. (N 7910 N6 B66)

Castañeda Shular, Antonia. LITERATURA CHICANA: TEXTO Y CONTEXTO. CHICANO LITERATURE: TEXT AND CONTEXT. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1972. (PS 153 M4 C3)

Deakin, Edwin. A GALLERY OF CALIFORNIA MISSION PAINTINGS. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1966. (F 862 M6 D4)

Jones, Willis K. BEHIND SPANISH AMERICAN FOOTLIGHTS. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1966. (PN 2309 J59)

Ludwig, Ed. THE CHICANOS: MEXICAN-AMERICAN VOICES, edited by Ed Ludwig and James Santibañez. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1971. (PS 508 M4 L8)

Mooney, Gertrude X. MEXICAN FOLK DANCES FOR AMERICAN SCHOOLS. Coral Gables, Fla.: Univ. of Miami Press, 1957. (F 1401 M53 no.14)

Robinson, Cecil. WITH THE EARS OF STRANGERS; THE MEXICAN IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Drawings by H. Beaumont Williams. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1963. (PS 173 M4 R6)

Romano V , Octavio I., comp. EL ESPEJO - THE MIRROR; SELECTED MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Berkeley, Calif.: Quinto Sol, 1969. (PS 508 M4 R6)

Romano V , Octavio I. VOICES: READINGS FROM EL GRITO, A JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN-AMERICAN THOUGHT, 1967-1971. Berkeley: Quinto Sol Publications, 1971. (E 184 M5 R6

Sedillo, Mela C. MEXICAN AND NEW MEXICAN FOLK DANCES. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1945. (GV 1627 S4 1945)

Simmen, Edward. THE CHICANO: FROM CARICATURE TO SELF-PORTRAIT. New York: New American Library, 1971. (PZ 1 S597 Ch)

Smith, Leonard K. FORTY DAYS TO SANTA FE. Boston: Little, Brown, 1938. (PZ 7 S6542 Fo)

Steinbeck, John. THE PEARL. New York: Viking, 1947. (PS 3537 T3234 P4)

__________. TORTILLA FLAT. New York: Modern Library, 1937. (PZ 3 S8195 Tor)

Toor, Frances. A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS. New York: Crown, 1947. (GR 115 T55)

Torres Rioseco, Arturo. ASPECTS OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1963. (PQ 7081 T717)

Traven, B. THE NIGHT VISITOR AND OTHER STORIES. New York: Hill and Wang, 1966. (PZ 3 T6985 Ni)

Vasquez, Richard. CHICANO. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1970. (PS 3572 A7 C4)

Villarreal, José A. POCHO. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1959. (PS 3572 I42 P6)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAFIA DE AZTLAN: AN ANNOTATED CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY. San Diego: Centro de Estudios Chicanos Publications, 1971. (Social Science ref fZ 1361 M4 B5)

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE PROBLEMS OF SOUTHWESTERN MINORITY GROUPS, AND FOR TEACHERS OF ADULT STUDENTS FROM DIFFERENT CULTURAL BACKGROUNDS. Denver: Colorado Migrant Council Press, 1968. (Social Science ref Z 7164 R12 E5)

California. Dept. of Education. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN, KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE SIX. Sacramento; 1971 (doc E 200 S56)

__________. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FARM MIGRANT EDUCATION. Sacramento: 1969. (doc E 200 M45b)

__________. A BIBLIOGRAPHY RELATIVE TO TEACHING AND LEARNING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. Sacramento: 1967. (doc E 325 E45c)

California. State College, Fresno. Library. AFRO- AND MEXICAN-AMERICANA: BOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS IN THE LIBRARY OF FRESNO STATE COLLEGE RELATING TO THE HISTORY, CULTURE AND PROBLEMS OF AFRO-AMERICANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Fresno: 1969. (Social Science ref Z 1361 N39 C17)

California. State College, Hayward. Library. CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY, by Carol Castagnozzi. Hayward: 1970. (Social Science ref Z 1361 M4 C3)

California. State College, Sacramento. Library. CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY, SELECTED MATERIALS ON AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Compiled by Linda F. Schramko. Rev. ed. Sacramento: 1970. (doc S 3055 B5 no.1)

California. State College, San Fernando Valley. Library. BLACK BROWN BIBLIOGRAPHY. Inglewood: 1968. (Education ref 1361 N39 C3)

California. State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo. Library. AFRO-AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MATERIALS IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE LIBRARY. San Luis Obispo: 1969. (Social Science ref Z 1361 N39 C18)

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Mexican-American Study Project. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Los Angeles: 1966. (E 184 M5 C3 no. 3)

__________. REVISED BIBLIOGRAPHY, WITH A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY by Ralph Guzman. Los Angeles, 1967. (ref E 184 M5 C3 v.3 1967)

Charles, Edgar B. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION; A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Las Cruces: ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State Univ., 1968. (Education ref fZ 1361 M4 C47)

Dudley, Miriam S. CHICANO LIBRARY PROGRAM. Los Angeles: University of California Library, 1970. (Z 733 C15753 no.17)

Educational Systems Corp. BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS. Washington, D.C., 1968. (Education ref fZ 1361 M4 E3)

Harrigan, Joan. MATERIALES TOCANTE LOS LATINOS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS ON THE SPANISH-AMERICAN. Denver: Colorado Dept. of Education, 1967. (Social Science ref fZ 1361 S7 H33 1968)

__________. MORE MATERIALES TOCANTE LOS LATINOS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS ON THE SPANISH-AMERICAN. Rev. ed. Denver: Colorado State Library, 1969. (Education ref Z 1361 S7 H33 1969)

Holland, Nora. A SELECTED ERIC BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE EDUCATION OF URBAN AMERICAN INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICAN CHILDREN. New York: ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., 1969. (Education ref Z 1361 M4 H6)

Meier, Matthias S. A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE STUDY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY, by Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera. San José: San José State College, 1971. (Social Science ref Z 1361 M4 M4)

Mexican-American Historical Society, Santa Barbara. MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY; A CRITICAL SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. General editors: Ruben Cortez and Joseph Navarro, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1969. (Social Science ref fZ 1361 M4 M4)

Nichols, Margaret S. MULTICULTURAL EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF A DEMONSTRATION COLLECTION, ASSEMBLED BY MARGARET S. NICHOLS FOR ALL AGES AND READING ABILITIES, LARGELY IN THE AREAS OF BLACK AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURES. Menlo Park, Calif.: Menlo Park Library, 1970. (Bibliography ref Z 1361 N39 N5)

Richards, Marion. BLACK AND BROWN; BIBLIOGRAPHY. San Jose: San Jose State College, 1969. (Z 1361 N39 R5)

Riemer, Ruth, comp. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIAL ON ETHNIC PROBLEMS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Los Angeles: Haynes Foundation & Sociology Dept., UCLA, 1947. (Social Science ref Z 7164 R12 R5)

Sanchez, George I. MATERIALS RELATING TO THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES, AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY by George I. Sanchez and Howard Putnam. Austin: Institute of Latin American Studies, Univ. of Texas, 1959. (F 1401 T45 no. 17)

Saunders, Lyle. A GUIDE TO MATERIALS BEARING ON CULTURAL RELATIONS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1944. (Bibliography ref Z 1315 S35)

Stanford University. Center for Latin American Studies. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN; A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Director: John J. Johnson. Consultants: Luis Nogales and Augustin Medina, Jr. Stanford, Calif.; 1969. (Social Science ref Z 1361 M4 S77

U.S. Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. THE SPANISH SPEAKING IN THE UNITED STATES: A GUIDE TO MATERIALS. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1971. (doc Y3.Sp2/7: 2G94)

U.S. Dept. of Labor. MEXICAN-AMERICANS, SELECTED REFERENCES. Washington, D.C.; 1967. (doc L 1.34 M57)

U.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Mexican American Affairs. A GUIDE TO MATERIALS RELATING TO PERSONS OF MEXICAN HERITAGE IN THE UNITED STATES. Washington, D.C.: 1969. (doc Y 3.In8/23: 10/M41)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - BIOGRAPHY

Rivera, Feliciano. A MEXICAN AMERICAN SOURCE BOOK. Menlo Park, Calif.: Educational Consulting Associates, 1970. (E 184 M5 R5)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - CALIFORNIA

Baker, B. Lea. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF MEXICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN URBAN HOUSEHOLDS, by B. Lea Baker, Richard A. Wald and Rita Zamora. San José: San José State College, 1971. (HD 6996 B33)

Ballis, George. BASTA! LA HISTORIA DE NUESTRA LUCHA. ENOUGH! THE TALE OF OUR STRUGGLE. Delano, California: Farm Workers Press, 1966. (HD 1527 C2 B3)

Barnes, Robert F. CONFLICTS OF CULTURAL TRANSITION: A REVIEW OF DILEMMAS FACED BY THE MEXICAN FARM WORKER AND HIS FAMILY. Davis, Calif.: Univ. of Calif., 1969. (fHD 1527 C2 B4)

California. Dept. of Education. RECOMMENDATIONS RELATIVE TO THE ORGANIZATION OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES WHEN WORKING WITH ADULTS OF SPANISH SURNAMES. Sacramento: 1967. (doc E 200 A45)

California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Statistics and Research. NEGROES AND MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SOUTH AND EAST LOS ANGELES, CHANGES BETWEEN 1960 AND 1965 IN POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, INCOME AND FAMILY STATUS. San Francisco: Fair Employment Practices Commission, 1966. (F 869 L8 C16, another copy: doc I 270 N38)

California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Fair Employment Practice Commission. CALIFORNIANS OF SPANISH SURNAME: POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, INCOME, EDUCATION. Sacramento: 1964. (fF 870 S7 A5 1969, another copy: doc I 270 S6)

California. Governor. NEGROES AND MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT. Sacramento: 1965. (doc G275 N4)

California. Mexican Fact-Finding Committee. MEXICANS IN CALIFORNIA. REPORT OF GOVERNOR C. C. YOUNG'S MEXICAN FACT-FINDING COMMITTEE. Sacramento: 1930. (F 870 M5 C15)

East San Jose Educational Park Study. Blue Ribbon Advisory Committee. REPORT OF THE BLUE RIBBON ADVISORY COMMITTEE, EAST SAN JOSE EDUCATIONAL PARK STUDY, TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, EAST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT. San Jose: 1968. (fLA 245 S24 E19 1969)

East Side Union High School District, San José, California. EAST SAN JOSE EDUCATIONAL PARK STUDY; DEVELOPING A PREVENTIVE STRATEGY FOR MEETING TOMORROW'S EDUCATIONAL, VOCATIONAL, ETHNIC, AND SOCIETAL DEMANDS. San José: 1968. (fLA 245 S24 E2 1969)

Edwards, Colin D. CALIFORNIANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, n.d. 10 reels (tape TS 254)

Far West Surveys. A REPORT OF THE LATIN AMERICAN POPULATION LIVING IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, INCLUDING A BRAND PREFERENCE SURVEY. San Francisco: Radio Station KOFY, 1962. (HB 3037 S4 F3)

Krassowski, Witold. NATURALIZATION AND ASSIMILATION PRONENESS OF CALIFORNIA IMMIGRANT POPULATIONS. L.A.: UCLA, 1963. Ph.D. (JK 1822 C3 K7 1970)

Landman, Ruth H. SOME ASPECTS OF THE ACCULTURATION OF MEXICAN IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS TO AMERICAN CULTURE. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 1968. PHD. (microfilm 301.153 L257)

Liu, Benjamin P. A SURVEY OF LIBRARY SERVICES TO MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SELECTED PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN CALIFORNIA. San Jose: State College, 1968. M.A. (Thesis Z 1968 L52)

Mora, Joseph J. CALIFORNIOS, THE SAGA OF THE HARD RIDING VAQUEROS, AMERICA'S FIRST COWBOYS. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1949. (F 864 M743)

Penalosa, Fernando. CLASS CONSCIOUSNESS AND SOCIAL MOBILITY IN A MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY. Los Angeles: Univ. of Southern Calif., 1963. Ph.D. (HN 80 P6)

Pitt, Leonard. THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS; A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1946-1890. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1966. (F 870 S7 P5)

Pourade, Richard F. THE EXPLORERS. San Diego: Union-Tribune Pub. Co., 1960. (fF 869 S22 H5 v.1)

__________. THE GLORY YEARS. San Diego: Union-Tribune Publishing Co., 1964. (fF 869 S22 H5 v.4)

__________. GOLD IN THE SUN. San Diego: Union-Tribune Publishing Co., 1965. (fF 869 S22 H5 v.5)

__________. THE SILVER DONS. San Diego: Union-Tribune Publishing Co., 1963. (fF 869 S22 H5 v.3)

__________. TIME OF THE BELLS. San Diego: Union-Tribune Publishing Co., 1961. (fF 869 S22 H5 v.2)

Smythe, William E. HISTORY OF SAN DIEGO, 1542-1907: AN ACCOUNT OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE PIONEER SETTLEMENT ON THE PACIFIC COAST OF THE UNITED STATES. San Diego: History Co., 1907. (F 869 S22 S6)

U.S. Bureau of the Census. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SOUTH AND EAST LOS ANGELES AREAS: NOVEMBER, 1965. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1966. (doc D 312 U58d)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. POLICE-COMMUNITY RELATIONS IN EAST LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Washington, D.C., 1970 (doc CR 1.2: P75)

__________. POLITICAL PARTICIPATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN CALIFORNIA. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1971. (doc CR 1.2:P75/6)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - DIRECTORIES

U.S. Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. DIRECTORY OF SPANISH SPEAKING COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS. Washington, D.C., 1970. (doc Y3 Sp2/7:2D 62)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - EASTERN STATES

Samora, Julian. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A MIDWEST METROPOLIS: A STUDY OF EAST CHICAGO, by Julian Samora and Richard A. Lamanna. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Univ. of Calif., 1967. (E 184 M5 C3 v.8)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. ¿A DONDE VAMOS AHORA? (WHERE ARE YOU GOING NOW?): A REPORT ON THE PROBLEMS OF THE SPANISH SURNAMED AND MIGRANT POPULATION IN IOWA. Washington, D.C.; 1970. (doc CR 1.2:Sp2/2)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - EDUCATION

Anderson, James G. MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS IN A METROPOLITAN CONTEXT: FACTORS AFFECTING THE SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL CLIMATE OF THE CLASSROOM, by James G. Anderson, William H. Johnson and Robert Lange. University Park: New Mexico, 1969. (fLC 3732 N5 A7)

Angel, Frank. PROGRAM CONTENT TO MEET THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1968. (fLC 3731 A55)

Annicchiarico, James R. SYNTACTICALLY MEDIATED PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING OF NORMAL AND EDUCATIONALLY RETARDED ANGLO- AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Austin: University of Texas, 1970. Ph.D. (LB 1064 A5)

Batchelder, George H. A STUDY OF THE ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS IN A ONE-SCHOOL DISTRICT. San José: State College, 1969. M.A. (Thesis L 1969 B3)

Beals, Ralph L. NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING; THE MEXICAN STUDENT IN THE UNITED STATES, by Talph L. Beals and Norman D. Humphrey, assisted by Ralph Arellano, Agnes Babcock, and Louise Stone. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1957. (LA 229 B35)

Bean, Joan P. EFFECTS OF A TASK ORIENTED LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM WITH DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN AMERICAN PRESCHOOLERS. San José: State College, 1968. M.A. (Thesis BF 1968 B4)

Brooks, Melvin S. THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF MIGRANT FARM LABORERS; EFFECT OF MIGRANT FARM LABOR ON THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. Carbondale: Dept. of Sociology, Southern Illinois Univ., 1960. Ph.D. (microfilm 371.9 B873s)

Cabrera, Y. Arturo. THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE CHICANOS. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1968. 1 reel (tape TS 246

Cabrera, Y. Arturo. A STUDY OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN EDUCATION. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado, 1963. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 C4)

California. Bureau of Adult Education. RECOMMENDATIONS RELATIVE TO THE ORGANIZATION OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES WHEN WORKING WITH ADULTS WITH SPANISH SURNAMES. Sacramento: 1967. (fF 790 S75 C25)

California. Dept. of Education. ASSESSMENT OF RURAL MEXICAN-AMERICAN PUPILS, PRESCHOOL AND GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE, WASCO, CALIFORNIA, by Uvaldo H. Palomares and Emery J. Cummins. Sacramento: 1968. (doc E 200 M44a)

__________. BILINGUAL EDUCATION FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN; A REPORT OF AN EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED IN THE MARYSVILLE JOINT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT. Sacramento: 1967. (doc E 200 M44b)

__________. CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN AND YOUTH, ONTARIO, 1966. Sacramento: 1966. (doc E 605 S6on)

__________. NUEVAS VISTAS: A REPORT OF THE FIRST ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, LOS ANGELES, April 13-14, 1967. Sacramento: 1968. (fLC 3732 C3 C3 1968)

__________. NUEVAS VISTAS: A REPORT OF THE SECOND ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, LOS ANGELES, May 10-11, 1968. Sacramento: 1969. (doc E 200 N78p 1969)

__________. NUEVAS VISTAS: A REPORT OF THE THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, LOS ANGELES, April 24-26, 1969. Sacramento: 1970. (doc E 200 N78p 1970)

__________. PROSPECTS FOR EQUITABLE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1969. (doc E 200 M44p)

__________. THE RELATIONSHIP OF CULTURAL CONFLICT TO THE SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILD, by Evelyn Bauer. Sacramento: 1966. (doc E 200 M44)

__________. RACIAL AND ETHNIC SURVEY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Sacramento: 1966. (doc E 459 R7)

__________. RECRUITING MINORITY TEACHERS, AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY GUIDE. Sacramento: 1967. (doc E 459 R3)

__________. REPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING ADULT POPULATION. Sacramento: 1969. (doc E 200 E6b)

__________. TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE; CHARACTERISTICS OF AN EFFECTIVE PROGRAM, by J. Donald Bowen and ROLES OF THE SPECIALIST AND THE CLASSROOM TEACHER, by Lois McIntosh. Sacramento: 1966. (doc E 200 E6t)

California. Dept. of Education. Bureau of Compensatory Education. DISTRIBUTION OF RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Sacramento: 1968. (doc E 459 R7s 1968)

California. Dept. of Education. Bureau of Intergroup Relations. INTERGROUP RELATIONS AND THE EDUCATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1971. (doc E 459 M4)

California. Dept. of Education. Division of Instruction. TEACHERS GUIDE TO THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1952. (L 124 B62 vol.21 no.14)

California. Dept. of Education. Mexican-American Research Project. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION RESEARCH PROJECT PROGRESS REPORT. Los Angeles: 1967. (fLC 3732 C2 C26)

__________. PROSPECTUS FOR EQUITABLE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Sacramento: 1967. (fLC 3732 C2 C24)

Carter, Thomas P. MEXICAN AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1970. (LC 2686 C3)

Castaneda, Alberta M. THE DIFFERENTIAL EFFECTIVENESS OF TWO FIRST GRADE MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 1968. Ph.D. (microfilm 372.4 C346)

Chicano Coordinating Council on Higher Education. EL PLAN DE SANTA BARBARA: A CHICANO PLAN FOR HIGHER EDUCATION. Santa Barbara: 1970. (LC 3731 C48)

Colorado. Dept. of Education. Section on Education of Migrant Children. THE COLORADO PROGRAM FOR THE EDUCATION OF MIGRANT CHILDREN, A GUIDE TO ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES FOR PARTICIPATING SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Prepared by Alfred M. Potts. Denver: Office of Instructional Services, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1961. (LC 5152 C6 A52)

Cooke, Edwin D. INTERPERSONAL ORIENTATION OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS WITH MEXICAN-AMERICAN PUPILS. L.A.: UCLA, 1967. Ph.D. (LB 1033 C6)

Corbin, Richard K. LANGUAGE PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED. Champaign, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1965. (LC 4091 N35)

Council for Spanish Speaking Adult Basic Education, Milwaukee. ANNUAL REPORT, JULY 1, 1967- JUNE 30, 1968. Milwaukee; 1968. (fLC 3733 M5 C67)

Doan, William Franklin. THE EFFECT OF RESPONSE MEANINGFULNESS ON VERBAL PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING IN ANGLO-AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN FIFTH-GRADE CHILDREN, Austin: University of Texas, 1966. Ph.D. (BF 455 D7)

Eberz, Lenore J. HOSTILITY FACTORS AND PERCEPTION OF PARENTAL BEHAVIOR BY ACHIEVING AND UNDER-ACHIEVING MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. San Jose: San Jose State College, 1970. M.S. (thesis BF 1970 E4)

Farmer, George L. EDUCATION: THE DILEMMA OF THE SPANISH-SURNAME AMERICAN. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1969. (F 787 F3 1969)

Festersen, John C. A STUDY OF THE BILINGUAL STUDENT AT ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL. Sacramento: State College, 1961. M.A. (LC 3733 R6 F4)

Fitzgerald, William F. EFFECTS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS ON INTELLIGENCE TESTS OF MEXICAN AND ANGLO-AMERICAN CHILDREN. San Jose, Calif.: San Jose State College, 1965. M.A. (Thesis BF 1965 F5)

Fogel, Walter. EDUCATION AND INCOME OF MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Lost Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1965. (E 184 M5 C3 v.1)

Forbes, Jack D. MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A HANDBOOK FOR EDUCATORS. Berkeley, Calif.: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1968. (LC 3731 F6 1968)

Fresno County, Calif. Supt. of Schools. TEACHING CHILDREN WHO MOVE WITH THE CROPS; report and recommendations of the project: the Educational Program for Migrant Children. Fresno, Calif.: 1955. (LC 5152 C3 F7)

Garza, Humberto. A CRITICAL EVALUATION OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE CHICANO EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM OF SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE. San José: San José State College, 1971. M.A. (Thesis SJS 1971 G38)

Geis, Sally A. THE TEACHER-STUDENT ROLE RELATIONSHIP IN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS SERVING SIGNIFICANT NUMBERS OF DISADVANTAGED SPANISH SURNAME YOUTH. Denver: Univ. of Denver, 1967. Ph.D. (LB 1033 G4)

Grebler, Leo. THE SCHOOLING GAP: SIGNS OF PROGRESS. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1967. (E 184 M5 C3 v.7)

Harrison, Grant V. TRAINING STUDENTS TO TUTOR, by Grant V. Harrison and Ralph J. Melaragno. Santa Monica, Calif.: System Development Corporation, 1968. (fLC 3733 S46 H37)

Hepner, Ethel M. SELF-CONCEPTS, VALUES AND NEEDS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN UNDERACHIEVERS. Los Angeles: University of Southern California, 1970. (LC 3981 H4)

Jacobson, Lenore F. EXPLORATIONS OF VARIATIONS IN EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MEXICAN CHILDREN GRADES ONE TO SIX. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1966. Ph.D. (LC 4093 S3 J3)

Jameson, Gloria R. DEVELOPMENT OF A PHONEMIC ANALYSIS FOR AN ORAL ENGLISH PROFICIENCY TEST FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING SCHOOL BEGINNERS. Austin: Language Research Project, Univ. of Texas, 1967. (microfilm 428 J31)

John, Vera P. ANALYSIS OF STORY RETELLING AS A MEASURE OF THE EFFECTS OF ETHNIC CONTENT IN STORIES; A STUDY OF NEGRO, INDIAN AND SPANISH-AMERICAN CHILDREN, by Vera P. John and Tomi D. Berney. New York: Yeshiva University, 1967. (fLC 3731 J63)

Knowlton, Clyde S. SPANISH-AMERICAN SCHOOLS IN THE 1960'S. Las Vegas, New Mexico: 1966. (fF 805 S78 K58)

La Belle, Thomas J. ATTITUDES AND ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MALE AND FEMALE ANGLO AND SPANISH-AMERICAN FIFTH GRADE STUDENTS. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 19691 Ph.D. (LB 1131 L3)

Lamanna, Richard A. RECENT TRENDS IN EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS, by Richard A. Lamanna and Julian Samora. South Bend: University of Notre Dame, 1965. (fLC 3732 T4 L34)

Lancaster, Louise. INTRODUCING ENGLISH; AN ORAL PRE-READING PROGRAM FOR SPANISH SPEAKING PRIMARY PUPILS. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. (PE 1129 A2 L3)

Landen, Henry P. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY FARM LABORERS. San José: State College, 1953. M.A. (Thesis S.J. 1953 L254e)

Los Nietos, California. Elementary School District. TEACHER AND STUDENT RESPONSE TO AN INTENSIVE TRAINING SYSTEM AND PARAPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE. Los Nietos: 1970. (fLC 3732 C3 L6)

McCullough, Vivian T. SOME EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING PUPILS IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. San José: State College, 1954. M.A. (Thesis 379 M133s)

MacMillan, Robert W. A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS ON THE SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT OF SPANISH-SPEAKING SCHOOL BEGINNERS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1966. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 M3)

Morin, Kenneth N. ATTITUDES OF TEXAS MEXICAN-AMERICANS TOWARD MENTAL RETARDATION: A GUTTMAN FACET ANALYSIS. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1969. Ph.D. (BF 378 A75 M6)

Morper, Jack. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF CERTAIN PREDICTIVE VARIABLES AND ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF SPANISH-AMERICAN AND ANGLO PUPILS IN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. Stillwater: Oklahoma State Univ., 1966. Ph.D. (LB 3063 M6)

Najmi, Mohamed A. COMPARISON OF GREELEY'S SPANISH-AMERICAN AND ANGLO-WHITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILDREN'S RESPONSE TO INSTRUMENTS DESIGNED TO MEASURE SELF-CONCEPTS AND SOME RELATED VARIABLES. Greeley: Colorado State College, 1962. Ed.D. (LB 1131 N34)

Nall, Frank C. ROLE-EXPECTATION PATTERNS AMONG UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS: AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF SOME APPLICABILITIES OF THE SOCIAL SYSTEM SCHEMA. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1959. (LA 372 E4 N3 1970)

National Conference on Educational Opportunities for Mexican Americans. PROCEEDINGS. Edited and published by Southwest Educational Development Laboratory. Austin, Tex., 1968? (LC 3705 N3 1968)

National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Rural Education. THE INVISIBLE MINORITY; REPORT OF THE NEA-TUCSON SURVEY ON THE TEACHING OF SPANISH TO THE SPANISH-SPEAKING. Washington, 1966. (LB 1577 S7 N35)

National Elementary Principal. EDUCATION FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING. Washington: National Association of Elementary School Principals, 1970. (LC 3731 N3)

New Mexico State Conference on Education of the Disadvantaged, Albuquerque, 1966. REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS. Albuquerque: State Dept. of Education, 1966. (fLC 4092 N6 N63)

Nimnicht, Glen P. FIRST YEAR PROGRESS REPORT OF A PROJECT IN NURSERY SCHOOL EDUCATION FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY DEPRIVED SPANISH-AMERICAN CHILDREN, by Glen P. Nimnicht and others. Greeley: Colorado State College, 1966. (fLC 3732 C6 N54)

Olmstead, Cameron B. REPORT OF PROJECT HEAD START IN CENTRAL ARIZONA: SUMMER 1965, by Cameron B. Olmstead and Melvin Zinser. Tempe: Arizona State University, 1965. (fLC 4092 A6 046)

Painter, Nathan E. THE EFFECT OF AN INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNIQUE IN THE MODIFICATION OF VOCABULARY GROWTH OF DEPRIVED BILINGUAL PUPILS. Tempe: Arizona State Univ., 1965. Ph.D. (microfilm 428 P148)

Palomares, Uvaldo H. ASSESSMENT OF RURAL MEXICAN-AMERICAN PUPILS IN PRESCHOOL AND GRADES ONE THROUGH SIX, SAN ISIDRO, CALIFORNIA. Sacramento: California State Dept. of Education, 1967. (fLC 3732 C3 P3 1968)

Parsons, Theodore W. ETHNIC CLEAVAGE IN A CALIFORNIA SCHOOL. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University, 1966. Ph.D. (microfilm 370.1 P271)

Patterson, Charles J. A COMPARISON OF PERFORMANCE OF MEXICAN AND AMERICAN CHILDREN IN A BI-CULTURAL SETTING ON MEASURES OF ABILITY, ACHIEVEMENT, AND ADJUSTMENT. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1960. Ed.D. (BF 432 M4 P3)

Pfannstiel, Daniel C. EXTENDING COOPERATIVE EXTENSION EDUCATION TO MEXICAN-AMERICAN FAMILIES: PROGRAM, METHODS AND EVALUATION. A REPORT OF A RESEARCH STUDY, EL PASO, TEXAS, 1962-1967, by Daniel C. Pfannstiel and Starley M. Hunter. College Station: Texas A&M University, 1968. (fLC 3733 E3 P43)

Prichard, Michael T. A RESOURCE GUIDE FOR GRANT UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TEACHERS SEEKING TO PROMOTE AN UNDERSTANDING OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE. Sacramento: State College, 1964. M.A. (E 184 M5 P7)

Renner, Richard R. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH-NAME TEXANS AND FOREIGN LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1957. Ph.D. (LA 370 R4)

Reynolds, Annie. THE EDUCATION OF SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN IN FIVE SOUTH-WESTERN STATES. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1933. (L 111 A6 1933 no.11)

Rodríguez, Armando. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND HIGHER EDUCATION. n.p., 1968. (fLC 3731 R6)

San Francisco. Television station KQED. PREPARACION-PROGRESO-PORVENIR. PREPARATION FOR PROGRESS IN THE FUTURE. San Francisco: 1966. (fLC 3731 S4)

Schenkkan, R. F. TELEVISION AS AN INSTRUMENT FOR THE CONTINUING EDUCATION OF SPANISH-SPEAKING FAMILIES. Austin: University of Texas, 1965. (fLB 1044.7 S3 1967)

Silva, Raymond J. EVALUATION OF PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN IN TERMS OF KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE READINESS. San José: State College, 1969. B.A. (Thesis BF 1969 S53)

Singleton, Robert. SOME PROBLEMS IN MINORITY-GROUP EDUCATION IN THE LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Robert Singleton and Paul Bullock. Washington: Howard University Press, 1963. (LC 3733 L7 S5)

Smith, Marguerite. ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, 1968. (fPE 1128 A2 S65)

Soderstrom, Joan. AN INVESTIGATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN MIGRANT CHILDREN POPULATION IN IDAHO AND THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES PROVIDED BY SELECTED SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Pocatello: Idaho State University, 1967. M.A. (fLC 3732 I2 S6)

Southwest Conference, 12th, Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1963. SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF RURAL AND URBAN MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH: SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS. Los Angeles: Occidental College, 1963. (°HQ 796 S6)

Southwest Educational Development Laboratory. ANNUAL REPORT; HIGHLIGHTS OF A REPORT PREPARED FOR SUBMISSION TO THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Austin, Tex., 1967. (fLC 4091 S6)

Southwestern Regional Conference of Fifty. REPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING ADULT POPULATION. Sacramento: California Dept. of Education, 1969. (LC 5252 C2 S6)

Southwestern States Development Project Relating to Educational Needs of Adult Agricultural Migrants. THE ARIZONA REPORT, by Harold E. Moore and Charles Schufletowski. Tempe: Arizona State University, 1965. (fLC 5152 A6 S68)

SOUTHWESTERN STATES DEVELOPMENT PROJECT RELATING TO EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF ADULT AGRICULTURAL MIGRANTS. Denver: Colorado Dept. of Education, 1965. (fLC 5152 A1 S6 1967)

Stockton, Calif. Unified School District. TEACHER TIPS TO UNDERSTANDING AND STIMULATING MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. 1954. (Curriculum Coll. CB 371.98 S866t)

Stouffer, Clayton L. PREPARACION, PROGRESO, PORVENIR (PREPARATION FOR PROGRESS TO THE FUTURE) by Clayton L. Stouffer and Ricardo A. Callejo. San Francisco: Station KQED, 1966. (fLC 1046 C25 S7 1968)

Sutton, Elizabeth. KNOWING AND TEACHING THE MIGRANT CHILD. Washington, D.C.: Dept. of Rural Education of the National Education Association, 1960. (LC 5151 S8)

Takesian, Sarkis A. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN GRADUATE AND DROPOUT. L.A.: Univ. of S. Calif., 1967. Ph.D. (LC 3731 T3 1969)

Texas Conference for the Mexican-American, San Antonio, 1967. IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST TEXAS CONFERENCE FOR THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Austin: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1967. (fLC 3732 T4 T42)

Texas. Education Agency. PRESCHOOL INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN. Revision. Austin, 1964. (LB 1576 T48)

Ulibarri, Horacio. EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, 1968. (fLC 3731 U4)

Ulibarri, Horacio. SOCIAL AND ATTITUDINAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANT AND EX-MIGRANT WORKERS: NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, ARIZONA AND TEXAS. Bethesda, Maryland: Educational Resources Information Center, 1967. (fF 184 M5 U4)

U.S. Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN COLLEGE GRADUATES. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc. Y3.Sp2/7:SAn3/970)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. EDUCATION AND THE MEXICAN AMERICAN COMMUNITY IN LOS ANGELES. Washington, D.C.: 1968. (doc CR 1.2: Ed8/3)

__________. EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILD: BILINGUAL AND BICULTURAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc CR 1.10:27)

__________. THE EXCLUDED STUDENT: EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1972. (doc CR 1/2:M57/3/rp.3)

__________. MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION STUDY. REPORT 1: ETHNIC ISOLATION OF MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Washington, D.C.: 1971. (doc CR 1.2:M57/3 pt.1)

__________. THE UNFINISHED EDUCATION. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1971. (doc CR 1.2:M57/3/rp.2)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Equal Educational Opportunity. EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY. PART 4. MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION; HEARINGS ... August 18-21, 1970. Washington, D.C.: 1971. (doc Y4 Equ2. Eq2/pt.4)

U.S. Office of Education. DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS ON MIGRANT EDUCATION. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc HE 5.2: M58/7/970)

__________. EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS FOR NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. (doc HE 5.89: 31)

__________. ELEMENTARY PROGRAM IN COMPENSATORY EDUCATION 2: MALABAR READING PROGRAM FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Washington, D.C.: 1961. (doc HE 5.237: 37053)

__________. IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN HANDICAPPED CHILDREN. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1968. (doc FS 5.2:M57/2)

__________. MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY (WITH ERIC ABSTRACTS). Washington: 1972. (HE 5.10:m57/supp.2)

__________. VIVA LA RAZA, MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SEARCH FOR IDENTITY. Washington, D.C.: 1968. (doc FS 5.238. 38011)

U.S. Office of Education. Mexican-American Affairs Unit. FEDERAL PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE MEXICAN-AMERICAN EDUCATION. Washington: 1967. (fLC 3731 U5 1968)

Williams, Jane Case. IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN HANDICAPPED CHILDREN. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 1968. (fLC 3731 W54) also: (doc FS 5.2 M57/2)

Wilson, Herbert B. EVALUATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ON MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Las Cruces, N.M.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, New Mexico State University, 1968. (fLC 3731 W56)

Wooden, Sharon L. A STUDY OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THREE APPROACHES TO THE TEACHING OF READING TO SPANISH-SPEAKING DISADVANTAGED PUPILS IN THE THIRD GRADE. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, 1969. Ph.D. (LB 1525 W6)

Youth Opportunities Foundation. A READING PROGRAM FOR MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN. Los Angeles: 1968. (fLB 1529 U5 Y65)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - HEALTH

California. Dept. of Public Health. WESTERN REGION MIGRANT HEALTH CONFERENCE; PROCEEDINGS. Sacramento: 1967. (doc P 1100 M5 1967)

__________, Farm Workers Health Service. HEALTH FOR THE HARVESTERS, DECADE OF HOPE, 1960-1970. Sacramento: 1970. (doc P 1310 H4)

Clark, Margaret. HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE; A COMMUNITY STUDY. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959. (RA 448.5 M4 C55)

Matthews, Ruth. A GUIDE FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSES WHO TEACH BASIC NUTRITION TO LOW-INCOME MEXICAN AMERICANS IN SOUTHERN SANTA CLARA COUNTY. San José: State College, 1970. M.S. (Thesis RT 1970 M3)

Meier, Harold C. THE ORAL COMMUNICATION OF HEALTH-DISEASE BELIEFS IN A SERIAL REPORT EXPERIMENT. Boulder: University of Colorado, 1963. Ph.D. (RA 447 N6 M4)

Moustafa, A. Taher. HEALTH STATUS AND PRACTICES OF MEXICAN AMERICANS, by A. Taher Moustafa and Gertrude Weiss. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1968. (E 184 M5 C3 v.11)

Paschal, Franklin C. RACIAL INFLUENCES IN THE MENTAL AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT OF MEXICAN CHILDREN, by Franklin C. Paschal and Louis R. Sullivan. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1925. (BF 431 P3)

Saunders, Lyle. CULTURAL DIFFERENCE AND MEDICAL CARE; THE CASE OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE SOUTHWEST. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1954. (RA 563 S7 S3)

Van der Erden, Lucia, Sister. MATERNITY CARE IN A SPANISH-AMERICAN COMMUNITY OF NEW MEXICO. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1948. (HV 699 V3)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - HISTORY

Bogardus, Emory S. THE MEXICAN IN THE UNITED STATES. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1934. (E 184 M5 B6)

Burma, John H. SPANISH-SPEAKING GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1954. (E 184 M5 B8)

California. Dept. of Social Welfare. THE HISTORY OF SPANISH AMERICANS, by Bernard Valdez. Sacramento; 1963. (doc S500 S65)

Duffus, Robert L. THE SANTA FE TRAIL. New York: Longmans, Green, 1930. (F 786 D85)

Field, Mattew C. MATT FIELD ON THE SANTA FE TRAIL. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1960. (F 786 F53)

Foster, George M. CULTURE AND CONQUEST: AMERICA'S SPANISH HERITAGE. New York: Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research; Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1960. (F 1408.3 F6)

Gamio, Manuel. EL INMIGRANTE MEXICANO; LA HISTORIA DE SU VIDA. Notas preliminares de Gilberto Loyo sobre la inmigracion de mexicanos a los Estados Unidos de 1900 a 1967. Mexico: UNAM, 1969. (JV 6798 M6 G288)

__________. THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT. New York: Arno Press, 1969, c.1931. (JV 6798 M6 G28 1969)

__________. MEXICAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arno Press, 1969. Reprint of 1930 ed. (JV 6798 M6 G3 1969)

García, George J., ed. SELECTED READING MATERIALS ON THE MEXICAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN. Denver: Commission on Community Relations, 1969. (E 184 M5 G35)

Grebler, Leo. MEXICAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES; THE RECORD AND ITS IMPLICATIONS. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Calif., 1966. (E 184 M5 C3 v.2)

Gregg, Josiah. COMMERCE OF THE PRAIRIES. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1966. (F 800 G 812)

Guzman, Martin L. THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT. Garden City, N.Y.: Dolphin Books, 1965. (F 1234 G9745 1965)

Handlin, Oscar. THE UPROOTED; THE EPIC STORY OF THE GREAT MIGRATIONS THAT MADE THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Boston: Little, Brown, 1951. (E 184 A1 H27)

Hulbert, Archer B., ed. SOUTHWEST ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL; THE FIRST DIARIES ON THE ROAD TO SANTA FE. Denver: Public Library, 1933. (F 786 H93)

Inman, Henry. THE OLD SANTA FE TRAIL; THE STORY OF A GREAT HIGHWAY. Minneapolis: Ross and Haines, 1966. (F 786 1587 1966)

La Farge, Oliver. SANTA FE; THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SOUTHWESTERN TOWN. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1959. (F 804 S2 L27)

Laut, Agnes C. PILGRIMS OF THE SANTA FE. New York: Frederick A. Stokes, 1931. (F 786 L37)

Lavender, David S. THE TRAIL TO SANTA FE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. (F 786 L383)

Long, Margaret. THE SANTA FE TRAIL; FOLLOWING THE OLD HISTORIC PIONEER TRAILS ON THE MODERN HIGHWAYS. Denver: 1954. (F 786 L82)

McWilliams, Carey. AL NORTE DE MEXICO. EL CONFLICTO ENTRE "ANGLOS" E "HISPANOS." México: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1968. (F 786 M217)

__________. THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA; A STUDENTS' GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY. New York: Teachers College Press, 1968. (E 184 M5 W35)

__________. NORTH FROM MEXICO. THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. Reprint ed. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968. (F 786 M215 1968)

Moquin, Wayne. A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. New York, Praeger, 1971. (E 184 M5 M63 1971)

Morin, Raúl. AMONG THE VALIANT: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN WW II AND KOREA. Los Angeles: Borden Pub. Co., 1963. (D 769.88 M4 M6)

Nava, Julian. MEXICAN AMERICANS: A BRIEF LOOK AT THEIR HISTORY. New York: Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1970. (E 184 M5 N3)

Nostrand, Richard L. THE HISPANIC-AMERICA BORDERLAND: A REGIONAL HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. Los Angeles: 1968. Ph.D. (F 786 N62 1970)

Riviera, Feliciano. A GUIDELINE TO THE STUDY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. San José: Spartan Bookstore, 1969. (E 184 M5 R52)

Riviera, Feliciano. A MEXICAN AMERICAN SOURCE BOOK. Menlo Park, Calif.: Educational Consulting Associates, 1970. (E 184 M5 R5)

Romano, Octavio. THE DISTORTION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1968. 1 reel (Tape TS 245)

Servin, Manuel P., comp. THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS: AN AWAKENING MINORITY. Beverly Hills: Glencoe Press, 1970. (E 184 M5 S4)

Webb, James J. ADVENTURES IN THE SANTA FE TRADE. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark, 1931. (F 786 W36)

Weber, David J., comp. THE EXTRANJEROS; SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE SANTA FE TRAIL. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1967. (F 1392 A5 W43)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - JUVENILE LITERATURE

Acuna, Rudolph. THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS, THE MEN AND THE LAND. New York: American Book Co., 1969. (juv 325.27 A189s)

Baron, Virginia O. HERE I AM; AN ANTHOLOGY OF POEMS WRITTEN BY YOUNG PEOPLE IN SOME OF AMERICA'S MINORITY GROUPS. New York: Dutton, 1969. (juv 821.08 B265h)

Beiler, Edna. TRES CASES, TRES FAMILIAS. New York: Friendship Press, 1964. (juv B421t)

Buffler, Esther. RODRIGO AND ROSALITA. Austin, Texas: Steck-Vaughn, 1949. (juv B931r)

Bulla, Clyde R. BENITO. New York: Crowell, 1961. (J 823 B935b)

Clark, Ann (Nolan) A SANTO FOR PASQUALITA. New York: Viking Press, 1959. (J 823 C592r)

Eberle, Irmengarde. THE VERY GOOD NEIGHBORS. New York: Junior Literary Guild, 1945. (juv E15v)

Ets, Marie H. BAD BOY, GOOD BOY. New York: Crowell, 1967. (picture book juv E85d)

Freeman, Dorothy R. THE FRIDAY SURPRISE. Los Angeles: Elk Grove Press, 1968. (juv F856f)

__________. A HOME FOR MEMO. Los Angeles: Elk Grove Press, 1968. (juv F856h)

Martínez, Rafael V. MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE. New York: Friendship Press, 1964. (high school E 169.1 M34)

Means, Florence. THE HOUSE UNDER THE HILL. Boston: Houghton, 1949. (juv M483h)

Nava, Julian. MEXICAN AMERICANS; PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. New York: American Book Co., 1969. (juv 325.27 N316m)

Politi, Leo. JUANITA. New York: Scribner, 1948. (juv P769j)

__________. PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET. New York: Scribner, 1946. (juv P769p)

Tebbel, John W. SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST: THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND HIS HERITAGE, by John Tebbel and Ramón Eduardo Ruiz. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1969. (juv 325.27 T254s)

Terzian, James P. MIGHTY HARD ROAD, THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ, by James P. Terzian and Kathryn Cramer. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1970. (juv 331.89 T334m)

Warren, Betsy. PAPACITO AND HIS FAMILY. Austin: Steck-Waughn Co., 1969. (juv W286p)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Allen, Steve. THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. (HD 1525 A6)

Anderson, Henry P. THE BRACERO PROGRAM IN CALIFORNIA, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO HEALTH STATUS, ATTITUDES, AND PRACTICES. Berkeley: School of Public Health, Univ. of Calif., 1961. (HD 1527 C2 A7)

__________. FIELDS OF BONDAGE; THE MEXICAN CONTRACT LABOR SYSTEM IN INDUSTRIALIZED AGRICULTURE. Martinez? Calif., 1963. (HD 1525 A7)

Ballis, George, photographer. BASTA! LA HISTORIA DE NUESTRA LUCHA. ENOUGH! THE TALE OF OUR STRUGGLE. Text from the Plan of Delano. Delano, Calif.: Farm Workers Press, 1966. (HD 1527 C2 B3)

California. Committee to Survey the Agricultural Labor Resources of the San Joaquin Valley. AGRICULTURAL LABOR IN THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY; FINAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Sacramento: 1951. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1951)

California. Dept. of Employemnt. EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS OF MEXICAN AMERICANS. Sacramento: 1964. (doc E 1830 A 4w no.1)

California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Apprenticeship Students. SURVEY OF CALIFORNIA APPRENTICES FOR 1970. Sacramento: 1970. (doc I 200 S85b 1969)

California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Fair Employment Practices Commission. SAN MATEO AREA MINORITY JOB SURVEY. Sacramento: 1965. (doc I 270 S195)

__________. SI--SE PUEDE! (IT CAN BE DONE!) Sacramento: 1964. (doc I 270 S5)

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Industrial Relations. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN: TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS. Sacramento: 1964 (doc L 500 I55 1964 no.2)

California. Legislature. Assembly. Legislative Reference Service. THE BRACERO PROGRAM AND ITS AFTERMATH: AN HISTORICAL SUMMARY. Sacramento: 1965. (doc L 530 B7)

California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems. THE RECRUITMENT AND PLACEMENT OF FARM LABORERS IN CALIFORNIA, 1950. Sacramento: 1951. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1950)

Chavez, Cesar. CESAR CHAVEZ AT CITY COLLEGE. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1968. 1 reel (tape TS 250)

COACHELLA VALLEY GRAPE STRIKE. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 252)

Collins, Henry H. AMERICA'S OWN REFUGEES; OUR 4,000,000 HOMELESS MIGRANTS. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1941. (HN 64 C716)

Dunne, John G. DELANO, THE STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. Photos by Ted Streshinsky. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1967. (HD 5325 A29 D8)

Fisher, Lloyd H. THE HARVEST LABOR MARKET IN CALIFORNIA. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. (HD 1527 C2 F5)

Fogel, Walter. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SOUTHWEST LABOR MARKETS. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Univ. of Calif., 1967. (E 184 M5 C3 v.10)

Friend, Reed E. ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING WAGE WORKERS ON U.S. FARMS. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1963. (doc A93. 28:27)

Frisco, Paul. LA CAUSA: THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. New York: Collier Books, 1970. (HD 5325 A29 F9)

Galarza, Ernesto. MERCHANTS OF LABOR: THE MEXICAN BRACERO STORY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANAGED MIGRATION OF MEXICAN FARM WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA, 1942-1960. Santa Barbara: McNally & Loftin, 1964. (HD 1527 C2 G3)

Galarza, Ernesto. STRANGERS IN OUR FIELDS. Washington; 1956. (HD 1525 G3)

Greer, Scott A. LAST MAN IN: RACIAL ACCESS TO UNION POWER. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1959. (HD 6490 R2 G7)

Hancock, Richard H. THE ROLE OF THE BRACERO IN THE ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL DYNAMICS OF MEXICO; A CASE STUDY OF CHIHUAHUA. Stanford, Calif.: Hispanic American Society, 1959. (HD 1525 H3)

HOW CAN THERE BE A CHERRY? ON AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZING. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, n.d. 1 reel (tape TS 253)

Jones, Lamar B. MEXICAN-AMERICAN LABOR PROBLEMS IN TEXAS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1965. Ph.D. (HD 8083 T4 J6 1969)

Kling, Merle A. MEXICAN INTEREST GROUP IN ACTION. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1961. (H 19 I52 A6)

Landolt, Robert G. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN WORKERS OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1965. Ph.D. (HD 5726 S37 L3)

Leonard, Olen, and Loomis, Charles P. CULTURE OF A CONTEMPORARY RURAL COMMUNITY: EL CERRITO, NEW MEXICO. Washington: Department of Agriculture, 1938. (F 802 S2 L4)

McWilliams, Carey. FACTORIES IN THE FIELD; THE STORY OF MIGRATORY FARM LABOR IN CALIFORNIA. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1940. (HD 1527 C2 M25)

__________. ILL FARES THE LAND; MIGRANTS AND MIGRATORY LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. Boston: Little, Brown, 1942. (HD 1525 M35)

Moore, Truman E. THE SLAVES WE RENT. Photos by the author. New York: Random House, 1965. (HD 1525 M59)

Nelson, Eugene. HUELGA: THE FIRST HUNDRED DAYS OF THE GREAT DELANO GRAPE STRIKE. Delano, Calif.: Farm Worker Press, 1966. (HD 5325 A29 N4)

A PACIFICA SAMPLER. 2s. 12 in. (Record SL 1202)

Padfield, Harland. FARMERS, WORKERS AND MACHINES; TECHNOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN FARM INDUSTRIES OF ARIZONA, by Harland Padfield, and William E. Martin. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1965. (HD 1527 A6 P3)

Parigi, Sam F. A CASE STUDY OF LATIN-AMERICAN UNIONIZATION IN AUSTIN, TEXAS. Austin: University of Texas, 1964. Ph.D. (HD 6520 A9 P3)

San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Labor Resources Committee. TRANSCRIPT OF PUBLIC HEARING. California: 1950. 4v. (HD 1527 C3 S3)

Shotwell, Louisa R. THE HARVESTERS; THE STORY OF THE MIGRANT PEOPLE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961. (HD 1525 S48)

Skrabanek, R. L. OCCUPATIONAL CHANGE AMONG SPANISH-AMERICANS IN ATASCOSA COUNTY AND SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, by R. L. Skrabanek and Avra Rapton. College Station: Texas A & M University, 1966. (fF 395 S7 S57)

Steinbeck, John. THEIR BLOOD IS STRONG. San Francisco: Simon J. Lubin Society of California, 1938. (°HD 1527 C2 S819)

TALKING DUST BOWL. Folkways Records & Service Corp. FP11. 1950. 2s. 10 in. (Record L 629)

Taylor, Paul S. MEXICAN LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1930-1933. 3v. (H C2 v.6, 7 and 12)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES AT KELLY AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, a report of the Texas Advisory Committee. Washington, D.C.: 1968. (doc CR 1.2: Em 7/3)

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS OF THE SPANISH SPEAKING: HEARINGS, 92d CONGRESS, MARCH 8, 9, 10, 1972. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1972. (doc Y 4.J89/1:92-96)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Education and Labor. VIOLATIONS OF FREE SPEECH AND RIGHTS OF LABOR. Washington, D.C.: 1942-1944. 2v. (HD 6517 C2 A45)

U.S. Congressional Conference Committees. MEXICAN FARM LABOR PROGRAMS, CONFERENCE REPORTS. Washington, D.C.: 1961. (doc 87th Congress, 1st Session. HR Report 274)

U.S. Economic Research Service. ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH-AMERICAN WAGE WORKERS ON U.S. FARMS. Washington, D.C.: 1963. (doc A 93.28:27)

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE SOUTHWEST. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (HD 4903 U58 S3)

U.S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor. MIGRATORY LABOR IN AMERICAN AGRICULTURE; REPORT. Washington, D.C.: 1951. (HD 1525 A54 1951)

Weaver, Charles N. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SELECTED SIGNIFICANT FACTORS IN THE JOB PERFORMANCE OF THE SPANISH-SURNAME EMPLOYEE IN SELECTED ORGANIZATIONS. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 W4)

Weaver, Charles N. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE JOB PERFORMANCE OF SPANISH-SURNAME POLICE OFFICERS IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. Washington: Office of Education, 1967. (fE 184 M5 W42)

Wright, David E. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS PROJECTIONS OF MEXICAN AMERICAN YOUTH RESIDING IN THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY, by David E. Wright, Jr. and William P. Kuvlesky. College Station: Texas A & M Univ., 1968. (fF 395 M4 W72)

Zermeno, Andy. DON SOTACO: CARTOONS FROM THE DELANO STRIKE, by Andy Zermeno and El Malcriado. Delano, California: Farm Workers Press 1966. (HD 5325 C29 Z4)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

BASTA YA! San Francisco: 1971- (per E 184 M5 B35)

EL CHICANO. San Bernardino: 1970- (per E 184 M5 C45)

EL CONTINENTAL. El Paso. Current issues only

DIARIO LAS AMERICAS. Miami, Fla. Current issues only
Newspaper collection

EAST LOS ANGELES TRIBUNE. Los Angeles. Current issues only
Newspaper collection

THE FORUMEER. San José: 1954- (per E 184 M5 F65)

EL GRITO. Berkeley, Calif.: 1967- (per E 184 M5 E4)

EL GRITO DEL NORTE. Espanola, New Mexico: 1970- (per E 184 M5 G75)

IDEAL. Coachella, Calif.: 1970- (per E 184 M5 I3)

THE JOURNAL OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY. Santa Barbara: 1970- (per E 184 M5 J6)

MALCRIADO. (English edition). Delano, Calif.: 1968- (per °HD 6350 F27 M5)

PAISANO. Tolleson, Ariz.: 1961- (per S 900 P25)

PRENSA LIBRE DE CHICAGO. 1970- (per E 184 M5 P7)

LA RAZA. Los Angeles, Calif.: 1970- (per E 184 M5 R37)

THE TEXAS OBSERVER. Austin; 1971- (per JA 3 T45)

LA VERDAD. San Diego, Calif.: 1970- (per E 184 M5 V45)

LA VOZ CHICANA. San Juan, Texas: 1971- (per E 184 M5 V67)

LA VOZ DE LA FRONTERA. Mexicali. Current issues only

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - RELIGION

Armitage, Merle. PAGANS, CONQUISTADORES, HEROES AND MARTYRS. Fresno, Calif.: Academy Guild Press, 1960. (BV 2800 A8 1964)

Henderson, Alice C. BROTHERS OF LIGHT: THE PENITENTES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 1962. (BX 3653 U6 H3 1962)

Romano, Octavio. DON PEDRITO JARAMILLO: THE EMERGENCE OF A MEXICAN-AMERICAN FOLK-SAINT. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif: 1964. Ph.D. (BX 4705 J36 R6 1966)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY

Anderson, James G. SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN FAMILIES IN SOUTH EL PASO, TEXAS, by James G. Anderson, and William H. Johnson. Las Cruces: New Mexico State Univ., 1968. (E 184 M5 A5)

Belliaeff, Alexander. UNDERSTANDING THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN TODAY'S CULTURE. San Diego, Calif.: San Diego City Schools, 1966. (fE 184 M5 B4)

Bronson, Louise F. CHANGES IN PERSONALITY NEEDS AND VALUES FOLLOWING CONVERSION TO PROTESTANTISM IN A TRADITIONALLY ROMAN CATHOLIC ETHNIC GROUP. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1966. Ph.D. (microfilm 284 B869)

Brooks, Richard M. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND CULTURAL BASES OF MAGICAL DISEASE BELIEFS. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1964. Ph.D. (R 133 B7)

Cabrera, Y. Arturo. A STUDY OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUES, AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN EDUCATION. Boulder: University of Colorado, 1963. Ed.D. (E 184 M5 C4)

California. Dept. of Social Welfare. CONTRASTS BETWEEN SPANISH FOLK AND ANGLO URBAN CULTURAL VALUES, by Bernard Valdez. Sacramento: 1964. (doc S 500 S65c)

__________. IMPLICATIONS OF CULTURAL VALUES TO EDUCATION, by Bernard Valdez. Sacramento: 1964. (doc S 500 S65im)

California. Dept. of Social Welfare. IMPLICATIONS OF SPANISH-AMERICAN CULTURE ON FAMILY LIFE. Sacramento: 1964. (doc S 500 S651)

Colorado. Adams State College, Alamosa. Center for Culture Studies. READINGS FOR UNDERSTANDING SOUTHWESTERN CULTURE. Alamosa, Colo.: 1963. (E 184 M5 C6)

Colorado. Dept. of Education. A STUDY OF ANGLO-AMERICAN AND SPANISH-AMERICAN CULTURE VALUE CONCEPTS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Denver: 1966. (fE 184 M5 R6)

Crampton, Helen M. ACCULTURATION OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah, 1967. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 C7)

D'Antonio, William V. INFLUENTIALS IN TWO BORDER CITIES: A STUDY IN COMMUNITY DECISION MAKING. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1965. (F 394 E4 D3)

Edmonson, Munro S. LOS MANITOS; A STUDY OF INSTITUTIONAL VALUES. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane Univ., 1957. (F 805 M5 E3)

Gamez, George L. T-GROUPS AS A TOOL FOR DEVELOPING TRUST AND COOPERATION BETWEEN MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO-AMERICAN COLLEGE STUDENTS. Austin: University of Texas, 1970. Ph.D. (HM 133 G3)

Goldkind, Victor. FACTORS IN THE DIFFERENTIAL ACCULTURATION OF MEXICANS IN A MICHIGAN CITY. East Lansing: Mich. State Univ., 1963. Ph.D. (F 575 M4 G6)

Graves, Theodore. TIME PERSPECTIVE AND THE DEFERRED GRATIFICATION PATTERN IN A TRI-ETHNIC COMMUNITY. Phila.: Univ. of Penn., 1961. Ph.D. (BF 731 G7 1970)

Guzman, David S. ANALYSIS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO-AMERICAN DIFFERENCES ON THE MMPI. San Jose: State College, 1970. M.S. (thesis BF 1970 G8)

Johnson, Henry S. ETHNIC GROUP DIFFERENCES IN CERTAIN PERSONAL, INTELLECTUAL, ACHIEVEMENT, AND MOTIVATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS. Los Angeles: 1964. (LC 3731 J6 1970)

Juarez, Rumaldo Z. EDUCATIONAL STATUS ORIENTATIONS OF MEXICAN AMERICAN AND ANGLO AMERICAN YOUTH IN SELECTED LOW-INCOME COUNTIES OF TEXAS. College Station: Texas A & M Univ., 1968. M.S. (fLC 3732 T4 J83)

__________. ETHNIC GROUP IDENTITY AND ORIENTATIONS TOWARD EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: A COMPARISON OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO BOYS, by Rumaldo Z. Juarez and William P. Kuvlevsky. Dallas: 1968. (fLC 3732 T4 J84)

Kelso, James A. MEXICAN AMERICANS IN A MIDDLE CLASS ANGLO AMERICAN SOCIETY: A STUDY OF INTERGROUP VALUE CONFLICT. San José: State College, 1970. M.A. (thesis PNA 1970 K4)

Kiev, Ari. CURANDERISMO: MEXICAN-AMERICAN FOLK PSYCHIATRY. New York: Free Press, 1968. (GN 477.1 K5 1968)

Kimball, William L. PARENT AND FAMILY INFLUENCES ON ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS. Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif., 1968. Ed.D. (LC 3731 K5)

Leman, John E. AGGRESSION IN MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO-AMERICAN DELINQUENT MALES AS REVEALED IN DREAMS AND THEMATIC TEST RESPONSES. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1966. Ph.D. (microfilm 137.8 L547)

Lipshultz, Robert J. AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD MEXICAN IMMIGRATION, 1924-1952. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago, 1962. Ph.D. (microfilm 325.27 L767)

Lopez, Richard E. ANXIETY, ACCULTURATION AND THE URBAN CHICANO; THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN STAGES OF ACCULTURATION AND ANXIETY LEVEL OF EOP STUDENTS. Berkeley: California Book Co., 1970. (E 184 M5 L6)

__________. AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN STAGES OF ACCULTURATION AND ANXIETY LEVEL OF CHICANO EOP FRESHMEN ATTENDING SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE. San José: State College, 1970. M.A. (thesis BF 1970 L6)

Macklin, Barbara J. STRUCTURAL STABILITY AND CULTURE CHANGE IN A MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY. University Park: Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 M28 1970)

May, Edgar. THE WASTED AMERICANS. New York: Harper, 1964. (HV 91 M37)

Mittelbach, Frank G. THE BURDEN OF POVERTY. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1967. (E 184 M5 C3 v.5)

__________. INTERMARRIAGE OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1967. (E 184 M5 C3 v.6)

Moore, Joan W. MEXICAN-AMERICANS; PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967 or 8. (E 184 M5 M6)

__________. RESIDENTIAL SEGREGATION IN THE URBAN SOUTHWEST; A COMPARATIVE STUDY, by Joan W. Moore and Frank T. Mittelbach, with the assistance of Ronald McDaniel. Los Angeles: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 1966. (E 184 M5 C3 no.4)

Officer, James E. SODALITIES AND SYSTEMIC LINKAGE: THE JOINING HABITS OF URBAN MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Tucson: University of Arizona, 1964. Ph.D. (F 1210 033)

Orr, Rodney G. THE RELATIONSHIP OF SOCIAL CHARACTER AND DOGMATISMS AMONG SPANISH AMERICAN YOUNG ADULTS IN THREE SELECTED INSTITUTIONS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 373 075)

Palomares, Uvaldo H. A STUDY OF THE ROLE OF MOBILITY IN THE ACCULTURATION PROCESS OF RURAL MIGRANT AND NON-MIGRANT DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE COACHELLA VALLEY. L.A.: Univ. of S. Calif., 1967. Ph.D. (LC 5152 C3 P3 1970)

Plott, Curtis E. AN ANALYSIS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND ANGLO-AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS IN CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES. Los Angeles: Univ. of Southern California, 1967. Ph.D. (LB 3605 P5 1969)

Rodríguez, Armando. UNDERSTANDING AND WORKING WITH THE POWER STRUCTURE IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY. Kansas City, Mo.; 1968. (fLC 3731 R62)

Rola-Bustrillos, Nena. DECISION-MAKING STYLES OF SELECTED MEXICAN HOMEMAKERS. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1963. Ph.D. (TX 175 L3 R6 1970)

Romero, Fred E. A STUDY OF ANGLO AND SPANISH AMERICAN CULTURE VALUE CONCEPTS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Denver: Univ. of Denver, 1966. Ph.D. (E 184 S75 R6 1967)

Satterfield, Donna M. ACCULTURATION AND MARRIAGE ROLE PATTERNS: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1966. Ph.D. (microfilm 301.153 S253)

Southwest Conference, 12th, Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1963. SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF RURAL AND URBAN MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH: SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS. Los Angeles: Occidental College, 1963. (°HQ 796 S6)

Steen, Margaret T. THE EFFECTS OF IMMEDIATE AND DELAYED REINFORCEMENT ON THE ACHIEVEMENT BEHAVIOR OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN OF LOW SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ., 1966. Ph.D. (LC 4091 S7 1969)

Steglich, W. G. SURVEY OF NEEDS AND RESOURCES AMONG AGED MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Lubbock: Texas Technological College, 1968. (E 184 M5 S8)

Swenson, Ingrid. THE EFFECT OF COGNITIVE STRUCTURING ON THE INTELLECTUAL AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT OF DISADVANTAGED MEXICAN AMERICAN PRESCHOOLERS. San José: State College, 1968. M.A. (Thesis RF 1968 S95)

Thurston, Richard G. URBANIZATION AND SOCIOCULTURAL CHANGE IN A MEXICAN-AMERICAN ENCLAVE. Los Angeles: University of California, 1957. Ph.D. (microfilm 301.153 T546)

Tireman, Loyd S. TEACHING SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN. Rev. ed. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1951. (LC 3732 N5 T5 1951)

Ulibarri, Horacio. TEACHER AWARENESS OF SOCIO-CULTURAL DIFFERENCES IN MULTI-CULTURAL CLASS ROOMS. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1960. Ed.D. (LC 4069 U4)

U.S. Inter-agency Committee on Mexican American Affairs. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN, A NEW FOCUS ON OPPORTUNITY, 1967-1968. Washington, D.C.: 1968. (E 184 M5 U52)

__________. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN, A NEW FOCUS ON OPPORTUNITY, TESTIMONY PRESENTED AT THE CABINET COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON MEXICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, EL PASO, TEXAS, OCTOBER 26-28, 1967. Washington, D.C.: 1967. (doc Y 3.In8/23:2M57)

U.S. National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement. REPORT ON CRIME AND THE FOREIGN BORN. Washington, D.C.: 1931. (KF 183 U42)

Valdes, Daniel T. A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE POLITICAL ROLE, STATUS, AND VOTING BEHAVIOR OF AMERICANS WITH SPANISH NAMES. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado, 1964. Ph.D. (JK 1967 V3 1968)

Vogt, Evon Z. PEOPLE OF RIMROCK; A STUDY OF VALUES IN FIVE CULTURES. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1966. (F 804 R5 V6)

Wagner, Nathaniel N. CHICANOS: SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES, by Nathaniel N. Wagner and Marsha J. Haug. Saint Louis: C. V. Mosby, 1971. (E 184 M5 W3)

White House Conference on Aging. THE SPANISH-SPEAKING ELDERLY: LOS ANCIANOS DE HABLA HISPANA. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1972. (doc Y 3.W58/4:Sp2)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - SOUTHWESTERN STATES

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division. INDIAN AND SPANISH-AMERICAN ADJUSTMENTS TO ARID AND SEMIARID ENVIRONMENTS: A SYMPOSIUM. Lubbock: Texas Technological College, 1964. (fHD 207 K5 1969)

Barker, George C. PACHUCO: AN AMERICAN-SPANISH ARGOT AND ITS SOCIAL FUNCTIONS IN TUCSON, ARIZONA. Tucson: University of Arizona, 1950. (PC 4829 A6 B3)

Blawis, Patricia B. TIJERINA AND THE LAND GRANTS: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN STRUGGLE FOR THEIR HERITAGE. New York: International Publishers, 1971. (F 805 M5 B55)

Browning, Harley L. A STATISTICAL PROFILE OF THE SPANISH-SURNAME POPULATION OF TEXAS, by Harley L. Browning and S. Dale McLemore. Austin: University of Texas, 1964. (HB 3525 T4 T4 no.1)

Bunker, Robert M. THE FIRST LOOK AT STRANGERS, by Robert Bunker and John Adair. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1959. (GN 320 B78)

Chandler, Charles R. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PROTEST MOVEMENT IN TEXAS. New Orleans: Tulane Univ., 1968. Ph.D. (F 395 M4 C48 1969)

Clinchy, Everett R. EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY FOR LATIN-AMERICANS IN TEXAS; A STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND EDUCATIONAL DISCRIMINATION AGAINST LATIN-AMERICANS IN TEXAS, AND OF THE EFFORTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT ON THEIR BEHALF. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1954. (F 395 M4 C5 1958)

Colorado. Adams State College, Alamosa. Center for Cultural Studies. READINGS FOR UNDERSTANDING SOUTHWESTERN CULTURE. Alamosa, Colo.: 1963. (E 184 M5 C6)

Compean, Mario. LA RAZA UNIDA PARTY IN TEXAS: SPEECHES. Pathfinder, 1970 (E 184 M5 C63)

Crampton, Helen M. ACCULTURATION OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH. Salt Lake City: University of Utah, 1967. (E 184 M5 C7)

Demaris, Ovid. POSO DEL MUNDO: INSIDE THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN BORDER, FROM TIJUANA TO MATAMOROS. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. (HN 113.5 D45)

Denver. Committee on Evaluation of the City-Schools Project. EVALUATION REPORT: CITY-SCHOOLS PROJECT FOR WORK AMONG SPANISH-NAMED PEOPLE OF DENVER. Denver: 1957. (fF 785 S75 E83)

Ellithorpe, Harold E. COLORADO LATIN AMERICAN PERSONALITIES. Compiled and written by Harold Ellithorpe and Charles Mendoza. Photographs by Donald Ellithorpe. Centennial ed. Denver: A.M. Printing Co., 1969. (CT 226 E4)

Fergusson, Erna. NEW MEXICO, A PAGEANT OF THREE PEOPLES. 2nd edition. New York: Knopf, 1964. (F 796 F35 1964)

Fincher, Ernest B. SPANISH-AMERICANS AS A POLITICAL FACTOR IN NEW MEXICO, 1912-1950. New York: New York University, 1950. Ph.D. (F 805 S75 F5)

Galarza, Ernesto. MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST, by Ernesto Galarza, Herman Gallegos, and Julian Samora. Photos by George Ballis. Santa Barbara: McNally and Loftin, 1969. (F 790 M5 G3)

Gardner, Richard M. GRITO! REIES TIJERINA AND THE NEW MEXICO LAND GRANT WAR OF 1967. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1970. (F 804 T5 G3)

González, Nancie L. S. THE SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO; A HERITAGE OF PRIDE. Rev. ed. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1969. (F 805 M5 G6 1969)

Hollon, William E. THE SOUTHWEST: OLD AND NEW. New York: Knopf, 1961. (F 786 H6)

Holmes, Jack E. POLITICS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1967. (JK 8025 1967 H6)

Jenkinson, Michael. TIJERINA. Albuquerque: Paisano Press, 1968. (F 804 T5 J4)

Kelly, Arthur R. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF A MEXICAN POPULATION IN TEXAS; A STUDY IN RACE-MIXTURE. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane Univ. of Louisiana, 1947. (F 1421 T95 no.13)

Kibbe, Pauline R. LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1946. (F 395 M4 K5)

Knowlton, Clark S. AN APPROACH TO THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF NORTHERN MEXICO. El Paso: Texas Western College, 1964. (fHC 107 N6 K57)

__________. PROBLEMS AND DIFFICULTIES IN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IN AREAS WITH LARGE MINORITY GROUPS. El Paso: Texas Western College, 1964. (fHC 107 N6 K56

__________. SITUATION OF THE SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. El Paso: Texas Western College, 1965. (fF 805 S75 K55)

Landes, Ruth. LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. St. Louis: Webster Division, McGraw-Hill, 1965. (F 786 L29)

Lane, John H. VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AMONG MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: ORGANIZATIONAL AND LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. Austin: University of Texas, 1968. Ph.D. (HM 131 L33)

Lummis, Charles F. THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1966. (F 801 L96 1966)

Madsen, William. MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. (F 395 M4 M3)

Moore, Joan W. MEXICAN-AMERICANS, by Joan W. Moore with Alfredo Cuéllar. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1970. (F 790 M5 M6)

Morin, Kenneth N. ATTITUDES OF TEXAS MEXICAN-AMERICANS TOWARD MENTAL RETARDATION: A GUTTMAN FACET ANALYSIS. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1969. Ph.D. (BF 378 A75 M6)

Nabokov, Peter. TIJERINA AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1969. (F 801.2 N3)

National Catholic Welfare Conference. Dept. of Social Action. THE SPANISH SPEAKING OF THE SOUTHWEST AND WEST: SECOND REPORT. Washington: National Catholic Welfare Conference, 1944. (F 786 N372)

Ramos, Juan. SPANISH-SPEAKING LEADERSHIP IN TWO SOUTHWESTERN CITIES: A DESCRIPTIVE STUDY. Waltham, Mass.: Brandeis Univ., 1968. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 R3)

Renner, Richard R. SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SPANISH-NAME TEXANS AND FOREIGN LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION. Austin: University of Texas, 1957. Ph.D. (LA 370 R4)

Rubel, Arthur J. ACROSS THE TRACKS; MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A TEXAS CITY. Austin: Published for the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health by the Univ. of Texas Press, 1966. (F 392 H56 R8)

Samora, Julian, ed. LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1966. (F 787 S2)

Sanchez, George I. FORGOTTEN PEOPLE: A STUDY OF NEW MEXICANS. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1940. (F 805 S7 S3)

Simmons, Ozzie G. ANGLO-AMERICANS AND MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SOUTH TEXAS: A STUDY IN DOMINANT-SUBORDINATE GROUP RELATIONS. Cambridge: Harvard University, 1952. Ph.D. (HT 1521 S5)

SOCIETY, PERSONALITY AND DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: A STUDY OF A TRI-ETHNIC COMMUNITY, by Richard Jessor. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. (HM 291 S59)

Soukup, James R. PARTY AND FACTIONAL DIVISION IN TEXAS. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1964. (JK 2295 T5 S6)

Swadesh, Frances L. HISPANIC AMERICANS OF THE UTE FRONTIER FROM THE CHOMA VALLEY TO THE SAN JUAN BASIN. 1694-1960. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms, 1967. (microfilm 979 S971)

Talbert, Robert H. SPANISH-NAME PEOPLE IN THE SOUTHWEST AND WEST. Fort Worth, Texas: Leo Potishman Foundation, Texas Christian University, 1955. (F 768 T34)

Tijerina, Reies. TIJERINA, LEADER OF THE ALIANZA. Berkeley, Calif.: Pacifica Programs, 1968. 1 reel (tape TS 242)

Ulibarri, Horacio. SOCIAL AND ATTITUDINAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANT AND EX-MIGRANT WORKERS: NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, ARIZONA AND TEXAS. Bethesda, Maryland: Educational Resources Information Center, 1967. (fF 184 M5 U4)

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. THE CIVIL RIGHTS STATUS OF MINORITY GROUPS IN CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: 1969. (doc CR 1.2:C49/3)

__________. HEARING BEFORE THE U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, DECEMBER 9-14, 1968. Washington, D.C.: 1969. (doc CR 1.8:Sa5a)

__________. MEXICAN AMERICANS AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THE SOUTHWEST, by Robert H. Amidon and others. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc CR 1.2:M57/2)

__________. MEXICAN AMERICANS AND THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THE SOUTHWEST, SUMMARY, A REPORT. . . Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc CR 1.10:26)

__________. STRANGER IN ONE'S LAND. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc CR 1.10:19)

U.S. Economic Research Service. LOW-INCOME FAMILIES IN THE SPANISH-SURNAME POPULATION OF THE SOUTHWEST. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1967. (doc A 93.28:112)

U.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Mexican-American Affairs. TESTIMONY PRESENTED AT CABINET COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON MEXICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS, EL PASO, TEXAS, OCTOBER 26-28, 1967. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1968. (doc Y 3.In8/23:2M57)

Upham, W. Kennedy. POVERTY AMONG SPANISH AMERICANS IN TEXAS: LOW INCOME FAMILIES IN A MINORITY GROUP, by W. Kennedy Upham and David E. Wright. College Station: Texas A & M University, 1966. (HC 107 T4 U6)

Waugh, Julia (Nott). THE SILVER CRADLE. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1955. (F 394 S2 W3)

Woods, Frances Jerome, Sister. MEXICAN ETHNIC LEADERSHIP IN SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1949. (F 394 S2 W66)

MEXICAN-AMERICANS - YOUTH

Anderson, James G. SOCIOCULTURAL DETERMINANTS OF ACHIEVEMENT AMONG MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDENTS, by James G. Anderson and William H. Johnson. University Park: New Mexico State University, 1968. (fLC 3732 N5 A72)

California. State College, San José. School of Education. SPANISH-SURNAME STUDENTS AT SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE: COMPARISON OF 1963-64 and 1966-67, by Y. Arturo Cabrera. San José: 1967. (doc S 4025 E 1967)

California. State College, San José. School of Education. A SURVEY OF SPANISH-SURNAME ENROLLED STUDENTS, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, 1963-1964, by Y. Arturo Cabrera. San José: 1964. (doc S 4025 E 1964)

Cordova, Ignacio R. THE RELATIONSHIP OF ACCULTURATION, ACHIEVEMENT, AND ALIENATION AMONG SPANISH AMERICAN SIXTH GRADE STUDENTS. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, 1969. (fLC 3732 N5 C6)

De Hoyos, Arturo. OCCUPATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS OF ASPIRATION OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ., 1961. Ph.D. (LC 3733 L3 D4)

Galarza, Ernesto. BARRIO BOY. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1971. (E 184 M5 G3)

Handlin, Oscar. CHILDREN OF THE UPROOTED. New York: Braziller, 1966. (E 184 A1 H22)

Heller, Celia S. AMBITIONS OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH; GOALS AND MEANS OF MOBILITY OF HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS. New York: Columbia Univ., 1965. Ph.D. (HQ 797 H4 1967)

__________. MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH; FORGOTTEN YOUTH AT THE CROSSROADS. New York: Random House, 1966. (HQ 796 H395)

Henderson, Ronald W. ENVIRONMENTAL STIMULATION AND INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona, 1966. Ph.D. (E 184 M5 H4)

Loomis, Nellie H. SPANISH-ANGLO ETHNIC CLEAVAGE IN A NEW MEXICO HIGH SCHOOL. East Lansing: Michigan State College of Agricultural and Applied Science, 1955. M.A. (F 805 M5 L6)

Malry, Lenton. THE EDUCATIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATIONS OF ANGLO, SPANISH AND NEGRO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico, 1969. Ph.D. (LC 2803 A4 M34)

Manuel, Herschel T. SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION AND THE PUBLIC WELFARE. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1965. (F 787 M3)

Orr, Rodney G. THE RELATIONSHIP OF SOCIAL CHARACTER AND DOGMATISM AMONG SPANISH AMERICAN YOUNG ADULTS IN THREE SELECTED INSTITUTIONS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 373 075)

Rodríguez, Armando. UNDERSTANDING AND WORKING WITH THE POWER STRUCTURE IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY. Kansas City, Mo.: 1968. (fLC 3731 R62)

Rosenquist, Carl M. DELINQUENCY IN THREE CULTURES. Austin: University of Texas, 1969. M.A. (HV 9106 S33 R6)

Schwartz, Audrey J. AFFECTIVITY ORIENTATIONS AND ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University Microfilms, 1968. Ph.D. (microfilm 372.4 S399)

Shasteen, Amos E. VALUE ORIENTATIONS OF ANGLO AND SPANISH AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL SOPHOMORES. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico, 1967. Ph.D. (LC 3732 N4 S45 1969)

Steen, Margaret T. THE EFFECTS OF IMMEDIATE AND DELAYED REINFORCEMENT ON THE ACHIEVEMENT BEHAVIOR OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN CHILDREN OF LOW SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ., 1966. Ph.D. (LC 4091 S7 1969)

Wilstack, Ilah M. VOCATIONAL MATURITY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. L.A.: Univ. of S. Calif., 1967. Ph.D. (microfilm 371.4 W754)

Wright, David E. OCCUPATIONAL ORIENTATIONS OF MEXICAN AMERICAN YOUTH IN SELECTED TEXAS COUNTIES. College Station: Texas A & M Univ., 1968. M.S. (fF 395 M4 W7)

Zander, Harriet A. PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN JUNIOR COLLEGE STUDENT: A COMPARATIVE STUDY. San José: State College, 1966. B.A. (thesis BF 1966 Z3)

MEXICO - AGRICULTURE

DIAGNOSTICO DE LAS CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS EN MEXICO; CUATRO ENSAYOS, por Oscar Brauer H. et al. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1968. (S 451.7 D5)

Friedrich, Paul. AGRARIAN REVOLT IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1970. (HD 325 F7)

LOS RECURSOS HUMANOS Y EL DESARROLLO AGRICOLA: SIETE ENSAYOS. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1969. (HN 113.5 R4)

Simpson, Eyler N. THE EJIDO; MEXICO'S WAY OUT. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1937. (HD 325 S5)

Stakman, Elvin C. CAMPAIGNS AGAINST HUNGER, by E. C. Stakman, Richard Bradfield, and Paul C. Mangelsdorf. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, 1967. (S 471 M6 S7)

Tannenbaum, Frank. THE MEXICAN AGRARIAN REVOLUTION. New York: MacMillan, 1929. (HD 325 T3)

U.S. Tariff Commission. AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL AND FOREST INDUSTRIES IN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: 1948. (S 471 N6 U57 1948)

Venezian, Eduardo L. THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF MEXICO; ITS STRUCTURE AND GROWTH SINCE 1950, by Eduardo L. Venezian and William K. Gamble. New York: Praeger, 1969. (S 451.7 V4)

Wilkie, Raymond. SAN MIGUEL: A MEXICAN COLLECTIVE EJIDO. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1971. (HD 1491 M38 W53)

MEXICO - ARCHITECTURE

Ayres, Atlee B. MEXICAN ARCHITECTURE; DOMESTIC, CIVIL & ECCLESIASTICAL. New York: W. Helburn, Inc., 1926. (fNA 750 A8)

Beacham, Hans. THE ARCHITECTURE OF MEXICO; YESTERDAY AND TODAY. New York: Architectural Book Pub. Co., 1969. (NA 750 B4)

Bernal, Ignacio. ARTS ANCIENS DU MEXIQUE: ARCHITECTURE ET SCULPTURE. Paris: Le Temps, 1962. (F 1219.3 A6 B54)

Bossom, Alfred C. AN ARCHITECTURAL PILGRIMAGE IN OLD MEXICO. New York: Scribner, 1924. (fNA 750 B6)

Cetto, Max L. MODERN ARCHITECUTRE IN MEXICO. ARQUITECTURA MODERNA EN MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1961. (NA 755 C413)

Katzman, Israel. LA ARQUITECTURA CONTEMPORANEA MEXICANA; PRECEDENTES Y DESARROLLO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1963. (NA 750 K3)

Kubler, George. MEXICAN ARCHITECTURE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1948. 2v. (NA 753 K8)

Maza, Francisco de la. EL CHURRIGUERESCO EN LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1969. (NA 2860 M3)

Myers, Irving E. MEXICO'S MODERN ARCHITECTURE. New York: Architectural Book Pub. Co., 1952. (NA 755 M94)

Rojas Rodríguez, Pedro M. THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF MEXICO: FROM 10,000 B.C. TO THE PRESENT DAY. Feltham: Hamlyn, 1968. (N 6550 R6)

Sanford, Trent E. THE STORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN MEXICO. New York: Norton, 1947. (NA 750 S3)

Smith, Olive B. BUILDERS IN THE SUN: FIVE MEXICAN ARCHITECTS. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., 1967. (NA 758 S6)

Sociedad de Arquitectos Mexicanos. 4000 ANOS DE ARQUITECTURA MEXICANA. México: Libreros Mexicanos Unidos, 1956. (NA 750 S6)

Van Pelt, Garrett, Jr. OLD ARCHITECTURE OF SOUTHERN MEXICO. Cleveland, J. H. Jansen, 1926. (fNA 753 V3)

Vhay, Mrs. Anna L. (Murphy) illus. ARCHITECTVRAL BYWAYS IN NEW SPAIN, MEXICO. Photographs and measvred drawings of doorways, windows, fovntains, balconies, etc., by A.L. Mvrphy Vhay and David Vhay. New York: Architectvral Book Pvblishing Co., 1939. (NA 750 V5)

MEXICO - ARMY

EL SOLDADO MEXICANO; ORGANIZACION, VESTUARIO, EQUIPO. THE MEXICAN SOLDIER; ORGANIZATION, DRESS, EQUIPMENT. 1837-1847. México: Ediciones Nieto-Brown-Hefter, 1958. (UA 603 S6)

MEXICO - ART

Brenner, Anita. IDOLS BEHIND ALTARS, by Anita Brenner. New York: Payson & Clarl Ltd., 1929. (N 6550 B7)

Cali, François. THE SPANISH ARTS OF LATIN AMERICA. New York: Architectural Book Publishing Co., 1967. (NA 758 S6)

Charlot, Jean. MEXICAN ART AND THE ACADEMY OF SAN CARLOS, 1785-1915. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1962. (N 6554 C45)

Edwards, Emily. PAINTED WALLS OF MEXICO FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES UNTIL TODAY. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1966. (ND 2644 E43)

Fernández, Justino. EL ARTE DEL SIGLO XIX EN MEXICO. 2.ed. México: Impr. Universitaria, 1967. (N 6554 F4 1967)

__________. EL ARTE MEXICANO. Middlesex: Hamlyn, 1968. (N 6550 F427)

__________. EL ARTE MODERNO EN MEXICO: BREVE HISTORIA, SIGLOS XIX Y XX. México: Porrúa, 1937. (N 6554 F4)

__________. A GUIDE TO MEXICAN ART, FROM ITS BEGINNINGS TO THE PRESENT. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969. (N 6550 F413 1968)

Holway, Mary G. THE ART OF THE OLD WORLD IN NEW SPAIN AND THE MISSION DAYS OF ALTA CALIFORNIA. San Francisco: A.M. Robertson, 1922. (N 6553 H6)

Hoyningen-Huene, George. MEXICAN HERITAGE, photographs by Hoyningen-Huene, with text by Alfonso Reyes. New York: J.J. Augustin, 1946. (F 1215 H763)

Joyce, Thomas A. MAYA & MEXICAN ART. London: "The Studio," 1927. (F 1435 J84)

León, Francisco de P. LOS ESMALTES DE URNAPAN. Mexico: D.A.P.P., 1939. (NK 5000 L4)

Linné, Sigvald. TREASURES OF MEXICAN ART; TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF ART AND ART HANDICRAFT. Stockholm: Nordisk Rotogravyr, 1956. (F 1219.3 A7 L513)

Maza, Francisco de la. LA MITOLOGIA CLASICA EN EL ARTE COLONIAL DE MEXICO. México: UNAM, 1968. (N 6553 M3)

Mexico (City) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes. EXPOSICION NACIONAL JOSE CLEMENTE OROZCO; catalogo que el Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes pública con motivo de la exposición nacional retrospectiva José Clemente Orozco. México: Secretaria de Educación Pública, 1947. (ND 259 07 M4)

__________. MEMORIA, 1958/1964. México: Imprenta Nuevo Mundo, 1964. (fF 1210 M4)

Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Dirección General de Intercambio Académico y Cultural. MURALES. MURALES. MURALS. México: 1967. (ND 2646 M4 M4)

MEXIKO. 3 aufl. Hagen i. W. und Darmstadt: Folkwang-verlag, 1923. 3 v. (f F 1219 M755)

Michigan. University. MEXICAN ART; PRE-COLUMBIAN TO MODERN TIMES; EXHIBITION HELD AT UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ETC. 1958-1959. Ann Arbor; 1958. (N 6550 M52)

Myers, Bernard S. MEXICAN PAINTING IN OUR TIME. New York: Oxford University Press, 1952. (ND 255 M9)

New York. Museum of Modern Art. TWENTY CENTURIES OF MEXICAN ART. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, in collaboration with the Mexican government, 1940. (N 6550 N4)

Reed, Alma M. THE MEXICAN MURALISTS. New York: Crown, 1960. (ND 2644 R4)

Rodríguez, Antonio. A HISTORY OF MEXICAN MURAL PAINTING. New York: Putnam, 1969. (ND 2644 R598 1969)

Rojas Rodríguez, Pedro M. THE ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF MEXICO: FROM 10,000 B.C. TO THE PRESENT DAY. Feltham: Hamlyn, 1968. (N 6550 R6)

Romero de Terreros y Vincent, Manuel. EL ARTE EN MEXICO DURANTE EL VIRREINATO; RESUMEN HISTORICO. México: Porrúa, 1951. (N 6553 R6 1951)

Roziere, Sonia de la. MEXICO, ANGUSTIA DE SUS CRISTOS. Fotografias de Sonia de la Roziere. Texto de Xavier Moyssen. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (N 8050 R65)

Rubin de la Borbolla, Daniel F. MEXICO: MONUMENTOS HISTORICOS Y ARQUELOGICOS. México: 1953. (°fF 1210 R8)

Sitwell, Sacheverell. SOUTHERN BAROQUE ART; A STUDY OF PAINTING, ARCHITECTURE AND MUSIC IN ITALY AND SPAIN OF THE 17th & 18th CENTURIES. London: G. Richards, 1924. (N 6410 S5)

Smith, Bradley. MEXICO: A HISTORY IN ART. New York: Harper & Row, 1968. (fN 6550 S6)

Tinker, Edward L. CORRIDOS & CALAVERAS. Austin: University of Texas, 1961. (fPQ 7260 T5)

Toussaint, Manuel. COLONIAL ART IN MEXICO. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1967. (N 6553 T6813)

Velázquez Chávez, Agustín. CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN ARTISTS. New York: Covici-Friede, 1937. (ND 255 V38)

MEXICO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, Alexander D. THE SILVER COUNTRY. New York: Putnam, 1877. (F 786 A54)

Bancroft, Hubert H. HISTORY OF MEXICO. San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft, 1883-1888. 6 v. (F 1226 B3)

Berroa, Josefina. MEXICO BIBLIOGRAFICO, 1957-1960; CATALOGO GENERAL DE LIBROS IMPRESOS EN MEXICO. México: 1961. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 B4)

BIBLIOGRAFIA HISTORICA MEXICANA. México: El Colegio de México, 1967-71. 4v. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 B5)

BIBLIOTHECA MEJICANA. New York: B. Franklin, 1968. Reprint of 1869 ed. (Z 1431 B5 1968)

García Icazbalceta, Joaquin. BIBLIOGRAFIA MEXICANA DE SIGLO XVI. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1954. (Bibliography ref Z 1412 G2 1954)

González, Luis. FUENTES DE LA HISTORIA CONTEMPORANEA DE MEXICO; LIBROS Y FOLLETOS. México: El Colegio de México, 1961-62. 3v. (Social Science ref Z 1426.5 G6)

Grajales Romos, Gloria. GUIA DE DOCUMENTOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO EN ARCHIVOS INGLESES (SIGLO XIX). México: UNAM, 1969. (Social Science ref Z 1425 G7)

Guzmán, Eulalia. MANUSCRITOS SOBRE MEXICO EN ARCHIVOS DE ITALIA. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, 1964. (Social Science Ref Z 1425 G94)

HORIZONTES: REVISTA BIBLIOGRAFICA. México, 1961-1967. v. 4-10. (per Z 1413 H67)

Ibarrola, Maria de. LA ENSENANZAMEDIA EN MEXICO, 1900-1968; GUIA BIBLIOGRAFICA. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, UNAM, 1970. (Education ref Z 5815 M6 I2)

Iguíniz, Juan B. BIBLIOGRAFIA BIOGRAFICA MEXICANA. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, 1969. (Social Science ref 1420 I3)

Johnson, Charles W., comp. MEXICO EN EL SIGLO XX; UNA BIBLIOGRAFIA SOCIAL Y POLITICA DE PUBLICACIONES EXTRANJERAS, 1900-1969. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, 1969. (Social Science ref Z 1426.5 J6)

Lamb, Ruth (Stanton) BIBLIOGRAFIA DEL TEATRO MEXICANO DEL SIGLO XX. Claremont, Calif.: The Claremont Colleges, 1962. (Humanities ref Z 1424 D7 L3)

Medina, José T. LA IMPRENTA EN LA PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES, 1640-1821. Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1964. (Z 211 P9 M4 1964)

__________. LA IMPRENTA EN MERIDA DE YUCATAN, 1813-1821. Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1964. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 M45 M4)

__________. LA IMPRENTA EN MEXICO, 1539-1821. Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1965. 8v. Reprint of 1907-1912 ed. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 M49 1965)

__________. LA IMPRENTA EN OAXACA, 1720-1820. Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1964. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 O3 M4)

__________. LA IMPRENTA EN VERACRUZ, 1794-1821. Amsterdam: N. Israel, 1964. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 V3 M4)

Mexican-American Historical Society, Santa Barbara. MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY; A CRITICAL SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. General editors: Ruben Cortez and Joseph Navarro. Santa Barbara, Calif.: 1969. (Social Science ref fZ 1361 M4 M4)

Millares Carlo, Agustín. ENSAYO DE UNA BIBLIOGRAFIA DE BIBLIOGRAFIAS MEXICANAS (LA IMPRENTA, EL LIBRO, LAS BIBLIOTECAS, ETC.) por Agustín Millares Carlo y José Ignacio Mantecon. México: 1943. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 A1 M5)

__________. REPERTORIO BIBLIOGRAFICO DE LOS ARCHIVOS MEXICANOS Y DE LOS EUROPEOS Y NORTEAMERICANOS DE INTERES PARA LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: 1959. (Social Science ref Z 1411 A1 M53)

Ramos, Roberto. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: 1956. (Social Science ref Z 1425 R3)

__________. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. 2. ed. México: Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1959-60. 2 v. (Social Science ref Z 1426.5 R2)

VEINTICINCO ANOS DE INVESTIGACION HISTORICA EN MEXICO. Ed. especial de Historia mexicana. México: El Colegio de México, 1966. (Bibliography ref Z 1411 V4 1966)

LA VIDA Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO AL TRIUNFO DE LA REPUBLICA EN 1867, por Salvador Novo et al. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1968. (F 1233.5 V5)

Wagner, Henry R. NUEVA BIBLIOGRAFIA MEXICANA DEL SIGLO XVI. México: Editorial Polis, 1940. (Humanities ref fZ 1412 W3)

Weckmann, Luis. LAS RELACIONES FRANCO-MEXICANAS. México: Secretaria de Relacions Exteriores, 1961-1962. 2 v. (ref F 1232 W4)

MEXICO - BIOGRAPHY

Bojórquez, Juan de Dios. FORJADORES DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: 1960. (F 1234 B6 F6)

García Icazbalceta, J. OBRAS DE D. J. GARCIA ICAZBALCETA. New York: B. Franklin, 1968. 10 v. Reprint of 1896-99 ed. (F 1203 G25)

EL LIBRO SECRETO DE MAXIMILIANO. Prologo de José Ma. Lujan. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1963. (F 1233 T717 1963)

López de Escalera, Juan, comp. DICCIONARIO BIOGRAFICO Y DE HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial de Magisterio, 1964. F 1204 L6)

Magner, James A. MEN OF MEXICO. Freeport, N.Y.: Books for Libraries Press, 1968, c. 1942. (F 1205 M23 1968)

Morales Jiménez, Alberto. HOMBRES DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; 50 SEMBLANZAS BIOGRAFICAS. México: Biblioteca de Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1960. (F 1234 M775)

Robertson, William S. RISE OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS, AS TOLD IN THE LIVES OF THEIR LIBERATORS. New York: Free Press, 1965, c. 1946. (F 1412 R65 1965)

Rosenblum, Morris. HEROES OF MEXICO. New York: Fleet Press Corp., 1969. (High School CT 554 R6)

Torner, Florentino M. CREADORES DE LA IMAGEN HISTORICA DE MEXICO. 3 ed. México: Compania General de Ediciones, 1968. (F 1205 T67 1968)

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Alejandro. BIOGRAFIAS DE LOS HEROES Y CAUDILLOS DE LA INDEPENDENCIA. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. 2 v. (F 1232 V383)

Wilkie, James W. MEXICO VISTO EN EL SIGLO XX, por James W. Wilkie y Edna Monzon de Wilkie. México: Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, 1969. (F 1234 W5)

MEXICO - BOUNDARIES - UNITED STATES

Bartlett, John R. PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF EXPLORATIONS AND INCIDENTS IN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, SONORA, AND CHIHUAHUA, CONNECTED WITH THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION DURING THE YEARS 1850, '51, '52, AND '53. New York: D. Appleton, 1854. 2 V. (*F 786 B28)

Carreno, Alberto M. MEXICO Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA; APUNTACIONES PARA LA HISTORIA DEL ACRECENTAMIENTO TERRITORIAL DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS A COSTA DE MEXICO DESDE LA EPOCA COLONIAL HASTA NUESTROS DIAS. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 786 C3 1962)

Faulk, Odie B. TOO FAR NORTH, TOO FAR SOUTH. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1967. (F 786 F34)

Garber, Paul N. THE GADSDEN TREATY. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1959. Reprint of 1923 ed. (F 786 G19 1959)

Leonard, Glen M. WESTERN BOUNDARY-MAKING: TEXAS AND THE MEXICAN CESSION, 1844-50. Salt Lake City: University of Utah, 1970. Ph.D. (F 391 L4)

Liss, Sheldon B. A CENTURY OF DISAGREEMENT: THE CHAMIZAL CONFLICT, 1864-1964. Washington: University Press of Washington, D.C., 1965. (F 786 C45)

Marshall, Thomas M. A HISTORY OF THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE, 1819-1841. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1914. (F 353 M36)

MEXICO - CENSUS

Gleason Galicia, Ruben. LAS ESTADISTICAS Y CENSOS DE MEXICO, SU ORGANIZACION Y ESTADO ACTUAL. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, 1969. (HA 37 M7 G5)

MEXICO - CIVILIZATION

Bejar Navarro, Raul. EL MITO DEL MEXICANO. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1968. (F 1210 B4)

CARACTERISTICAS DE LA CULTURA NACIONAL, por Leopoldo Zea et. al. México: UNAM, 1969. (F 1210 C34)

Casasola, Gustavo. SEIS SIGLOS DE HISTORIA GRAFICA DE MEXICO, 1325-1925. México: Ediciones G. Casasola, 1966-1967. 4 v. (fF 1226 C3 1966)

Castro Leal, Antonio. ADONDE VA MEXICO? REFLEXIONES SOBRE NUESTRA HISTORIA CONTEMPORANEA. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (F 1226 C36)

Cerwin, Herbert. THESE ARE THE MEXICANS. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1947. (F 1215 C39)

Chase, Stuart. MEXICO; A STUDY OF TWO AMERICAS, by Stuart Chase in collaboration with Marian Tyler; illustrated by Diego Rivera. New York: Macmillan, 1931. (F 1215 C49)

Cline, Howard F. MEXICO; REVOLUTION TO EVOLUTION. 1940-1960. London: Oxford University Press, 1962. (F 1208 C55)

Cosio Villegas, Daniel. AMERICAN EXTREMES. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1964. (F 1226 C7983)

Diaz Guerrero, Rogelio. ESTUDIOS DE PSICOLOGIA DEL MEXICANO. 3d ed. México: Editorial F. Trillas, 1968 (BF 755 M4 D5 1968)

Dobie, J. Frank. PURO MEXICANO. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1969. (GR 115 D6 1969)

Ewing, Russell C. SIX FACES OF MEXICO: HISTORY, PEOPLE, GEOGRAPHY, GOVERNMENT, ECONOMY, LITERATURE AND ART. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1966. (fF 1208 E9)

Gamio, Manuel. FORJANDO PATRIA. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1960. (F 1234 G17 1960)

Gruening, Ernest H. MEXICO AND ITS HERITAGE. New York: Century, 1928. (F 1208 G88)

Hernández, Octavio A. MEXICO, TIERRA DE LIBERTAD. México: 1966. (F 1210 H4)

Herring, Hubert C., ed. RENASCENT MEXICO, edited by Hubert Herring and Herbert Weinstock. New York: Covici, Friede, 1935. (F 1208 H57)

Johnson, William W. MEXICO, by William Weber Johnson and the editors of LIFE. New York: Time, inc., 1966. (F 1208 J6 1966)

Leal, Luis. MEXICO, CIVILIZACIONES Y CULTURAS. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1955. (PC 4117 L36)

EL LICEO MEXICANO. México: Impr. de J.M. Lara, 1844. 2 v. (per *F 1201 L5)

México (City) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes. MEMORIA, 1958/1964. México: Imprenta Nuevo Mundo, 1964. (fF 1210 M4)

Nicholson, Irene. THE X IN MEXICO; GROWTH WITHIN TRADITION. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. (F 1210 N5 1966)

Paz, Octavio. EL LABERINTO DE LA SOLEDAD. 7th ed. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1969. (F 1210 P3 1969)

__________. THE LABYRINTH OF SOLITUDE; LIFE AND THOUGHT IN MEXICO. New York: Grove Press, 1961. (F 1210 P313)

Ramos, Samuel. EL PERFIL DEL HOMBRE Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO. México: Espasa-Calpe Mexicana, 1968. (F 1210 R352 1968)

__________. PROFILE OF MAN AND CULTURE IN MEXICO. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1962. (F 1210 R353)

Simpson, Lesley B. MANY MEXICOS. 4th ed. rev. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1966. (F 1226 S63 1966)

SYNOPTIC STUDIES OF MEXICAN CULTURE, by Munro S. Edmonson and others. New Orleans: Middle American Research Institute, Tulane Univ., 1957. (F 1421 T95 no.17)

Turner, Frederick C. THE DYNAMIC OF MEXICAN NATIONALISM. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968. (F 1210 T8)

Vasconcelos, José. ASPECTS OF MEXICAN CIVILIZATION, by José Vasconcelos and Manuel Gamio. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1926. (F 1208 V32)

Wolf, Eric R. SONS OF THE SHAKING EARTH. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1959. (F 1210 W6)

MEXICO - COMMERCE

Baldwin, Edward F. TRADE BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1962; A CASE STUDY OF THE APPLICABILITY OF THE PREBISCH HYPOTHESIS ON THE TRADE PROSPECTS OF DEVELOPING NATIONS. Houston: University of Houston, 1970. Ph.D. (HF 3066 B34)

Borah, Woodrow W. EARLY COLONIAL TRADE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN MEXICO AND PERU. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1954. (HF 3238 P4 B6)

Castellanos, Francisco X. MEXICO, ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA, CINCO ANOS (1950-1954) DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR. México; 1955. (HF 3066 C28)

Freithaler, William O. MEXICO'S FOREIGN TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. New York: F.A. Praeger, 1968. (HF 3236 F7)

Moorhead, Max L. NEW MEXICO'S ROYAL ROAD; TRADE AND TRAVEL ON THE CHIHUAHUA TRAIL. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. (F 1261 M6)

MEXICO - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Carpizo, Jorge. LA CONSTITUCION MEXICANA DE 1917. México: UNAM, Coordinación de Humanidades, 1969. (KC 713 C32)

Ferrer de Mendiolea, Gabriel. HISTORIA DEL CONGRESO CONSTITUYENTE DE 1916-1917. Mexico: 1957. (JL 1215 1917 F4)

Moreno, Daniel A. EL CONGRESO CONSTITUYENTE DE 1916-1917. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, Coordinación de Humanidades, 1967. (JL 1215 1917 M6)

Noriega C., Alfonso. LA NATURALEZA DE LAS GARANTIAS INDIVIDUALES EN LA CONSTITUCION DE 1917. México: UNAM, Coordinacion de Humanidades, 1967. (KC 713 N6)

Rouaix, Pastor. GENESIS DE LOS ARTICULOS 27 Y 123 DE LA CONSTITUCION POLITICA DE 1917. 2. ed. México: Biblioteca del Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1959. (KC 729.5 R6)

MEXICO - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Carpizo, Jorge. LA CONSTITUCION MEXICANA DE 1917. México: UNAM, Coordinación de Humanidades, 1969. (KC 713 C32)

Gaither, Roscoe B. EXPROPRIATION IN MEXICO, THE FACTS AND THE LAW. New York: W. Morrow, 1940. (HD 9574 M6 G25)

Gordon, Wendell C. THE EXPROPRIATION OF FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY IN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Public Affairs, 1941. (HD 9574 M6 G64 1941a)

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Albright, Richard. MEXICO THE BARGAIN PARADISE, by Richard Albright and Alan W. Montgomery. Rev. ed. Los Angeles: Almo Co., 1969. (F 1216 A4 1969)

Ampère, Jean J. PROMENADE EN AMERIQUE: ETATS-UNIS, CUBA, MEXIQUE. Nouv. ed., entièrement rev. Paris: Michel Lévy Freres, 1856. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 161 no.3)

Anderson, William M. AN AMERICAN IN MAXIMILIAN'S MEXICO, 1865-1866; THE DIARIES OF WILLIAM MARSHALL ANDERSON, edited by Ramon Eduardo Ruiz. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1959. (F 1213 A68)

Annaheim, Hans. MEXICO. Text by Hans Annaheim and Hans Leuenberger. Colour photos: Henri-Maurice Berney. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1969. (fF 1216 A513 1969)

Audubon, John W. AUDUBON'S WESTERN JOURNAL: 1849-1850; BEING THE MS. RECORD OF A TRIP FROM NEW YORK TO TEXAS, AND AN OVERLAND JOURNEY THROUGH MEXICO AND ARIZONA TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CALIFORNIA. Cleveland: The A.H. Clark Company, 1906. (F 786 A91)

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. A SCIENTIST ON THE TRAIL; TRAVEL LETTERS OF A. F. BANDELIER, 1880-1881, by George P. Hammond and Edgar F. Goad. Berkeley, Calif.: Quivira Society, 1949. (F 1215 B22)

Barretto, Larry. BRIGHT MEXICO. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1935. (F 1215 B27)

Bates, James H. NOTES OF A TOUR IN MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. New York: Burr Printing House, 1887. (F 1215 B32)

Beals, Carleton. BRIMSTONE AND CHILI; A BOOK OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN THE SOUTHWEST AND IN MEXICO. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1927. (F 786 B 364)

__________. MEXICAN MAZE, with illustrations by Diego Rivera. Phila.: Lippincott, 1931. (F 1215 B38)

Bean, Lowell J., ed. DIARIES & ACCOUNTS OF THE ROMERO EXPEDITIONS IN ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA, 1823-1826, by Lowell John Bean and William Marvin Mason. Los Angeles: Published for the Palm Springs Desert Museum, Palm Springs, Calif., by the W. Ritchie Press, 1962. (F 786 B367)

Bedford, Sybille. THE SUDDEN VIEW; A MEXICAN JOURNEY. New York: Harper, 1953. (F 1215 B4 1953a)

Benítez, Fernando. IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF CORTES. New York: Pantheon, 1952. (F 1230 C91534)

Bennett, Wendell C. THE TARAHUMARA: AN INDIAN TRIBE OF NORTHERN MEXICO, by Wendell C. Bennett and Robert M. Zingg. Chicago, Ill.: The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1935. (E 99 T3 B46)

Bishop, William H. MEXICO, CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA; being a new and revised edition of OLD MEXICO AND HER LOST PROVINCES. New York: Harper, 1888. (°F 1215 B6)

__________. OLD MEXICO AND HER LOST PROVINCES; A JOURNEY IN MEXICO, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND ARIZONA, BY WAY OF CUBA. New York: Harper, 1883. (°F 1215 B62)

Bowman, Heath. MEXICAN ODYSSEY, by Heath Bowman and Stirling Dickinson. Chicago: Willett, Clark, 1935. (F 1215 B77)

Brasch, Rudolph. MEXICO, A COUNTRY OF CONTRASTS. New York: D. McKay Co., 1967. (F 1216 B67 1967)

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon. ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, 1882, CALIFORNIA, 1886, MEXICO, 1891. New York: Published for University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, by Argonaut Press, 1966. (F 811 B85 1966)

Bright, Elizabeth (Parks). HOW ABOUT MEXICO? Boston: Chapman & Grimes, 1944. (F 1215 B84)

Bullock, W. H. ACROSS MEXICO IN 1864-5. London: Macmillan, 1866. (F 1213 B8)

Calderón de la Barca, Frances Erskine (Inglis). LIFE IN MEXICO, DURING A RESIDENCE OF TWO YEARS IN THAT COUNTRY. London: Chapman and Hall, 1843. (°F 1213 C14)

__________. LIFE IN MEXICO; THE LETTERS OF FANNY CALDERON DE LA BARCA, WITH NEW MATERIAL FROM THE AUTHOR'S PRIVATE JOURNALS. Edited and annotated by Howard T. Fisher and Marion Hall Fisher. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. (F 1213 C13)

Cannon, Raymond. THE SEA OF CORTEZ. Menlo Park, California: Lane Magazine and Book Co., 1966. (fF 1246 C17)

Cardif, Maurice. ONE MAN'S MEXICO: A RECORD OF TRAVELS AND ENCOUNTERS. London: Bodley Head, 1967. (F 1216 C29)

Carnes, Cecil. YOU MUST GO TO MEXICO; DOWN THE PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY WITH CECIL AND FRED CARNES. Chicago: Ziff-Davis, 1947. (F 1215 C28)

Carpenter, Frank G. MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page, 1924. (F 1234 C25)

Carr, Harry. OLD MOTHER MEXICO. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1931. (F 1215 C29)

Carson, William E. MEXICO, THE WONDERLAND OF THE SOUTH. New York: Macmillan, 1909. (F 1215 C32)

Cerwin, Herbert. THESE ARE THE MEXICANS. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1947. (F 1215 C39)

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean. A VOYAGE TO CALIFORNIA, TO OBSERVE THE TRANSIT OF VENUS. WITH AN HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE AUTHOR'S ROUTE THROUGH MEXICO, AND THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THAT PROVINCE. London: Printed for E. & C. Dilly, 1778. (microcard ES1384-1388 LO-57)

Clarke, A. B. TRAVELS IN MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. Boston: Wright & Hasty, printers, 1852. (Film 6)

Coccioli, Carlo. OMEYOTL; DIARIO MESSICANO. Firenze: Vallechi, 1962. (F 1216 C6)

Crow, John A. MEXICO TODAY. New York: Harper, 1957. (F 1216 C7)

Delaplane, Stanton. DELAPLANE IN MEXICO; A SHORT HAPPY GUIDE, by Stanton Delaplane and Robert de Roos. New York: Coward-McCann, 1960. (F 1216 D43)

Dobie, James F. TONGUES OF THE MONTE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1935. (F 1215 D62)

Dodge, David. THE BEST OF MEXICO BY CAR; A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MOTOR TRAVEL SOUTH OF THE BORDER. Rev. ed. New York: Macmillan, 1969. (F 1216 D6 1969)

Dörner, Gerd. MEXICO. Munchen: Andermann: distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1964, c.1961. (F 1216 D613 1964)

Downing, Todd. THE MEXICAN EARTH. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1940. (F 1226 D69)

Egan, Ferol. THE EL DORADO TRAIL; THE STORY OF THE GOLD RUSH ROUTES ACROSS MEXICO. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970. (F 593 E37)

Eskelund, Karl. THE CACTUS OF LOVE; TRAVELS IN MEXICO. New York: Taplinger, 1961, c.1957. (F 1216 E783 1961)

Evans, Albert S. OUR SISTER REPUBLIC: A GALA TRIP THROUGH TROPICAL MEXICO IN 1869-70. Toledo, Ohio: W.E. Bliss, 1870. (F 1215 E92)

Evans, George W. B. MEXICAN GOLD TRAIL; THE JOURNAL OF A FORTY-NINER, by George W. B. Evans; edited by Glenn S. Dumke. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library, 1945. (F 593 E85)

Falconer, Thomas. LETTERS AND NOTES ON THE TEXAN SANTA FE EXPEDITION, 1841-1842. With introd. and notes by F.W. Hodge. Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 1963. Reprint of the 1930 ed. (F 390 F18 1963)

Flandrau, Charles M. VIVA MEXICO! New York: Appleton-Century, 1937. (F 1215 F582)

Foster, John W. DIPLOMATIC MEMOIRS. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1909. 2 v. (E 661.7 F75)

Fouchet, Max Pol. THE MEXICO I LOVE. Introd. by Max-Pol Fouchet. Text and captions by Andre Camp. Photos. by Arpad Elfer and others. New York: Tudor Pub. Co., 1968. (F 1216 F613)

Franck, Harry A. THE PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY FROM THE RIO GRANDE TO THE CANAL ZONE, by Harry A. Franck and Herbert C. Lanks. New York: Appleton-Century, 1940. (fF 1215 F815)

__________. TRAILING CORTEZ THROUGH MEXICO. New York: Stokes, 1935. (F 1215 F817)

__________. TRAMPING THROUGH MEXICO, GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS. New York: Century, 1916. (F 1215 F82)

Gage, Thomas. THE ENGLISH-AMERICAN, A NEW SURVEY OF THE WEST INDIES, 1648. Edited, with an introduction, by A.P. Newton. London: G. Rutledge, 1928. (F 1211 G1638)

Gallop, Rodney. MEXICAN MOSAIC. London: Faber and Faber, 1939. (F 1234 G166)

Gante, Pablo Cauleneer de. LA RUTA DE OCCIDENTE; LAS CIUDADES DE TOLUCA Y MORELIA. México: D.A.P.P., 1939. (F 1215 G24)

Gardner, Erle S. HOST WITH THE BIG HAT. New York: Morrow, 1969. (F 1216 G29)

__________. NEIGHBORHOOD FRONTIERS: DESERT COUNTRY, PUGET SOUND COUNTRY, YUCATAN PENINSULA, YAQUI RIVER, BARRANCA COUNTRY. New York: Morrow, 1954. (E 41 G3 1954)

Garner, Mrs. Bess (Adams). MEXICO; NOTES IN THE MARGIN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1937. (F 1215 G26)

Gessler, Clifford. PATTERN OF MEXICO. New York: Appleton-Century, 1941. (F 1215 G4)

Gilliam, Albert M. TRAVELS IN MEXICO, DURING THE YEARS 1843 AND 44. New ed. Aberdeen: G. Clark and Son, 1847. (*F 1213 G485)

Goodspeed, Bernice I. MEXICAN TALES, A COMPILATION OF MEXICAN STORIES AND LEGENDS. 5th ed. México: American Book & Print. Co., 1955. (F 1210 G66 1955)

Greene, Graham. ANOTHER MEXICO. (British title: THE LAWLESS ROADS.) New York: Viking Press, 1939. (F 1215 G818 1964)

Gregg, Josiah. COMMERCE OF THE PRAIRIES. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms, 1966. 2 v. (F 800 G812)

Hall, Basil. EXTRACTS FROM A JOURNAL, WRITTEN ON THE COASTS OF CHILE, PERU, AND MEXICO, IN THE YEARS 1820,1821,1822. 3d ed. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1824. 2 v. (°F 1409 H3)

Hallwag, AG, Bern. MEXICO. Bern: 1967. (°F 1209 H3)

Hardy, Robert W. TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF MEXICO, IN 1825, 1826, 1827, & 1828. London: H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1829. (°F 1213 H27)

Harnoncourt, Rene d'. MEXICANA, A BOOK OF PICTURES. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1931. (F 1215 H35)

Haven, Gilbert. OUR NEXT-DOOR NEIGHBOR: A WINTER IN MEXICO. New York: Harper, 1875. (F 1215 H38)

Helfritz, Hans. MEXICAN CITIES OF THE GODS; AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE. New York: Praeger, 1970. (F 1219.3 A7 H413)

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von. POLITICAL ESSAY ON THE KINGDOM OF NEW SPAIN. New York: AMS Press, 1966. Reprint of 1811 ed. (F 1211 H92 1966)

Jackson, Joseph H. MEXICAN INTERLUDE. New York: Macmillan Company, 1936. (F 1215 J24)

James, Neill. DUST ON MY HEART; PETTICOAT VAGABOND IN MEXICO. New York: Scribner, 1946. (F 1215 J35)

Kendall, George W. ACROSS THE GREAT SOUTHWESTERN PRAIRIES. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1966. Reprint of 1845 ed. 2 v. (F 390 K32 1844a)

Kirkham, Stanton D. MEXICAN TRAILS; A RECORD OF TRAVEL IN MEXICO, 1904-07, AND A GLIMPSE AT THE LIFE OF THE MEXICAN INDIAN. Putnam, 1909. (F 1215 K59)

Krutch, Joseph W. THE FORGOTTEN PENINSULA: A NATURALIST IN BAJA CALIFORNIA. New York: W. Sloane Associates, 1961. (F 1246 K7)

Lafora, Nicolas de. THE FRONTIERS OF NEW SPAIN: NICOLAS DE LAFORA'S DESCRIPTION, 1766-1768, by Lawrence Kinnaird. Berkeley, Calif.: Quivira Society, 1958. (F 1211 L253)

Lamb, Dana. ENCHANTED VAGABONDS. New York: Harper, 1938. (F 1215 L215)

__________. QUEST FOR THE LOST CITY, by Dana and Ginger Lamb. New York: Harper, 1951. (F 1215 L217)

Larralde, Elsa. THE LAND AND PEOPLE OF MEXICO. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1950. (High School F 1215 L32)

Lawrence, David H. MORNINGS IN MEXICO. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1927. (F 1215 L4)

Longinos Martínez, José. CALIFORNIA IN 1792; THE EXPEDITION OF JOSE LONGINOS MARTINEZ, translated by Lesley Byrd Simpson. San Marino, Calif.: 1938. (F 864 L87)

__________. JOURNAL; NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS OF THE NATURALIST OF THE BOTANICAL EXPEDITION IN OLD AND NEW CALIFORNIA AND THE SOUTH COAST, 1791-1792. Newly translated and edited by Lesley Byrd Simpson for the Santa Barbara Historical Society. San Francisco: J. Howell-Books, 1961. (°F 864 L87 1961)

Lummis, Charles F. THE AWAKENING OF A NATION; MEXICO OF TO-DAY. New York: 1898. (F 1214 L95)

Lundy, Benjamin. THE LIFE, TRAVELS AND OPINIONS OF BENJAMIN LUNDY, INCLUDING HIS JOURNEYS TO TEXAS AND MEXICO. Philadelphia: W.D. Parrish, 1847. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 135 no.1)

Mack, Bill. THE BACHELOR'S GUIDE TO MEXICO. New York: Exposition Press, 1967. (F 1216 M23)

Magoffin, Susan (Shelby). DOWN THE SANTA FE TRAIL AND INTO MEXICO; THE DIARY OF SUSAN SHELBY MAGOFFIN, 1846-1847. Edited by Stella M. Drumm. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1962, c.1926. (F 786 M22 1962)

Marett, R. H. K. AN EYE-WITNESS OF MEXICO. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1939. (F 1234 M297)

Mayer, Brantz. MEXICO, AZTEC, SPANISH AND REPUBLICAN: A HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, POLITICAL, STATISTICAL AND SOCIAL ACCOUNT OF THAT COUNTRY. Hartford: S. Drake and Company, 1852. (F 1208 M46)

Miles, Beryl. SPIRIT OF MEXICO. New York: Transatlantic Arts, 1966, c1961. (F 1216 M5)

Miller, Max. MEXICO AROUND ME. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, 1937. (F 1215 M68)

Moreno Villa, Jose CORNUCOPIA DE MEXICO. México: La Casa de España en México, 1940. (F 1215 M84)

Morfi, Juan Agustín. DIARIO Y DERROTERO, 1777-1781. Edicion de Eugenio del Hoyo y Malcolm D. McLean. Monterrey: 1967. (F 1231 M8618)

Morrison, Roy F. TRAILERING IN MEXICO. Rev. ed. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Trail-R-Club of America, 1968. (F 1216 M6 1968)

Och, Joseph. MISSIONARY IN SONORA; THE TRAVEL REPORTS OF JOSEPH OCH, S.J., 1755-1767. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1965. (F 1346 O3)

Osbun, Albert G. TO CALIFORNIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS; THE DIARY OF ALBERT G. OSBUN, 1849-1851. Edited by John Haskell Kemble. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1966. (F 865 O77)

Pemex Travel Club, Mexico. MEXICO'S WESTERN HIGHWAYS, INCLUDING THE CITIES OF TOLUCA, MORELIA, PATZCUARO, URUAPAN, GUADALAJARA. México: Talleres Graficos de la Nación, 1940? (F 1215 P4)

Poinsett, Joel R. NOTES ON MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1969. Reprint of 1825 ed. (F 1213 P76 1969)

Price, Sir Rose L. THE TWO AMERICAS. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1877. (F 2223 P94 1877a)

Rickard, Thomas A. JOURNEYS OF OBSERVATION. San Francisco: Dewey Pub. Co., 1907. (TN 22 R53)

Rodman, Selden. MEXICAN JOURNAL. New York: Devin-Adair Co., 1958. (F 1216 R6)

Rosa, Guido. MEXICO SPEAKS. New York: John Day, 1944. (F 1215 R78)

Ruíz, Eduardo. MICHOACAN, PAISAJES, TRADICIONES Y LEYENDAS. México: Editorial México, 1935. (F 1306 R8)

Russell, Phillips. RED TIGER: ADVENTURES IN YUCATAN AND MEXICO. New York: Brentano's, 1929. (F 1215 R96)

Sartorius, Christian. MEXICO ABOUT 1850. Stuttgart: Brockhaus, 1961. Reprint of 1858 ed. (F 1213 S3)

Skeaping, John R. THE BIG TREE OF MEXICO. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1953. (F 1215 S54)

Smith, Francis H. A WHITE UMBRELLA IN MEXICO. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1889. (F 1215 S642)

Smith, H. Allen. THE PIG IN THE BARBER SHOP. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. (F 1216 S57)

Squier, Emma-Lindsay. GRINGA; AN AMERICAN WOMAN IN MEXICO. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. (F 1215 S77)

Stoppelman, Joseph W. PEOPLE OF MEXICO. New York: Hastings House, 1966. (F 1216 S8 1966)

Storm, Marian. PROLOGUE TO MEXICO; THE STORY OF A SEARCH FOR A PLACE. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1931. (F 1215 S885)

Strode, Hudson. NOW IN MEXICO. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1947. (F 1215 S93)

Tamayo, Jorge L. GEOGRAFIA GENERAL DE MEXICO. 2 ed. México: Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, 1962. 4 v. (F 1215 T3 1962)

Tayloe, Edward T. MEXICO 1825-1828; THE JOURNAL AND CORRESPONDENCE OF EDWARD THORNTON TAYLOE. Edited by C. Harvey Gardiner. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1959. (F 1213 T25)

Taylor, Bayard. ELDORADO. Glorieta, N.M.: Rio Grande Press, 1967. Reprint of 1850 ed. (F 865 T23 1967)

Thompson, John E. MAYA ARCHAEOLOGIST. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1963. (F 1435 T495 1963)

Thompson, Waddy. RECOLLECTIONS OF MEXICO. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1846. (F 1213 T47)

TRAVELS OF ANNA BISHOP IN MEXICO. 1849. Phila.: C. Deal, 1852. (°F 1213 B62)

Tschiffely, Aime F. TSCHIFFELY'S RIDE, TEN THOUSAND MILES IN THE SADDLE FROM SOUTHERN CROSS TO POLE STAR. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1933. (F 2223 T74)

Tylor, Sir Edward B. ANAHUAC: OR, MEXICO AND THE MEXICANS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. New York: Bergman Publishers, 1970. Reprint of 1861 ed. (F 1213 T98 1970)

Verissimo, Erico. MEXICO. New York: Orion Press, 1960, c.1957. (F 1216 V413)

Vinding, Diana. MEXICO. Photographs by Kees Scherer. Chicago: Follett, 1968. (F 1216 V53 1968)

Ward, Sir Henry G. MEXICO IN 1827. London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 v. (°F 1213 W25)

Warner, Charles D. ON HORSEBACK; A TOUR IN VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE, WITH NOTES OF TRAVEL IN MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1888. (F 211 W27)

Wheat, Marvin. TRAVELS ON THE WESTERN SLOPE OF THE MEXICAN CORDILLERA. San Francisco: Whitton, Towne, 1857. (F 1213 W55)

Wise, Henry A. LOS GRINGOS: OR, AN INSIDE VIEW OF MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA, WITH WANDERING IN PERU, CHILI, AND POLYNESIA. New York: Baker and Scribner, 1849. (°F 1213 W79)

Wislezenus, Adolphus. MEMOIRS OF A TOUR TO NORTHERN MEXICO, CONNECTED WITH COL. DONIPHAN'S EXPEDITION, IN 1846 AND 1847. Washington, D.C.: Tippin & Streeper Printers, 1848. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 82 no. 2)

Woodcock, George. TO THE CITY OF THE DEAD; AN ACCOUNT OF TRAVELS IN MEXICO. London: Faber and Faber, 1957. (F 1216 W6)

Wright, Mrs. Marie (Robinson) PICTURESQUE MEXICO. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1897. (fF 1215 W85)

Zepeda Rincón, Tomás. LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA GEOGRAFIA Y ATLAS. 8 ed. México: Editorial Progreso, 1966. (fF 1215 Z46 1966)

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS

Bashford, G. M. TOURIST GUIDE TO MEXICO. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1954. (F 1216 B3)

Butler, George P. MEXICO, by G. Paul Butler and Erica Butler. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1960. (F 1209 B9)

Conkling, Alfred R. APPLETONS' GUIDE TO MEXICO, INDLUDING A CHAPTER ON GUATEMALA AND AN ENGLISH-SPANISH VOCABULARY. 5th ed. New York: D. Appleton, 1893. (F 1209 C77)

Ford, Norman D. ALL OF MEXICO AT LOW COST. 3d ed. Greenlawn, New York: Harian Publications, 1970. (F 1209 F58 1970)

__________. FABULOUS MEXICO; WHERE EVERYTHING COSTS LESS. 9th rev. ed. Green Lawn, N.Y.: Harian, 1969. (F 1209 F6 1969)

Lerner, Ira T. EXOTIC MEXICO, KEY TO LATIN AMERICA. México: 1957. rev. ed. (F 1209 L39)

Mackie, Edith. MEXICAN JOURNEY; AN INTIMATE GUIDE TO MEXICO, by Edith Mackie and Sheldon Dick. New York: Dodge, 1935. (F 1209 M24)

Nagel Publishers. MEXICO. 2d ed. Geneva: 1968. (F 1209 N3 1968)

Piña Chan, Román. A GUIDE TO MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. México: Editorial Minutae Mexicana, 1969. (F 1219 P662)

Rodman, Selden. THE MEXICO TRAVELER; A CONCISE HISTORY AND GUIDE. New York: Meredith Press, 1969. (F 1226 R73)

Schmidt, James N. A SHOPPER'S GUIDE TO MEXICO: WHERE, WHAT, AND HOW TO BUY. Rev. ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Dolphin Books, 1966. (F 1209 S3 1966)

Spasek, Edward. IT'S FUN TO FLY IN MEXICO! San Francisco: Avion Aids Co., 1967. (F 1209 S73)

Sunset. MEXICO. 3d ed., Menlo Park, Calif.: Lane Book Co., 1963. (F 1209 S8 1963)

Terry, Thomas P. TERRY'S GUIDE TO MEXICO. Rev. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1927. (F 1209 T3 1927)

__________. TERRY'S GUIDE TO MEXICO. A completely rev. ed. of T. Philip Terry's standard guidebook to Mexico, by James Norman. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1965. (F 1209 T336 1965)

Toor, Frances. NEW GUIDE TO MEXICO. Rev. ed. New York: Crown Publishers, 1950. (ref F 1209 T65 1950)

Wilhelm, John. GUIDE TO MEXICO. 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1966. (F 1209 W74 1966)

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - VIEWS

Audubon, John W. THE DRAWINGS OF JOHN WOODHOUSE AUDUBON, ILLUSTRATING HIS ADVENTURES THROUGH MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA, 1849-1850. With an introd. and notes on the drawings by Carl Schaefer Dentzel. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1957. (°NC 1075 A8 D4)

Bernath, Ursula. MEXICO: THE LAND, THE ART, AND THE PEOPLE. Photos by Ursula Bernath. Text by Richard Grossmann. New York: Universe Books, 1967. (fF 1216 B4313 1967)

Hanf, Walter. MEXICO. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1967. (fF 1216 H33)

Henle, Fritz. MEXICO; 64 PHOTOGRAPHS, by Fritz Henle. Chicago: Ziff-Davis, 1945. (fF 1215 H47)

Hilton, William H. SKETCHES IN THE SOUTHWEST AND MEXICO, 1858-1877. Introduction and notes by Carey S. Bliss. Los Angeles: Dawson's Book Shop, 1963. (°F 786 H5)

Hoyningen-Huene, George. MEXICAN HERITAGE, photographs by Hoyningen-Huene, with text by Alfonso Reyes. New York: J.J. Augustin, 1946. (F 1215 H763)

Knee, Ernest. MEXICO: LAREDO TO GUADALAJARA. New York: Hastings House, 1951. (F 1215 K7)

Kolko, Bernice. ROSTROS DE MEXICO. Fotografias de Bernice Kolko. Texto de Rosario Castellanos. México: UNAM, 1966. (fF 1216 K57)

__________. SEMBLANTES MEXICANOS. Fotografias de Bernice Kolko. Textos: Fernando Camara Barbachano. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropologı́a e Historia, 1968. (F 1220 K6)

Kusch, Eugen. MEXICO IN PICTURES. With photographs and text by Eugen Kusch. Nurnberg: H. Carl, 1957. (fF 1216 K8)

Reich, Hanns. MEXICO, edited by Hanns Reich. Text by Hans Leuenberger. Photos by Thomas Cugini and others. New York: Hill and Wang, 1967. (fF 1216 R413)

Strand, Paul. THE MEXICAN PORTFOLIO. 2d ed. New York: Da Capo Press, 1967. (°fTR 650 S75 1967)

MEXICO - DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

DICCIONARIO PORRUA DE HISTORIA, BIOGRAFIA Y GEOGRAFIA DE MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1965. (ref F 1204 D56 1965)

__________. SUPLEMENTO. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1966. (ref F 1294 D56 1965 supp.)

ENCICLOPEDIA DE MEXICO. México: Instituto de la Enciclopedia de México, 1966- 3 v. (fF 1204 E5)

MEXICO - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ACTA SOCIOLOGICA. SERIE 4. LA CIUDAD. México: UNAM, 1966- 1 v. (HT 127 M6 A2)

ACTA SOCIOLOGICA. SERIE 11. PROMOCION SOCIAL. México: UNAM, 1969- 1 v. (HN 113.5 A2)

Aguilar Monteverde, Alonso. DIALECTICA DE LA ECONOMIA MEXICANA DEL COLONIALISMO AL IMPERIALISMO. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1968. (HC 134 A65)

Alba, Victor. LAS IDEAS SOCIALES CONTEMPORANEAS EN MEXICO. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1960. (H 53 M6 A55)

Avila, Manuel. TRADITIONAL AND GROWTH; A STUDY OF FOUR MEXICAN VILLAGES. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969. (HC 135 A856)

Barron, Clarence W. THE MEXICAN PROBLEM. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. (HC 135 B3)

Beltran, Enrique. LOS RECURSOS NATURALES Y LA REFORMA AGRARIA (tres ensayos) por Enrique Beltran, Carlos Tello y Jose S. Silos A. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1969. (HD 1792 B4)

Bennett, Robert L. THE FINANCIAL SECTOR AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: THE MEXICAN CASE. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965. (HG 185 M6 B4)

Bosques, Gilberto. THE NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY OF MEXICO AND THE SIX-YEAR PLAN. México: Bureau of Foreign Information of the National Revolutionary Party, 1937. (F 1234 B76)

Brand, Donald D. MEXICO, LAND OF SUNSHINE AND SHADOW. Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand, 1966. (F 1208 B75)

Call, Tomme C. THE MEXICAN VENTURE: FROM POLITICAL TO INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN MEXICO. New York: Oxford University Press, 1953. (F 1208 C2)

Combined Mexican Working Party. THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF MEXICO, REPORT. Baltimore. Published for the International Bank for Reconstruction adn Development by the Johns Hopkins Press, 1953. (HC 135 C55)

EL DESAROLLO ECONOMICO DE MEXICO: CIENCIA Y TECNOLOGIA (Cinco ensayos) por Rafael Perez Rubio et al. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1968. (HC 135 D47)

Diaz, May N. TONALA: CONSERVATISM, RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY IN A MEXICAN TOWN. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. (F 1391 T65 D5)

Florescano. Enrique. PRECIOS DEL MAIZ Y CRISIS AGRICOLAS EN MEXICO, 1708-1810. Ensayos sobre el movimiento de los precios, y sus consicuencias económicas y sociales. México: Colegio de México, 1969. (HD 9049 C8 M43)

Freithaler, William O. MEXICO'S FOREIGN TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. New York: Praeger, 1968. (HF 3236 F7)

Glade, William P. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF MEXICO, TWO STUDIES, by William P. Glade, Jr., and Charles W. Anderson. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1963. (HC 135 G58)

Hansen, Roger D. THE POLITICS OF MEXICAN DEVELOPMENT. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. (HC 135 H3)

Jaffe, Abram J. PEOPLE, JOBS, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; A CASE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO, SUPPLEMENTED BY RECENT MEXICAN EXPERIENCES. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1959. (HC 157 P8 J3)

James, Daniel. HOW TO INVEST AND LIVE IN MEXICO. México: C.D. Ross, 1960. (HG 5162 J35)

Jones, Chester L. MEXICO AND ITS RECONSTRUCTION. New York: Appleton, 1921. (HC 135 J6)

La Cascia, Joseph S. CAPITAL FORMATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1969. (HC 140 S3 L3)

Lamartine Yates, Paul. EL DESARROLLO REGIONAL DE MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Banco de Mexico, Departamento de Investigaciones Industriales, 1962. (HC 135 L34 1962)

Landau, Max. AMERICAN ENTERPRISE IN MEXICO: A CASE SUTDY OF DISCRIMINATION IN AN UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRY DURING A REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. New York: New York University, 1959. Ph.D. (HG 5162 L3 1969)

López Rosado, Diego G. ENSAYOS SOBRE HISTORIA ECONOMICA DE MEXICO. 3. ED. México; UNAM, 1965. (HC 133 L63 1965)

__________. HISTORIA Y PENSAMIENTO ECONOMICO DE MEXICO: AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA, LA PROPIEDAD DE LA TERRA. Mexico: Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas, UNAM, 1968. (HD 1792 L6)

__________. PROBLEMAS ECONOMICAS DE MEXICO. 3d ed. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1970. (HC 135 L664)

MEXICO'S RECENT ECONOMIC GROWTH; THE MEXICAN VIEW. Essays by Enrique Perez Lopez and others. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1967. (HC 135 M57)

Millan, Mrs. Verna Carleton. MEXICO REBORN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1939. (F 1215 M675)

Miranda, José. LA FUNCION ECONOMICA DEL ENCOMENDERO EN LOS ORIGENES DEL REGIMEN COLONIAL (NUEVA ESPANA, 1525-1531) 2. ed. México: 1965. (HC 134 M5 1965)

Moreno, Daniel A. LOS INTERESES ECONOMICOS EN LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.5)

Moreno Toscano, Alejandra. GEOGRAFIA ECONOMICA DE MEXICO, SIGLO XVI. México: Colegio de México, 1968. (HC 134 M65)

Myers, Charles N. EDUCATION AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN MEXICO. Princeton, N.J.: Industrial Relations Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University: 1965. (LC 92 M4 M9)

Palerm, Angel. PLANEAMIENTO INTEGRAL DE LA EDUCACION EN MEXICO. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1969. (LA 422 P3)

Pelissier, Raymond F. THE CONTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN AMERICAN BUSINESS FIRMS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF MEXICO SINCE WORLD WAR II. Washington, D.C.: American University, 1958. Ph.D. (HD 2809 Pr 1970)

Prewett, Virginia. REPORTAGE ON MEXICO. New York: Dutton, 1941. (F 1234 P9)

Purcell, William L. FRONTIER MEXICO, 1875-1894; LETTERS. Edited by Anita Purcell. San Antonio: Naylor Co., 1963. (F 1233.5 P8)

Simpson, Eyler N. THE EJIDO; MEXICO'S WAY OUT. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1937. (HD 325 S5)

Singer, Morris. GROWTH, EQUALITY, AND THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1969. (HC 135 S52)

Tannenbaum, Frank. MEXICO, THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE AND BREAD. New York; Knopf, 1950. (F 1234 T13)

TRES CULTURAS EN AGONIA, por Jorge Carrion et al. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1969. (F 1235 T7)

Turner, John Kenneth. BARBAROUS MEXICO. New ed. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1969. (F 1235.5 T8 1969)

Urquidi, Victor L. EDUCACION SUPERIOR, CIENCIA Y TECNOLOGIA EN EL DESARROLLO ECONOMICO DE MEXICO; UN ESTUDIO PRELIMINAR, por Victor L. Urquidi e Adrian Lajous Vargas. México: El Colegio de México, 1967. (HC 135 U7)

Vernon, Raymond. ed. THE DILEMMA OF MEXICO'S DEVELOPMENT; THE ROLES OF THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1963. (HC 135 V4 1963)

__________. PUBLIC POLICY AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISE IN MEXICO. Studies by Miguel S. Wionczek and others. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964. (HC 135 V43)

Weyl, Nathaniel. THE RECONQUEST OF MEXICO; THE YEARS OF LAZARO CARDENAS, by Nathaniel and Sylvia Weyl. London: Oxford University Press, 1939. (F 1234 C2387)

Zamora Millán, Fernando. MEXICO. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1964. (HC 135 Z26)

Zepeda Rincón, Tomás. LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA GEOGRAFIA Y ATLAS. 8. ed. México: Editorial Progreso, 1966. (fF 1215 Z46 1966)

MEXICO - ECONOMIC POLICY

Aguilar Monteverde, Alonso. MEXICO: RIQUEZA Y MISERIA; DOS ENSAYOS, por Alonso Aguilar M. y Fernanco Carmona. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1967. (HC 140 C3 A35)

Barkin, David. REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: THE RIVER BASIN APPROACH IN MEXICO, by David Barkin and Timothy King. Cambridge: University Press, 1970. (HT 395 M6 B37)

Glade, William P. THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF MEXICO. Two studies by William P. Glade, Jr. and Charles W. Anderson. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1963. (HC 135 G58)

La Cascia, Joseph S. CAPITAL FORMATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1969. (HC 140 S3 L3)

Opie, Redvers. SELECTED PAPERS ON THE MEXICAN AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIES FROM 1966 to 1968. Edited by J. L. Hodgson, F. W. Schloesser and W. Z. Bairey. México: Department of Economics, University of the Americas, 1966. (HC 135 06)

Shafer, Robert J. MEXICO: MUTUAL ADJUSTMENT PLANNING. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1966. (HC 135 S37)

Vernon, Raymond. THE DILEMMA OF MEXICO'S DEVELOPMENT; THE ROLES OF THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1963. (HC 135 V4 1963)

___________. PUBLIC POLICY AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISE IN MEXICO. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1964. (HC 135 V43)

MEXICO - EDUCATION

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. Foreign Student Committee. MEXICO; A GUIDE TO THE ACADEMIC PLACEMENT OF STUDENTS FROM MEXICO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1961. Prepared by Alfred Thomas, Jr. n.p.: 1961. (LA 428 A4)

Becerra López, José L. LA ORGANIZACION DE LOS ESTUDIOS EN LA NUEVA ESPANA. México: 1963. (LA 421.5 B4)

Bonilla y Segura, Guillermo. REPORT ON THE CULTURAL MISSIONS OF MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: Federal Security Agency, U.S. Office of Education, 1945. (L 111 A6 1945 no.11)

Booth, George C. MEXICO'S SCHOOL-MADE SOCIETY. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1941. (LA 422 B6)

Cook, Katherine M. (O'Brien). THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE; AN ACCOUNT OF MEXICO'S NEW SCHOOLS OF ACTION. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1932. (L 111 A6 1932)

Ebaugh, Cameron D. THE NATIONAL SYSTEM OF EDUCATION IN MEXICO. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1931. (LA 422 E3 1931a)

LA EDUCACION: HISTORIA, OBSTACULOS, PERSPECTIVAS; 5 ensayos por Leonardo Gomez Navas et al. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1967. (LA 422 E33)

Gill, Clark C. EDUCATION IN A CHANGING MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1969. (LA 421 G5)

Jacobsen, Jerome V. EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS OF THE JESUITS IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1938. (BX 3712 A1 J3)

Johnston, Marjorie C. EDUCATION IN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1956. (L 111 A6 1956 no.1)

Junta Nacional de Educación Primaria, Mexico. LA EDUCACION RURAL MEXICANA Y SUS PROYECCIONES; RESOLUCIONES. México: Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1953. (LA 227 G5 J8 1953g)

Kneller, George F. THE EDUCATION OF THE MEXICAN NATION. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1951. (LA 422 K6)

Munoz Batista, Jorge. LA PREPARACION DEL MAGISTERIO EN MEXICO; SITUACION EN 1966, por Jorge Munoz Batista y Julio Castillon Guillermo. México: Centro de Estudios Educativos, 1969. (LB 1719 M6 M8)

Palerm, Angel. PLANEAMIENTO INTEGRAL DE LA EDUCACION EN MEXICO. México: Ediciones Productividad, 1969. (LA 422 P3)

Sanchez, George I. MEXICO; A REVOLUTION BY EDUCATION. New York: Viking Press, 1936. (LA 422 S28)

Vásquez de Knauth, Josefina. NACIONALISMO Y EDUCACION EN MEXICO. México: Colegio de México, 1970. (LC 92 M4 V3)

Vinocur, Samuel M. CULTURAL VALUES AND EDUCATION IN TWO LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES: MEXICO AND BRAZIL. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1968. Ph.D. (F 1408.3 V5)

MEXICO - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Armstrong, John M. A MEXICAN COMMUNITY: A STUDY OF THE CULTURAL DETERMINANTS OF MIGRATION. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1949. Ph.D. (JV 7408 M4 A7)

Gamio, Manuel, comp. EL INMIGRANTE MEXICANO; LA HISTORIA DE SU VIDA. NOTAS PRELIMINARES DE GILBERTO LOYO SOBRE LA INMIGRACION DE MEXICANOS A LOS EXTADOS UNIDOS DE 1900 A 1967. México: UNAM, 1969. (JV 6798 M6 G288)

Gamio, Manuel. THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT. New York: Arno Press, 1969, c.1931. (JV 6798 Mg G28 1969)

__________. MEXICAN IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arno Press, 1969. Reprint of 1930 ed. (JV 6798 M6 G3 1969)

Lipshultz, Robert J. AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD MEXICAN IMMIGRATION, 1924-1952. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago, 1962. Ph.D. (microfilm 323.27 L767)

Samora, Julian. LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1971. (JV 6798 M6 S34)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS

ARCHIVO HISTORICO DIPLOMATICO MEXICANO. México: 1923-1936. 40v. (F 1203 M585)

ARCHIVO HISTORICO DIPLOMATICO MEXICANO. 2. ser. México: 1943- v.11-17, 19. (F 1203 M585)

Astiz, Carlos A., comp. LATIN AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS; AMBITIONS, CAPABILITIES, AND THE NATION INTEREST OF MEXICO, BRAZIL, AND ARGENTINA. With Mary F. McCarthy. Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1969. (F 1228 A85)

Cabra Ybarra, José G. MEXICO EN EL DERECHO CONVENCIONAL. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1969. (JX 366 1965 C22)

Fabela, Isidro. HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1958-59. 2 v. (F 1234 F16)

Feller, Abraham H. THE MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSIONS, 1923-1934; A STUDY IN THE LAW AND PROCEDURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNALS. New York: Macmillan, 1935. (JX 368 A2 F4)

Kirk, Betty. COVERING THE MEXICAN FRONT; THE BATTLE OF EUROPE VERSUS AMERICA. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1942. (F 1234 K54)

Luquín, Eduardo. LA POLITICA INTERNACIONAL DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA. México: 1957. (F 1234 L8)

Tannenbaum, Frank. MEXICO, THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE AND BREAD. New York: Knopf, 1950. (F 1234 T13)

Ulloa Ortiz, Berta, editor. REVOLUCION MEXICANA, 1910-1920. México: Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores, 1963. (F 1234 U46 R4)

U.S. Dept. of State. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN MEXICO AND OTHER STATES, 1910-29. (record Group 59) Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1961. 2 reels. (microfilm 327.72 U58r)

White, David Anthony. MEXICO IN WORLD AFFAIRS, 1928-1968. Los Angeles: University of California, 1969. Ph.D. (F 1228 W55)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CUBA

González, Richard I. A STUDY OF BASIC PRINCIPLES OF CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN FOREIGN POLICY AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO CASTRO'S CUBA. San José: State College, 1969. M.A. (thesis J 1969 G61)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Lally, Frank E. FRENCH OPPOSITION TO THE MEXICAN POLICY OF THE SECOND EMPIRE. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1931. (H 31 J6 v.49 no.3)

Maissin, Eugene. THE FRENCH IN MEXICO AND TEXAS, 1838-1839. Translated from the French with introd. and notes by James L. Shepherd, III. Salado, Tex.: A. Jones Press, 1961. (F 1232 M2163)

Moreno, Daniel A. LOS INTERESES ECONOMICOS EN LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.5)

Weckmann, Luis. LAS RELACIONES FRANCO-MEXICANAS. México: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 1961-62. 2v. (ref F 1232 W4)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Katz, Friedrich. DEUTSCHLAND, DIAZ UND DIE MEXIKANISCHE REVOLUTION; DIE DEUTSCHE POLITIK IN MEXIKO 1870-1920. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1964. (DD 120 M6 K3)

Larson, Jon S. THE LAREDO INCIDENT AND THE ZIMMERMANN TELEGRAM. San José: State College, 1966. M.A. (thesis D 1966 L3)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREAT BRITAIN

Tischendorf, Alfred P. GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICO IN THE ERA OF PORFIRIO DIAZ. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1961. (HF 3508 M6 T5)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - JAPAN

Cruz, Francisco S. RELACIONES DIPLOMATICAS ENTRE LA NUEVA ESPANA Y EL JAPON. México: Editorial Jus, 1964. (F 1231 C7)

Nuttall, Zelia. THE EARLIEST HISTORICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN MEXICO AND JAPAN, FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN SPAIN AND JAPAN. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1906. (E 51 C15 v.4 no.1)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPAIN

Delgado, Jaime. ESPANA Y MEXICO EN EL SIGLO XIX. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo, 1950- 3 v. (F 1228.5 S7 D4)

RELACIONES DIPLOMATICAS HISPANO-MEXICANAS (1839-1898). Documentos Procedentes del Archivo de la Embajada de España en México. México: Colegio de México, 1949- 4 v. (JX 1516 Z7 S67)

Smith, Lois E. MEXICO AND THE SPANISH REPUBLICANS. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1955. (DP 269.47 M4 S5)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - TEXAS

Nance, Joseph M. AFTER SAN JACINTO ; THE TEXAS-MEXICAN FRONTIER, 1836-1841. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1963. (F 390 N3)

__________. ATTACK AND COUNTERATTACK; THE TEXAS-MEXICAN FRONTIER, 1842. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. (F 390 N32)

MEXICO - FOREIGN RELATIONS - UNITED STATES

Blakeslee, George H., ed. MEXICO AND THE CARIBBEAN. New York: G.E. Stechert, 1920. (F 1234 B62)

Brack, Gene M. IMPERIOUS NEIGHBOR: THE MEXICAN VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES, 1821-1846. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (F 1232 B7 1970)

Bulnes, Francisco. THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT MEXICO; PRESIDENT WILSON'S RESPONSIBILITY. New York: M. Bulnes Book Co., 1916. (F 1234 B93)

Callahan, James M. AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY IN MEXICAN RELATIONS. New York: Macmillan, 1932. (E 183.8 M6 C2)

Carreno, Alberto M. LA DIPLOMACIO EXTRAORDINARIA ENTRE MEXICO Y ESTADOS UNIDOS, 1789-1947. 2 ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1961. 2 v. (E 183.8 M6 C5 1961)

__________. MEXICO Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 786 C3 1962)

Clendenen, Clarence C. BLOOD ON THE BORDER; THE UNITED STATES ARMY AND THE MEXICAN IRREGULARS. New York: Macmillan, 1969. (F 1234 C63)

__________. THE UNITED STATES AND PANCHO VILLA; A STUDY IN UNCONVENTIONAL DIPLOMACY. Ithaca, N.Y.: Published for the American Historical Association by Cornell Univ. Press, 1961. (F 1234 C64 1961)

Cosio Villegas, Daniel. THE UNITED STATES VERSUS PORFIRIO DIAZ. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1963. (F 1233.5 D53 C613)

Creel, George. THE PEOPLE NEXT DOOR; AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY OF MEXICO & THE MEXICANS. New York: John Day, 1926. (F 1226 C85)

Cronon, Edmund D. JOSEPHUS DANIELS IN MEXICO. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1960. (E 183.8 M6 C7)

Daniels, Josephus. SHIRT-SLEEVE DIPLOMAT. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1947. (E 183.8 M6 D3)

De Bekker, Leander J. THE PLOT AGAINST MEXICO. New York: Knopf, 1919.

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS APPOINTED TO MONTEREY, UPPER CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 20, 1834 - NOVEMBER 15, 1848. Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1948. 1 reel. (microfilm 979.4 D468)

Fuentes Mares, Jose. JUAREZ Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS. 4. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1964. (F 1233 J9385 1964)

Fuentes Mares, Jose. POINSETT, HISTORIA DE UNA GRAN INTRIGA. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1958. (F 1232 P74 F8 1958)

Garber, Paul N. THE GADSDEN TREATY. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1959. Reprint of 1923 ed. (F 786 G19 1959)

Gonella, Paul. NORMALIZING DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH MEXICO, 1848-1853. San José: State College, 1967. M.A. (thesis D 1967 G6)

Grieb, Kenneth J. THE UNITED STATES AND HUERTA. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1969. (E 18318 M6 G83)

Haley, P. Edward. REVOLUTION AND INTERVENTION: THE DIPLOMACY OF TAFT AND WILSON WITH MEXICO, 1910-1917. Cambridge, Massachusetts: M.I.T. Press, 1970. (E 183.8 M6 H3)

Inman, Samuel G. INTERVENTION IN MEXICO. New York: Association Press, 1919. (F 1234 I57)

Kelsey, Rayner W. THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE IN CALIFORNIA. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif., 1910. (F 851 A15 v.1 no.3)

Kluckhohn, Frank L. THE MEXICAN CHALLENGE. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1939. (F 1234 K57)

MacCorkle, Stuart A. AMERICAN POLICY OF RECOGNITION TOWARDS MEXICO. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1933. (H 31 J6 v.51 no.3)

Manning, William R. EARLY DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1916. (E 183.8 M6 M28)

México. Legación (U.S.). CORRESPONDENCIA QUE HA MEDIADO ENTRE LA LEGACION EXTRAORDINARIA DE MEXICO Y EL DEPARTAMENTO DE ESTADO DES LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS, SOBRE EL PASO DEL SABINA POR LAS TROPAS QUE MANDABA EL GENERAL GAINES. México: Editora Nacional, 1952. Reprint of 1837 ed. (F 390 M62)

México. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. LABOR INTERNACIONAL DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA DE MEXICO (LIBRO ROJO). México: Comisión Nacional para la Celebración del Sesquicentenario de la Proclamación de la Independencia Nacional y del Cincuentenario de la Revolución Mexicana, 1960. (F 1234 M618 1960)

México. Treaties, etc., 1848 (La Pena y Pena). EL TRATADO DE GUADALUPE HIDALGO, 1848. Sacramento: Telefact Foundation in cooperation with California State Dept. of Education, 1968. (E 408 M62 1968)

Meyer, Lorenzo. MEXICO Y ESTADOS UNIDOS EN EL CONFLICTO PETROLERO, 1917-1942. México: El Colegio de México, 1968. (HD 9574 M6 M645)

Morrow, William W. SPANISH AND MEXICAN PRIVATE LAND GRANTS. San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney, 1923. (HD 226 M6)

O'Shaughnessy, Mrs. Edith L. (Coues). A DIPLOMAT'S WIFE IN MEXICO. New York: Harper, 1916. (F 1234 083)

Prida, Ramón. LA CULPA DE LANE WILSON, EMBAJADOR DE LOS E.U.A., EN LA TRAGEDIA MEXICANA DE 1913. México: Ediciones Botas, 1962. (F 1234 P92)

Rippy, James F. THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Rev. ed. New York: Crofts, 1931. (F 183.8 M6 R7 1931)

Rives, George L. THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 1821-1848; A HISTORY OF THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES FROM THE INDEPENDENCE OF MEXICO TO THE CLOSE OF THE WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES. New York: Scribner, 1913. v. 2. (F 1232 R62)

Santa Anna, Antonio L. de, pres. Mexico. THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE TEXAN REVOLUTION (1836), by the chief Mexican participants. Dallas: P.L. Turner, 1928. (F 390 S23)

Santoro, Carmela E. UNITED STATES AND MEXICAN RELATIONS DURING WORLD WAR II. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse Univ., 1967. Ph.D. (D 753.2 M6 S3 1970)

Smith, Justin H. POINSETT'S CAREER IN MEXICO. Worcester, Massachusetts: American Antiquarian Society, 1914. (F 1232 P6 S56)

Stephenson, George M. JOHN LIND OF MINNESOTA. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1935. (E 748 L72 S7)

Teitelbaum, Louis M. WOODROW WILSON AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1913-1916. New York: Exposition Press, 1967. (E 183.8 M6 T4)

Tompkins, Frank. CHASING VILLA; THE STORY BEHIND THE STORY OF PERSHING'S EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO. Harrisburg, Pa.: The Military Service Publishing Company, 1934. (F 1234 T65)

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Relations. UNITED STATES-MEXICAN TRADE RELATIONS. Hearing, 92d Congress, February 24, 1972. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1972. (doc Y 4.F76/1:M5 7/8)

U.S. Consulate. Galveston. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN GALVESTON, 1832-1846. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1958. 2 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58q)

U.S. Consulate. Mexico City. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, 1822-1906. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1961. 15 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58n)

U.S. Consulate. Santa Fe. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN SANTA FE, 1830-1846. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1951. 1 reel. (microfilm 327.73 U58ms)

U.S. Consulate. Texas. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN TEXAS, 1825-1844. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1958. 1 reel. (microfilm 327.73 U58t)

U.S. Dept. of State. DIPLOMATIC INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1801-1906. MEXICO. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1946. 12 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58am)

________. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO POLITICAL RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 1910-29. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1960. 8 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58me)

U.S. Legation. Mexico. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES MINISTERS TO MEXICO, 1823-1906. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.; 1950-55. 49 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58m)

Velasco Gil, Carlos M. NUESTROS BUENOS VECINOS. 7. ed. México: Editorial Azteca, 1964. (E 183.8 M6 V4 1964)

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Alejandro. ANTON LIZARDO. EL TRATADO DE MAC LANE-OCAMPO. EL BRINDIS DEL DESIERTO. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1231.5 V73)

Webster, Arthur. WOODROW WILSON Y MEXICO; UN CASO DE INTERVENCION. México: Ediciones de Andrea, 1964. (E 183.8 M6 W4)

Zorrilla, Luis G. HISTORIA DE LAS RELACIONES ENTRE MEXICO Y LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA, 1800-1958. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1965-66. 2 v. (E 183.8 M6 Z6)

MEXICO - FRONTIER TROUBLES

Batchelder, Roger. WATCHING AND WAITING ON THE BORDER. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. (E 768 B32)

Braddy, Haldeen. PERSHING'S MISSION IN MEXICO. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1966. (F 1234 B813)

Clendenen, Clarence C. THE UNITED STATES AND PANCHO VILLA; A STUDY IN UNCONVENTIONAL DIPLOMACY. Ithaca, N.Y.: Published for the American Historical Association by Cornell Univ. Press, 1961. (F 1234 C64 1961)

Gregg, Robert D. THE INFLUENCE OF BORDER TROUBLES ON RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 1876-1910. New York: Da Capo Press, 1970, c.1937. (F 786 G8 1970)

Mason, Herbert M. THE GREAT PURSUIT. New York: Random House, 1970. (F 1234 M4)

Salinas Carranza, Alberto. LA EXPEDICION PUNITIVA. 2. ed. México: Ediciones Botas, 1937. (F 1234 S17 1937)

MEXICO - GENEALOGY

Fernández de Recas, Guillermo S. MAYORAZGOS DE LA NUEVA ESPANA. México: Instituto Bibliográfico Mexicano, 1965. (CS 103 F4)

MEXICO - HISTORY

Alamán, Lucas. DISERTACIONES. México: Editorial Jus, 1942. 3 v. (F 1229 A32)

Alba, Victor. THE MEXICANS, THE MAKING OF A NATION. New York: Praeger, 1967. (F 1226 A4)

Arrangoiz y Berzabal, Francisco de Paula de. MEXICO DESDE 1808 HASTA 1867. Prologo de Martin Quirarte. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (F 1231.5 A772)

Bancroft, Hubert H. HISTORY OF MEXICO. San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft, 1883-1888. 6 v. (F 1226 B3)

__________. HISTORY OF THE NORTH MEXICAN STATES. San Francisco: A.L. Bancroft, 1884-89. 2 v. (F 1226 B28)

Banks, Helen W. THE STORY OF MEXICO, INCLUDING "THE BOYS PRESCOTT". New York: Stokes, 1926. (F 1226 B33)

Barrón de Morán, Concepción. CUADERNO DE TRABAJO DE HISTORIA DE MEXICO. 12. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1969. (F 1226 B342)

________. HISTORIA DE MEXICO; CORRESPONDIENTE AL SEGUNDO GRADO DE EDUCACION SECUNDARIA DE ACUERDO CON EL PROGRAMA VIGENTE. 12 ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (F 1226 B34)

Bravo Ugarte, Jose. HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Jus, 1957- 2 v. (F 1226 B7)

Bulnes, Francisco. PAGINAS ESCOGIDAS. Prologo y selección de Martin Quirarte. México: UNAM, 1968. (F 1227 B8)

Bustamante, Charles J. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN AND THE UNITED STATES, by Charles J. Bustamante and Patricia B. Bustamante. Mt. View, Calif.: Patty-Lar Pub., 1969. (E 184 M5 B82)

Carter, Hodding. DOOMED ROAD OF EMPIRE; THE SPANISH TRAIL OF CONQUEST, by Hodding Carter, with Betty W. Carter. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963. (F 389 C25)

Cline, Howard F. THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Rev. ed. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1963. (F 1226 C6 1963a)

Congreso Nacional de Historia para el Estudio de la Guerra de Intervención. COLECCION. México: Sociedad Mexicano de Geografía y Estadística, 196? 3 v. (F 1233 C653)

Creel, George. THE PEOPLE NEXT DOOR; AN INTERPRETIVE HISTORY OF MEXICO & THE MEXICANS. New York: John Day, 1926. (F 1226 C85)

Cuevas, Mariano. HISTORIA DE LA NACION MEXICANA, escrita por el padre Mariano Cuevas. México: Talleres tipográficos Modelo, 1940. (fF 1226 C9)

Cumberland, Charles C. MEXICO: THE STRUGGLE FOR MODERNITY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968. (F 1226 C95)

Downing, Todd. THE MEXICAN EARTH. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1940. (F 1226 D69)

Follick, Mont. THE TWELVE REPUBLICS. London: Williams & Norgate, 1952. (F 1410 F6)

Fortier, Alcee. CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO, by Alcee Fortier and John Rose Ficklen. Philadelphia: G. Barrie & Sons, 1907. (E 178 H7 v.9)

Gutiérrez de Lara, Lazaro. THE MEXICAN PEOPLE: THEIR STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM, by L. Gutierrez de Lara and Edgcumb Pinchon. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page, 1914. (F 1231.5 G98)

Hale, Susan. THE STORY OF MEXICO. New York: Putnam, 1888. (F 1226 H16)

Hanf, Walter. MEXICO. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1967. (fF 1216 H33)

Hidalgo, José M. PROYECTOS DE MONARQUIA EN MEXICO. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1233 H63 1962)

HISTORIA Y LEYENDAS DE LAS CALLES DE MEXICO. México: El Libro Español, 1963. 2 v. (F 1204 H5)

Horgan, Paul. CONQUISTADORS IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY. New York: Farrar, Straus, 1963. (E 123 H65)

International Congress of Historians of the United States and Mexico. 2d, Austin, Texas, 1958. THE NEW WORLD LOOKS AT ITS HISTORY; PROCEEDINGS. Edited by Archibald R. Lewis and Thomas F. McGann. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1963. (E 172 I63 1958)

James, Daniel. MEXICO AND THE AMERICANS. New York: Praeger, 1963. (E 183.8 M6 J3)

Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. HISTORIA DE MEXICO, por Wigberto Jimenez Moreno, Jose Miranda y Maria Teresa Fernandez. 4. ed. México: Editorial E.C.L.A.L.S.A., 1969. (F 1226 J5 1969)

Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. LA IZQUIERDA EN LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Partido Popular Socialista, 1962. (F 1227 L6)

McHenry, John P. A SHORT HISTORY OF MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1962. (F 1226 M27)

Magner, James A. MEN OF MEXICO. Freeport, N.Y.: Books for Libraries Press, 1968. c. 1942. (F 1205 M23 1968)

Mayer, Brantz. MEXICO, AZTEC, SPANISH AND REPUBLICAN. Hartford: S. Drake, 1852. (F 1208 M46)

Menton, Seymour, ed. SAGA DE MEXICO. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1955. (PC 4127 H5 M4)

Mill, Nicholas. THE HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE SPANISH CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT AERA. London: Sherwood, Jones & Co., 1824. (F 1213 M67)

Mora, José M. L. MEXICO Y SUS REVOLUCIONES. Edicion y prologo de Augustin Yanez. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1965. 3 v. (F 1229 M82 1965)

Parkes, Henry B. A HISTORY OF MEXICO. 3d. ed., Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. (F 1226 P27 1960)

Peck, Anne M. THE PAGEANT OF MIDDLE AMERICAN HISTORY. New York: Longmans, Green, 1947. (F 1436 P4)

Peterson, Frederick A. ANCIENT MEXICO; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRE-HISPANIC CULTURES. New York: Putnam, 1959. (F 1219 P42)

Pinchon, Edgcumb. ZAPATA, THE UNCONQUERABLE. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1941. (F 1234 Z33)

Priestley, Herbert I. THE MEXICAN NATION, A HISTORY. New York: Macmillan, 1923. (F 1226 P92)

Quirarte, Martin. VISION PANORAMICA DE LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO. 3 ed. México: 1967. (F 1226 Q55 1967)

Reyes, Alfonso. MEXICO IN A NUTSHELL, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. (F 1208 R48)

Riva Palacio, Vicente, ed. MEXICO A TRAVES DE LOS SIGLOS. 4. ed. México: Editorial Cumbre, 1962. 5 v. (F 1226 R66 1962)

Riva Palacio, Vicente, ed. RESUMEN INTEGRAL DE MEXICO A TRAVES DE LOS SIGLOS. México: Compania General de Ediciones, 1968. 5 v. (F 1226 R66 1968)

Rodman, Selden. THE MEXICO TRAVELER; A CONCISE HISTORY AND GUIDE. New York: Meredith Press, 1969. (F 1226 R73)

Schlarman, Joseph H. MEXICO, A LAND OF VOLCANOES; FROM CORTES TO ALEMAN. Milwaukee: Bruce, 1950. (F 1226 S35)

Sierra, Justo. THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION OF THE MEXICAN PEOPLE. With notes and a new introd. by Edmundo O'Gorman. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1969. (F 1226 S5413)

Simpson, Lesley B. MANY MEXICOS. 4th ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. (F 1226 S63 1966)

Strode, Hudson. TIMELESS MEXICO. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1944. (F 1226 S8)

Torner, Florentino M. CREADORES DE LA IMAGEN HISTORICA DE MEXICO. 3. ed. México: Compania General de Ediciones, 1968. (F 1205 T67 1968)

Toro, Alfonso. COMPENDIO DE HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial Patria, 1967-68. 3 v. (F 1226 T66 1967)

Trowbridge, Edward D. MEXICO TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW. New York: Macmillan, 1919. (F 1208 T86)

Vaillant, George C. AZTECS OF MEXICO; ORIGIN, RISE AND FALL OF THE AZTEC NATION. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1941. (F 1219 V13)

Vasconcelos, José. BREVE HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial Continental, 1966, c.1956. (F 1226 V363 1966)

MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1810

Gibson, Charles. THE AZTECS UNDER SPANISH RULE; A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1519-1810. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1964. (F 1219.1 M53 G5)

González Obregón, Luis. REBELIONES INDIGENAS Y PRECURSORES DE LA INDEPENDENCIA MEXICANA EN LOS SIGLOS XVI, XVII, Y XVIII. 2d. ed. México: Ediciones Fuente Cultural, 1952. (F 1229 G6 1952)

Horgan, Paul. CONQUISTADORS IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY. New York: Farrar, Straus, 1963. (E 123 H65)

McAndrew, John. THE OPEN-AIR CHURCHES OF SEXTEENTH-CENTURY MEXICO: ATRIOS, POSAS, OPEN CHAPELS, AND OTHER STUDIES. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. (NA 5253 M23)

Moorhead, Max L. THE APACHE FRONTIER; JACOBO UGARTE AND SPANISH-INDIAN RELATIONS IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, 1769-1791. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1968. (F 1231 U33 M6)

MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1519

Alvarado Tezozomoc, Fernando. CRONICA MEXICANA, ESCRITA HACIA EL ANO DE 1598. Notas de Manuel Orozco y Berra. México: Leyenda, 1944. (F 1219 A5)

Bernal, Ignacio. MEXICO BEFORE CORTEZ; ART, HISTORY, LEGEND. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963. (F 1219.1 M53 B43)

Byam Davies, Claude N. LOS SENORIOS INDEPENDIENTES DEL IMPERIO AZTECA. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, 1968. (F 1219 B9)

Clavijero, Francisco J. HISTORIA ANTIQUA DE MEXICO. Ed. y prologo del R.P. Mariano Cuevas, Ed. del original escrito en castellano por el autor. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (E 1219 C6293 1968)

__________. THE HISTORY OF MEXICO. Philadelphia: Dobson, 1817. 3 v. (°F 1219 C623)

Coe, Michael D. MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1962. (F 1219 C757)

Padden, R.C. THE HUMMINGBIRD AND THE HAWK; CONQUEST AND SOVEREIGNTY IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1503-1541. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1967. (F 1230 P3)

Peterson, Frederick A. ANCIENT MEXICO; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRE-HISPANIC CULTURES. New York: Putnam, 1959. (F 1219 P42)

Saville, Marshall H. TIZOC, GREAT LORD OF THE AZTECS, 1481-1486. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1929. (E 51 N42 v.7 no.4)

Vaillant, George C. AZTECS OF MEXICO: ORIGIN RISE AND FALL OF THE AZTEC NATION. Rev. by Suzannah B. Vaillant. Garden City, N.Y.: Coubleday, 1962. (F 1219 V13 1962)

Wagner, Henry R. THE DISCOVERY OF NEW SPAIN IN 1518 BY JUAN DE GRIJALVA. Berkeley: Cortes Society, 1942. (E 125 G8 W3)

MEXICO - HISTORY - TO 1519 - SOURCES

Dark, Philip John Crosskey. MIXTEC ETHNOHISTORY; A METHOD OF ANALYSIS OF THE CODICAL ART. London: Oxford University Press, 1958. (fF 1219 D27)

Radin, Paul. THE SOURCES AND AUTHENTICITY OF THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT MEXICANS. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1920. (E 51 C15 v.17 no.1)

MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540

Aiton, Arthur S. ANTONIO DE MENDOZA, FIRST VICEROY OF NEW SPAIN. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1927. (F 1231 A37)

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. THE GILDED MAN (EL DORADO) AND OTHER PICTURES OF THE SPANISH OCCUPANCY OF AMERICA. New York: D. Appleton, 1893. (E 123 B2)

Benítez, Fernando. IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF CORTES. New York: Pantheon, 1952. (F 1230 C91534)

Bitterfield, Marvin E. JERONIMO DE AGUILAR, CONQUISTADOR. 2d ed. University: University of Alabama Press, 1969. (F 1230 A44 B8 1969)

Blom, Frans F. THE CONQUEST OF YUCATAN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1936. (F 1376 B57)

Braden, Charles S. RELIGIOUS ASPECTS OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1930. (F 1230 B79)

Cantu, Caesar C. CORTES AND THE FALL OF THE AZTEC EMPIRE. Los Angeles: Modern World Pub. Co., 1966. (F 1230 C3)

Chamberlain, Robert S. THE CONQUEST AND COLONIZATION OF YUCATAN, 1517-1550. New York: Octagon Books, 1966. Reprint of the 1948 ed. (F 1376 C42 1966)

Clavijero, Francisco J. HISTORIA ANTIQUA DE MEXICO. Ed. y prologo del R.P. Mariano Cuevas. Ed. del original escrito en castellano por el autor. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (E 1219 C6293 1968)

Collis, Maurice. CORTES AND MONTEZUMA. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 1955, (F 1230 C73 1955

LA CONQUISTA DE MEXICO. Barcelona: Editorial Teide, 1966. (fF 1230 C817)

Cortes, Hernando. THE DESPATCHES OF HERNANDO CORTES, THE CONQUEROR OF MEXICO, ADDRESSED TO THE EMPEROR CHARLES V, with an introd. and notes by George Folsom. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1843. (°F 1230 C85)

__________. LETTERS OF CORTES; THE FIVE LETTERS OF RELATION FROM FERNANDO CORTES TO THE EMPEROR CHARLES V. Tr. and ed., with a biographical introduction and notes compiled from original sources, by Francis Augustus MacNutt. New York: Putnam, 1908. 2 v. (F 1230 C854)

Díaz del Castillo, Bernal. THE BERNAL DIAZ CHRONICLES; THE TRUE STORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Translated and edited by Albert Idell. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. (F 1230 D5442 1956a)

__________. THE CONQUEST OF NEW SPAIN. Nendeln, Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprints, 1967. 4 v. (G 161 H2 2nd ser. no. 23,23,25,30,40)

__________. THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO, 1517-1521. Edited from the only exact copy of the original ms. (and published in Mexico) by Genaro Garcia. Translated with an introd. and notes by A.P. Maudslay. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Cudahy, 1956. (F 1230 D5442 1956)

__________. THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Ann Arbor; Mich.: University Microfilms, 1966. Reprint of 1800 ed. (F 1230 D5434 1966)

Eggleston, Edward. MONTEZUMA AND THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO, by Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1880. (F 1230 E3)

Franck, Harry. TRAILING CORTEZ THROUGH MEXICO. New York: Stokes, 1935. (F 1215 F817)

Fuentes, Patricia de, ed. and tr. THE CONQUISTADORS; FIRST-PERSON ACCOUNTS OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. New York: Orion Press, 1963. (F 1230 F9)

Gardiner, Clinton H. THE CONSTANT CAPTAIN, GONZALO DE SANDOVAL. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1961. (F 1230 S2 G3)

__________. MARTIN LOPEZ, CONQUISTADOR CITIZEN OF MEXICO. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1958. (F 1230 L84 G3)

__________. NAVAL POWER IN THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1956. (F 1230 G39)

Gomara, Francisco Lopez de. THE CONQUEST OF THE WEAST INDIA (1578), by Francisco Lopez Gomara; with an introduction by Herbert Ingram Priestley. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1940. (F 1230 G62 1578a)

Gomara, Francisco López de. CORTES: THE LIFE OF THE CONQUEROR BY HIS SECRETARY. Translated and edited by Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1964. (F 1230 C9216)

Graham, Robert B. BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO; BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF HIM, TAKEN FROM HIS TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF NEW SPAIN. London: E. Nash, 1915. (F 1230 D574)

Innes, Hammond. THE CONQUISTADORS. New York: Knopf, 1969. (F 1230 I5)

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. ALLY OF CORTES: ACCOUNT 13, OF THE COMING OF THE SPANIARDS AND THE BEGINNING OF THE EVANGELICAL LAW. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1969. (F 1230 I973)

López-Portillo y Weber, José. LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA GALICIA. México: Talleres Gráficos de la nación, 1935. (F 1230 L86)

MacNutt, Francis A. FERNANDO CORTES AND THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. New York: Macmillan, 1941. (F 1230 C927)

Madariaga, Salvador de. HERNAN CORTEZ, CONQUEROR OF MEXICO. New York: Macmillan, 1941. (F 1230 C927)

Miranda, José. LA FUNCION ECONOMICA DEL ENCOMENDERO EN LOS ORIGENES DEL REGIMEN COLONIAL (NUEVA ESPANA, 1525-1531) 2. ed. México: 1965. (HC 134 M5 1965)

Mitchell, James L. THE CONQUEST OF THE MAYA. New York: Dutton, 1935. (F 1435 M68 1935)

NARRATIVE OF SOME THINGS OF NEW SPAIN AND OF THE GREAT CITY OF TMEESTITAN, MEXICO. Written by the anonymous conqueror, a companion of Hernan Cortes. Translated into English and annotated by Marshall H. Saville. New York: Kraus Reprint Co., 1969. Reprint of 1917 ed. (F 1230 N23 1969)

Padden, R.C. THE HUMMINGBIRD AND THE HAWK; CONQUEST AND SOVEREIGNTY IN THE VALLEY OF MEXICO, 1503-1541. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1967. (F 1230 P3)

Prescott, William H. A HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO, edited, with an introd., by Harry Block. New York: Heritage Press, 1949? (F 1230 P9692 1949)

Ricard, Robert. THE SPIRITUAL CONQUEST OF MEXICO; AN ESSAY ON THE APOSTOLATE AND THE EVANGELIZING METHODS OF THE MENDICANT ORDERS IN NEW SPAIN, 1523-1572. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1966. (BX 1428 R53)

Sahagún, Bernardino de. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE THINGS OF NEW SPAIN; FLORENTINE CODEX, translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe: School of American Research, 1950-1969. 13 v. (fF 1219 S1319)

Solis y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de. HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA DE MEJICO. Paris: Bossange Padre, 1826. 3 v. (°F 1230 S6)

Sundel, Alfred. A HISTORY OF THE AZTECS AND THE MAYAS AND THEIR CONQUEST. New York: Collier Books, 1967. (F 1219 S9)

Wagner, Henry R. THE RISE OF FERNANDO CORTES. Los Angeles: The Cortes Society, 1944. (F 1230 C93965)

White, Jon M. CORTES AND THE DOWNFALL OF THE AZTEC EMPIRE: A STUDY IN A CONFLICT OF CULTURES. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1971. (F 1230 W46 1971)

MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540 - FICTION

Bird, Robert M. CALAVAR; or, THE KNIGHT OF THE CONQUEST. New ed. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1834. 2 v. (PZ 3 B532 C 1835)

__________. THE INFIDEL; or, THE FALL OF MEXICO. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835. 2 v. (PZ 3 B532 I)

Foster, Joseph O. THE GREAT MONTEZUMA. Ranchos de Taos, N.M.: Printed by the Ranchos Press, 1940. (PS 3511 08 G7)

Haggard, Henry R. MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER. New York: Review of Reviews, 1892. (PZ H123 Mo)

Haller, Adolf. HE SERVED TWO MASTERS; THE STORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. New York: Pantheon, 1962. (High School F 1230 C92273)

Johnson, William W. CAPTAIN CORTES CONQUERS MEXICO. New York: Random House, 1960. (High School F 1230 J6)

Madariaga, Salvador de. THE HEART OF JADE. New York: Creative Age Press, 1944. (PZ 3 M26 He)

Nevins, Albert J. THE YOUNG CONQUISTADOR. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1960. (High School PZ 7 N4657 Yo)

Schmidt, James N. THE NAVY THAT CROSSED MOUNTAINS. New York: Putnam, 1963, (High School F 1230 L84 S3)

Shellabarger, Samuel. CAPTAIN FROM CASTILE. Boston: Little, Brown, 1945. (PZ 3 S54484 Cap 4)

Smith, Arthur D. CONQUEROR, THE STORY OF CORTES AND MONTEZUMA AND THE SLAVE GIRL, MALINAL. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1933. (PS 3537 M288 C6)

Syme, Ronald. CORTES OF MEXICO. New York: Morrow, 1951. (High School PZ 7 S984 Co)

Wallace, Lewis. THE FAIR GOD; or, THE LAST OF THE 'TZINS. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1901. (PS 3134 F3)

MEXICO - HISTORY - CONQUEST, 1519-1540 - SOURCES

León Portilla, Miguel, ed. THE BROKEN SPEARS; THE AZTEC ACCOUNT OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Boston: Beacon Press, 1962. (F 1230 L383)

Yáñez, Agustín, ed. CRONICAS DE LA CONQUISTA. 3. ed. México: UNAM, 1963. (F 1230 Y35 1963)

MEXICO - HISTORY - SPANISH COLONY, 1540-1810

Aiton, Arthur S. ANTONIO DE MENDOZA, FIRST VICEROY OF NEW SPAIN. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1927. (F 1231 A37)

Benítez, Fernando. THE CENTURY AFTER CORTES. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1965. (F 1231 B4513)

__________. LOS PRIMEROS MEXICANOS; LA VIDA CRIOLLA EN EL SIGLO XVI. 3. ed. México: Ediciones Era, 1965. (F 1231 B448 1965)

Brading, D.A. MINERS AND MERCHANTS IN BOURBON MEXICO, 1763-1810. Cambridge: University Press, 1971. (HC 135 B69)

Brinckerhoff, Sidney B. LANCERS FOR THE KING; A STUDY OF THE FRONTIER MILITARY SYSTEM OF NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, WITH A TRANSLATION OF THE ROYAL REGULATIONS OF 1772, by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff and Odie B. Faulk. Phoenix: Arizona Historical Foundation, 1965. (fF 799 B84)

Croix, Teodoro de. TEODORO DE CROIX AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN, 1776-1783, from the original document in the Archives of the Indies, Seville, translated and edited by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1941. (F 1231 C943)

Cruz, Francisco S. RELACIONES DIPLOMATICAS ENTRE LA NUEVA ESPANA Y EL JAPON. México: Editorial Jus, 1964. (F 1231 C7)

Fisher, Lillian E. THE BACKGROUND OF THE REVOLUTION FOR MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1934. (F 1231 F56)

Flores Caballero, Romeo. LA CONTRAREVOLUCION EN LA INDEPENDENCIA. LOS ESPANOLES EN LA VIDA POLITICA, SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA DE MEXICO (1804-1838). México: Colegio de México, 1969. (F 1232 F5)

Gerhard, Peter. PIRATES ON THE WEST COAST OF NEW SPAIN, 1575-1742. Glendale, Calif.: A.H. Clark Co., 1960. (F 1231 G4)

Gibson, Charles. TLAXCALA IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1952. (F 1366 G4)

Howe, Walter. THE MINING GUILD OF NEW SPAIN AND ITS TRIBUNAL GENERAL, 1770-1821. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968, c.1949. (HD 9506 M62 H6 1968)

Linné, Sigvald. EL VALLE Y LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO EN 1550; RELACION HISTORICA FUNDADA SOBRE UN MAPA GEOGRAFICO, QUE SE CONSERVA EN LA BIBLIOTECA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE UPPSALA, SUECIA. Stockholm: Esselte, 1948. (fF 1386 L5)

Lowery, Woodbury. THE SPANISH SETTLEMENTS WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1513-1561. New York: Russell & Russell, 1959. (E 123 L91 1959)

McAlister, Lyle N. THE "FUERO MILITAR" IN NEW SPAIN, 1764-1800. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1957. (UB 775 M4 M3)

Mahan, William. PADRE ISLAND, TREASURE KINGDOM OF THE WORLD. Waco, Texas: Texian Press, 1967. (F 392 P14 M3)

Mecham, John L. FRANCISCO DE IBARRA AND NUEVA VIZCAYA. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1927. (F 1231 I13)

Powell, Philip W. SOLDIERS, INDIANS & SILVER; THE NORTHWARD ADVANCE OF NEW SPAIN, 1550-1600. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1952. (F 1231 P6)

Priestley, Herbert I. JOSE DE GALVEZ, VISITOR-GENERAL OF NEW SPAIN (1765-1771). Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1916. (F 1231 G2 A21)

Rivera y Sanromán, Agustín. PRINCIPIOS CRITICOS SOBRE EL VIRREINATO DE LA NUEVA ESPANA Y SOBRE LA REVOLUCION DE INDEPENCIA. México: Comisión Nacional para las Conmemoraciones Cívicas de 1963, 1963. (F 1229 R62)

Rydjord, John. FOREIGN INTEREST IN THE INDEPENDENCE OF NEW SPAIN; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1935. (F 1231 R93)

Sierra, Catalina. EL NACIMIENTO DE MEXICO. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1960. (F 1232 S54)

Siguenza y Góngora, Carlos de. DOCUMENTOS INEDITOS. Recopilación, prologo y notas de Irving A. Leonard. México: Centro Bibliografico Juan José de Eguiara y Eguren, 1963. (F 1231 S5)

Simpson, Lesley B. THE ENCOMIENDA IN NEW SPAIN; THE BEGINNING OF SPANISH MEXICO. Rev. ed. with added appendix. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1966. (F 1411 S62 1966)

Thurman, Michael E. THE NAVAL DEPARTMENT OF SAN BLAS; NEW SPAIN'S BASTION FOR ALTA CALIFORNIA AND NOOTKA, 1767 TO 1798. Glendale, Calif.: A.H. Clark Co., 1967. (F 1391 S18 T47)

Zurita, Alonso de. LIFE AND LABOR IN ANCIENT MEXICO; THE BRIEF AND SUMMARY RELATION OF THE LORDS OF NEW SPAIN. Translated, and with an introd. by Benjamin Keen. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1963. (F 1219 Z943)

MEXICO - HISTORY - SPANISH COLONY, 1540-1810 - SOURCES

Ducrue, Benno. ACCOUNT OF THE EXPULSION OF THE JESUITS FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, 1767-1769. Edited by Ernest J. Burrus. St. Louis, Mo.: Jesuit Historical Institute, 1967. (F 1246 D813)

México (Viceroyalty) LA ADMINISTRACION DE D. FREY ANTONIO MARIA DE BUCARELI Y URSUA CUADRAGESIMO SEXTO VIRREY DE MEXICO. México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1936. 2 v. (F 1231 M4)

Morfi, Juan Agustín. DIARIO Y DERROTERO, 1777-1781. Edicion de Eugenio del Hoyo y Malcolm D. McLean. Monterrey: 1967. (F 1231 M8618)

Rico González, Victor, ed. DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA EXPULSION DE LOS JESUITAS Y OCUPACION DE SUS TEMPORALIDADES EN NUEVA ESPANA (1772-1783). México: UNAM, Instituto de Historia, 1949. (F 1231 R5)

Simpson, Lesley B. THE ENCOMIENDA IN NEW SPAIN; FORCED NATIVE LABOR IN THE SPANISH COLONIES, 1492-1550. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1929. (F 1411 S62)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1810-

Alessio Robles, Vito. COAHUILA Y TEXAS, DESDE LA CONSUMACION DE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA EL TRATADO DE PAZ DE GUADALUPE HIDALGO. México: 1945-46. 2 v. (F 389 A4)

Bazant, Jan. ALIENATION OF CHURCH WEALTH IN MEXICO; SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE LIBERAL REVOLUTION, 1856-1875. Cambridge: University Press, 1971. (BX 1428.2 B38)

Junco, Alfonso. UN SIGLO DE MEJICO, DE HIDALGO A CARRANZA. 5 ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1963. (F 1231.5 J854 1963)

Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, Pres. Mexico. THE EAGLE; THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SANTA ANNA. Edited by Ann Fears Crawford. Austin: Pemberton Press, 1967. (F 1232 S23145)

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Alejandro. ANTON LIZARDO. EL TRATADO DE MAC LANE-OCAMPO. EL BRINDIS DEL DESIERTO. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1231.5 V73)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1810- - SOURCES

Santa Anna, Antonio López de. THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE TEXAS REVOLUTION (1836) by the chief Mexican participants. Dallas: P. C. Turner, 1928. (F 390 S23)

U.S. Consulate. Mexico City. DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, 1822-1906. (Record Group 59) Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1961. 15 reels. (microfilm 327.73 U58n)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821

Alamán, Lucas. HISTORIA DE MEJICO. México: Editorial Jus, 1942. 5 v. (F 1232 A3113)

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de. CUADRO HISTORICO DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA, COMENZADA EN 15 DE SEPTIEMBRE DE 1810. 2. ed. Talleres linotipograficos "Soria," 1926. 5 v. (fF 1232 B9513)

Caruso, John A. THE LIBERATORS OF MEXICO. New York: Pageant Press, 1954. (F 1232 C3)

Flores Caballero, Romeo. LA CONTRAREVOLUCION EN LA INDEPENDENCIA. LOS ESPANOLES EN LA VIDA POLITICA, SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA DE MEXICO (1804-1838). México: Colegio de México, 1969. (F 1232 F5)

Guzman, Martin Luis. JAVIER MINA, HEROE DE ESPANA Y DE MEXICO. 3d. ed. México: Compania General de Ediciones, S.A., 1966. (F 1232 M68 C8)

Hamill, Hugh M. THE HIDALGO REVOLT; PRELUDE TO MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1966. (F 1232 H6243)

Lemoine Villicana, Ernesto. MORELOS; SU VIDA REVOLUCIONARIA A TRAVES DE SUS ESCRITOS Y DE OTROS TESTIMONIOS DE LA EPOCA. México: UNAM, 1965. (F 1232 M84364 L4)

Márquez Montiel, Joaquín. DATOS RAROS SOBRE CAUDILLOS DE LA INDEPENDENCIA. México: Editorial Jus, 1963. (F 1232 M35)

Mill, Nicholas. THE HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE SPANISH CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT ERA. London: Sherwood, Jones & Co., 1824. (F 1213 M67)

Nicholson, Irene. THE LIBERATORS; A STUDY OF INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS IN SPANISH AMERICA. New York: Praeger, 1968. (F 2235 N5 1969b)

Niles, John M. A VIEW OF SOUTH-AMERICA AND MEXICO. New York: H. Huntington, Jr., 1825. (F 1408 N687)

Poinsett, Joel Roberts. NOTES ON MEXICO. New York: Praeger, 1969. Reprint of 1825 ed. (F 1213 P76 1969)

Rivera y Sanromán, Agustín. PRINCIPIOS CRITICOS SOBRE EL VIRREINATO DE LA NUEVA ESPANA Y SOBRE LA REVOLUCION DE INDEPENDENCIA. México: Comisión Nacional para las Conmemoraciones Cívicas de 1963, 1963. (F 1229 R62

Robertson, William S. ITURBIDE OF MEXICO. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. (F 1232 I925)

__________. RISE OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS, AS TOLD IN THE LIVES OF THEIR LIBERATORS. New York: Free Press, 1965, c.1946. (F 1412 R65 1965)

Villoro, Luis. EL PROCESO IDEOLOGICO DE LA REVOLUCION DE INDEPENDENCIA. 2. ed. México: Coordinación de Humanidades, UNAM, 1967. (F 1232 V5 1967)

Ward, Sir Henry G. MEXICO IN 1827. London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 v. (°F 1213 W25)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821 - FICTION

Flint, Timothy. FRANCIS BERRIAN, OR, THE MEXICAN PATRIOT. 2. ed. Philadelphia: Key & Biddle, 1834. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 174 no. 2)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821 - SOURCES

Cos, Jose Maria. ESCRITOS POLITICOS. Seleccion, introd. y notas por Ernesto Lemoine Villicana. México: UNAM, 1967. (F 1232 C83)

Hernández y Davalos, Juan E., comp. COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA GUERRA DE INDEPENDENCIA DE MEXICO DE 1808 A 1821. Liechtenstein: Krauss, 1968. 6 v. Reprint of 1877-82 ed. (F 1232 H55 1968)

Torre Villar, Ernesto de la. LOS "GUADALUPES" Y LA INDEPENDENCIA, CON UNA SELECCION DE DOCUMENTOS INEDITOS. México: Editorial Jus, 1966. (F 1201 T65)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1821-1861

Alamán, Lucas. HISTORIA DE MEJICO. México: Editorial Jus, 1942. 5 v. (F 1232 A3113)

Brack, Gene M. IMPERIOUS NEIGHBOR: THE MEXICAN VIEW OF THE UNITED STATES, 1821-1846. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (F 1232 B7 1970)

Callcott, Wilfrid H. SANTA ANNA; THE STORY OF AN ENIGMA WHO ONCE WAS MEXICO. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1936. (F 1232 S2312)

Chavez, Ezequiel A. AGUSTIN DE ITURBIDE, LIBERTADOR DE MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1232 I91 C45 1962)

Maissin, Eugene. THE FRENCH IN MEXICO AND TEXAS, 1838-1839. Translated from the French with introd. and notes by James L. Shepherd, III. Salado, Tex.: A. Jones Press, 1961. (F 1232 M2163)

Ocampo, Javier. LAS IDEAS DE UN DIA; EL PUEBLO MEXICANO ANTE LA CONSUMACION DE SU INDEPENDENCIA. México: Colegio de México, 1969. (F 1232 O25)

Robertson, William S. ITURBIDE OF MEXICO. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1952. (F 1232 I925)

Rojas, Basilio. UN CHINACO ANONIMO: FELICIANO GARCIA; UN MIAHUATECO EN LA HISTORIA. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.8)

Santa Anna, Antonio López de, pres. Mexico. THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE TEXAN REVOLUTION (1836), by the chief Mexican participants. Dallas: P.L. Turner, 1928. (F 390 S23)

Sierra, Justo. JUAREZ; SU OBRA Y SU TIEMPO. Edicion anotada por Arturo Arnaiz y Freg. 2. ed. México: UNAM, 1956. (F 1233 J952 1956)

Vizcaya Canales, Isidro. LA INVASION DE LOS INDIOS BARBAROS AL NORESTE DE MEXICO EN LOS ANOS DE 1840 Y 1841. Monterrey: Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, 1968. (F 396 V5)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1821-1861 - SOURCES

Díaz López, Lilia, ed. and tr. VERSION FRANCESA DE MEXICO; INFORMAS DIPLOMATICOS. México: Colegio de México, 1963- 4 v. (F 1233 D56)

DOCUMENTOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA GUERRA DE TEJAS. México: Editora Nacional, 1952. (F 1232 D64)

Hernández Rodríguez, Rosaura. IGNACIO COMONFORT: TRAYECTORIA POLITICA, DOCUMENTOS. México: UNAM, Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, 1967. (F 1232.5 C734 H4)

Santa Anna, Antonio López de. THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE TEXAS REVOLUTION (1836) by the chief Mexican participants. Dallas: P.C. Turner, 1928. (F 390 S23)

Weber, David J., comp. THE EXTRANJEROS; SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THE MEXICAN SIDE OF THE SANTA FE TRAIL, 1825-1828. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1967. (F 1392 A5 W43)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848

Alcaraz, Ramon. THE OTHER SIDE; OR, NOTES FOR THE HISTORY OF THE WAR BETWEEN MEXICO AND THE UNITED STATES, edited by Albert C. Ramsey. New York: B. Franklin, 1970. (E 404 A34 1970)

APUNTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA GUERRA ENTRE MEXICO Y LOS ESTADOS-UNIDOS. Redactores: Ramon Alcaraz, et al. México: Editora Nacional, 1952. Reprint of 1848 ed. (E 404 A33)

Ballentine, George. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENGLISH SOLDIER IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY; COMPRISING OBSERVATIONS AND ADVENTURES IN THE STATES AND MEXICO. New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1853. (microfilm 917.3 A512 reel 242 no.7)

Bauer, Karl J. SURFBOATS AND HORSE MARINES; U.S. NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-48. Annapolis: U.S. Naval Institute, 1969. (E 410 B3)

Beauregard, Pierre G. WITH BEAUREGARD IN MEXICO; THE MEXICAN WAR REMINISCENCES OF P.G.T. BEAUREGARD, edited by T. Harry Williams. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1956. (*E 411 B4)

Bigler, Henry W. CHRONICLE OF THE WEST; THE CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA, DISCOVERY OF GOLD, AND MORMON SETTLEMENT, AS REFLECTED IN HENRY WILLIAM BIGLER'S DIARIES, by Erwin G. Gudde. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1962. (F 865 B55 1962)

Bill, Alfred H. REHEARSAL FOR CONFLICT; THE WAR WITH MEXICO, 1846-1848. New York: Knopf, 1947. (E 404 B55)

Bloom, John P. WITH THE AMERICAN ARMY INTO MEXICO, 1845-1848. Atlanta: Emory Univ., 1956. Ph.D. (E 411 B5 1969)

Brooks, Nathan C. A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR; ITS CAUSES, CONDUCT, AND CONSEQUENCES. Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot, 1849. (E 404 B7)

Chamberlain, Samuel E. MY CONFESSION. Introd. and postscript by Roger Butterfield. New York: Harper, 1956. (E 411 C45)

Chidsey, Donald B. THE WAR WITH MEXICO. New York: Crown, 1968. (E 404 C46)

Cooke, Philip St. G. THE CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA; AN HISTORICAL & PERSONAL NARRATIVE. Foreword by Joseph A. Sullivan. Oakland: Biobooks, 1952. (°E 405.2 C77 1952)

Davis, Julia. RIDE WITH THE EAGLE; THE EXPEDITION OF THE FIRST MISSOURI IN THE WAR WITH MEXICO, 1846. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962. (High School E 405.2 D3)

De Voto, Bernard A. THE YEAR OF DECISION, 1846. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943. (F 592 D38)

Downey, Joseph T. THE CRUISE OF THE PORTSMOUTH, 1845-1847; A SAILOR'S VIEW OF THE NAVAL CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA, edited by Howard Lamar. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1958. (E 410 D65)

Dufour, Charles L. THE MEXICAN WAR; A COMPACT HISTORY, 1846-1848. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1968. (E 404 D87)

Frost, John. THE MEXICAN WAR AND ITS WARRIORS. New Haven: H. Mansfield, 1848. (E 405 F9)

Golder, Frank A., ed. THE MARCH OF THE MORMON BATTALION FROM COUNCIL BLUFFS TO CALIFORNIA; TAKEN FROM THE JOURNAL OF HENRY STANDAGE. New York: Century, 1928. (E 409.5 I72 G6)

Grant, Ulysses S., Pres. U.S. PERSONAL MEMOIRS. Edited with notes and an introd. by E.B. Long. Cleveland: World Pub. Co., 1952. (E 672 F7617)

Henry, Robert S. THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR. New York: F. Ungar, 1961, c.1950. (E 404 H45 1961)

Hirschfeld, Burt. AFTER THE ALAMO; THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR. New York: J. Messner, 1966. (High School E 404 H64)

Holmes, Gwaine K. ADVERSARIES OF THE MEXICAN WAR. San José: State College, 1969. M.A. (thesis D 1969 H62)

Jay, William. A REVIEW OF THE CAUSES AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE MEXICAN WAR. 4th ed. Boston: B.B. Mussey, 1849. (E 407 J425 1849)

Johnston, Abraham R. MARCHING WITH THE ARMY OF THE WEST, 1846-1848, by Abraham Robinson Johnston, Marcellus Ball Edwards and Philip Gooch Ferguson; edited by Ralph P. Bieber. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark, 1936. (E 411 J65)

Lavender, David S. CLIMAX AT BUENA VISTA; THE AMERICAN CAMPAIGNS IN NORTH-EASTERN MEXICO, 1846-47. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1966. (E 405.1 L3)

McClellan, George B. THE MEXICAN WAR DIARY OF GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN, edited by William Starr Myers. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1917. (E 411 M13)

McDonald, Archie P. THE MEXICAN WAR: CRISIS FOR AMERICAN DEMOCRACY. Lexington, Massachusetts: Heath, 1969. (E 404 M12)

Magoffin, Susan (Shelby). DOWN THE SANTA FE TRAIL AND INTO MEXICO; THE DIARY OF SUSAN SHELBY MAGOFFIN, 1846-1847. Edited by Stella M. Drumm. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1962, c.1926. (F 786 M22 1962)

Mansfield, Edward D. THE MEXICAN WAR. 10th ed. New York: A.S. Barnes & Co., 1849. (E 404 M282)

Marti, Werner H. MESSENGER OF DESTINY: THE CALIFORNIA ADVENTURES, 1846-1847, OF ARCHIBALD H. GILLESPIE, U.S. MARINE CORPS. San Francisco: J. Howell - Books, 1960. (°E 405.2 M3)

Meyers, William H. NAVAL SKETCHES OF THE WAR IN CALIFORNIA. New York: Random House, 1939. (°fE 410 M48)

Polk, James Knox, Pres. U.S. THE DIARY OF JAMES K. POLK DURING HIS PRESIDENCY, 1845 TO 1849, edited and annotated by Milo Milton Quaife.

__________. POLK; THE DIARY OF A PRESIDENT, 1845-1849, COVERING THE MEXICAN WAR, THE ACQUISITION OF OREGON, AND THE CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA AND THE SOUTHWEST, edited by Allan Nevins. New York: Longmans, Green, 1929. (E 416 P77)

Price, Glenn W. ORIGINS OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO; THE POLK-STOCKTON INTRIGUE. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1967. (E 407 P7)

Ramírez, José F. MEXICO DURING THE WAR WITH THE UNITEL STATES. Columbia: University of Missouri, 1950. (F 1232 R152)

Rappaport, Armin, ed. THE WAR WITH MEXICO: WHY DID IT HAPPEN? Chicago: Rand McNally, 1964. (E 407 R2)

Revere, Joseph W. NAVAL DUTY IN CALIFORNIA. Oakland: Biobooks, 1947. (°F 865 R4 1947)

Ripley, Roswell S. THE WAR WITH MEXICO. New York: B. Franklin, 1970. 2 v. (E 404 R59 1970)

Roberts, Brigham H. THE MORMON BATTALION; ITS HISTORY AND ACHIEVEMENTS. Salt Lake City: The Deseret News, 1919. (E 409.5 I72 R6)

Rowan, Stephan C. PAPERS OF STEPHAN C. ROWAN, AUGUST 27, 1826 - MARCH 28, 1890. (Record Group 45). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1950. 1 reel. (microfilm 359 R877)

Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, pres. Mexico. LETTERS OF GENERAL ANTONIO LOPEZ DE SANTA ANNA RELATING TO THE WAR BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, 1846-1848. Ed. by Justin H. Smith. Washington, D.C.: American Historical Association, 1917. (E 172 A60 1917)

Schmidt, James N. THE YOUNG GENERALS. New York: Putnam, 1968. (High School E 404 S5)

Singletary, Otis A. THE MEXICAN WAR. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1960. (E 404 S5)

Smith, George W., comp. CHRONICLES OF THE GRINGOS: THE U.S. ARMY IN THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1848; ACCOUNTS OF EYEWITNESSES & COMBATANTS. Edited, with introd., commentaries, and notes, by George Winston Smith and Charles Judah. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1968. (E 411 S6)

Smith, Justin H. THE WAR WITH MEXICO. New York: Macmillan, 1919. 2 v. (E 404 S66)

Stephenson, Nathaniel W. TEXAS AND THE MEXICAN WAR; A CHRONICLE OF THE WINNING OF THE SOUTHWEST. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1921. (F 389 S92)

Taylor, Zachary, Pres. U.S. LETTERS OF ZACHARY TAYLOR, FROM THE BATTLEFIELDS OF THE MEXICAN WAR. Rochester, N.Y.: The Genesee Press, 1908. (fE 415 T24)

Tennery, Thomas D. THE MEXICAN WAR DIARY OF THOMAS D. TENNERY. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1970. (E 411 T45 1970)

Thorpe, Thomas B. OUR ARMY AT MONTEREY. Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1847. 1 reel. (microfilm 973.6 T522)

Twitchell, Ralph E. THE HISTORY OF THE MILITARY OCCUPATION OF THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO FROM 1846 TO 1851 BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 1963. Reprint of 1909 ed. (F 801 T97 1963)

Tyler, Daniel. A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE MORMON BATTALION IN THE MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1847. Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 1964. Reprint of 1881 ed. (E 409.5 I72 T9 1881a)

U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk). MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FIRST SESSION OF THE THIRTIETH CONGRESS. Washington, D.C.: Printed by Wendell and Van Benthuysen, 1847. (°E 404 U56)

Willard, Emma (Hart). LAST LEAVES OF AMERICAN HISTORY; COMPRISING HISTORIES OF THE MEXICAN WAR AND CALIFORNIA. New York: Putnam, 1849. (E 404 W69)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848 - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Haferkorn, Henry E. THE WAR WITH MEXICO, 1846-1848. New York: B. Franklin, 1970. Reprint of 1914 ed. (Social Science ref Z 1241 H21 1970)

MEXICO - HISTORY - WAR WITH U.S., 1845-1848 - FICTION

Gorman, Herbert S. THE WINE OF SAN LORENZO. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1945. (PS 3513 O64 W5)

Taylor, Robert L. TWO ROADS TO GUADALUPE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1964. (PZ 3 T21783 Tw)

MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867

A CIEN ANOS DEL 5 DE MAYO DE 1862. Proyecto del Manuel J. Sierra. México: Secretaria de Hacienda y Crédito Público, 1962. (fF 1233 A25)

Aguirre, Manuel J. LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA Y EL IMPERIO EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: B. Costa-Amic, 1969. (F 1233 A3 1969)

Almada, Bartolome E. ALMADA OF ALAMOS: THE DIARY OF DON BARTOLOME. Translated and with a narrative by Carlota Miles. Tucson: Arizona Silhouettes, 1962. (F 1391 A4 A73)

Anderson, William M. AN AMERICAN IN MAXIMILIAN'S MEXICO, 1865-1866; THE DIARIES OF WILLIAM MARSHALL ANDERSON, edited by Ramon Eduardo Ruiz. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1959. (F 1213 A68)

Arnáiz y Freg, Arturo. LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA Y EL IMPERIO DE MAXIMILIANO CIEN ANOS DESPUES 1862-1962. Edicion preparada por Arturo Arnaiz y Freg y Claude Bataillon. México: Asociación Mexicana de Historiadores, Instituto Frances de America Latina, 1965. (F 1233 A73)

Arriaga, Antonio. LA PATRIA RECOBRADA; ESTAMPAS DE MEXICO Y LOS MEXICANOS DURANTE LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA. México: Fonda de Cultura Económica, 1967. (F 1233 A79)

Blasio, Jose L. MAXIMILIAN, EMPEROR OF MEXICO; MEMOIRS OF HIS PRIVATE SECRETARY, JOSE LUIS BLASIO, translated from the original Spanish and edited by Robert Hammond Murray. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1934. (F 1233 M4524)

Bock, Carl H. PRELUDE TO TRAGEDY; THE NEGOTIATION AND BREAKDOWN OF THE TRIPARTITE CONVENTION OF LONDON, OCTOBER 31, 1861. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1966. (F 1233 B7)

Corti, Egon C. MAXIMILIAN AND CHARLOTTE OF MEXICO. New York: Knopf, 1929. (F 1233 M4542)

Dabbs, Jack A. THE FRENCH ARMY IN MEXICO, 1861-1867; A STUDY IN MILITARY GOVERNMENT. The Hague: Mouton, 1963. (F 1233 D2)

Davis, Edwin A. FALLEN GUIDON: THE FORGOTTEN SAGA OF GENERAL JO SHELBY'S CONFEDERATE COMMAND, THE BRIGADE THAT NEVER SURRENDERED, AND ITS EXPEDITION TO MEXICO. Santa Fe, N.M.: Stagecoach Press, 1962. (F 1233 D26)

Desternes, Suzanne. MAXIMILIEN ET CHARLOTTE, par Suzanne Desternes et Henriette Chandet. Paris: Librairie Academique Perrin, 1964. (F 1233 D47)

Harding, Bertita (Leonarz). PHANTOM CROWN: THE STORY OF MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTA OF MEXICO. London: Harrap, 1935. (F 1233 H282)

Hidalgo, José M. PROYECTOS DE MONARQUIA EN MEXICO. Mexico: Editorial Jus, 1962. Reprint of 1868 ed. (F 1233 H63 1962)

Hyde, Harford M. MEXICAN EMPIRE; THE HISTORY OF MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTA OF MEXICO. London: Macmillan, 1946. (F 1233 H9)

Lally, Frank E. FRENCH OPPOSITION TO THE MEXICAN POLICY OF THE SECOND EMPIRE. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1931. (H 31 J6 v.49 no.3)

Magnus, Anton von. DAS ENDE DES MAXIMILIANISCHEN KAISERREICHS IN MEXICO. Berichte des königlich preussischen Ministerresidenten Anton von Magnus an Bismarck, 1866-1867. Hrsg. von Joachim Kuhn. Göttingen: Musterschmidt, 1965. (F 1233 M15 1965)

Moreno, Daniel A. LOS INTERESES ECONOMICOS EN LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA. Mexico: Sociedad Méxicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.5)

O'Connor, Richard. THE CACTUS THRONE: THE TRAGEDY OF MAXIMILIAN AND CARLOTTA. New York: Putnam, 1971. (F 1233 036 1971)

Ollivier, Emile. LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA Y EL IMPERIO DE MAXIMILIANO EN MEXICO. 2. ed. Traducción y notas de Manuel Puga y Acal. México: Ediciones Centennario, 1963. (F 1233 04 1963)

Roeder, Ralph. JUAREZ AND HIS MEXICO; A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY. New York: Viking Press, 1947. 2 v. (F 1233 J949)

Rojas, Basilio. UN CHINACO ANONIMO: FELICIANO GARCIA; UN MIAHUATECO EN LA HISTORIA. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.8)

Sierra, Justo. JUAREZ; SU OBRA Y SU TIEMPO. Edicion anotada por Arturo Arnaiz y Freg. 2. ed. México: UNAM, 1956. (F 1233 J952 1956)

Smart, Charles A. VIVA JUAREZ! Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1963. (F 1233 J9535)

Toral, Jesús de León. HISTORIA MILITAR: LA INTERVENCION FRANCESCA EN MEXICO. México: Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sección de Historia, 1962. (F 1233 C653 no.2)

Tweedie, Ethel B. (Harley). THE MAKER OF MODERN MEXICO, PORFIRIO DIAZ. New York: J. Lane, 1906. (F 1233.5 T8)

Tyrner-Tyrnauer, A. R. LINCOLN AND THE EMPERORS. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962. (E 469 T9)

Vere, Richard A. EARLY PHASE OF THE EUROPEAN INTERVENTION IN MEXICO 1861-1862: A DIPLOMATIC STUDY. San José: State College, 1968. M.A. (thesis D 1968 V4)

Villaseñor y Villaseñor, Alejandro. EL 14 (i.e. CATORCENO) DE MARZO DE 1858; EL TRATADO WYKE-ZAMARONA; EL GOLPE DE ESTADO DE PASO DEL NORTE; JUAREZ Y LA BAJA CALIFORNIA. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1233 V5)

MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867 - FICTION

Jeffries, Graham M. FLAMES OF EMPIRE, by Peter Courne (pseud.) New York: Putnam, 1949. (PZ 3 J 382 Fl)

MEXICO - HISTORY - EUROPEAN INTERVENTION, 1861-1867 - SOURCES

Díaz López, Lilia, ed. and tr. VERSION FRANCESA DE MEXICO; INFORMAS DIPLOMATICOS. México: Colegio de México, 1963- 4 v. (F 1233 D56)

Torre Villar, Ernesto de la, comp. LA INTERVENCION FRANCESA Y EL TRIUNFO DE LA REPUBLICA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1968- 1 v. (F 1233 T65)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1867-1910

Barrera Fuentes, Florencio. HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; LA ETAPA PRECURSORA. México: 1955. (F 1233.5 B26)

Beals, Carleton. PORFIRIO DIAZ, DICTATOR OF MEXICO. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1932. (F 1234 D5163)

Cosio Villegas, Daniel. HISTORIA MODERNA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial Hermes, 1955- 3 v. (F 1233.5 C6)

Horcasitas, Fernando. DE PORFIRIO DIAZ A ZAPATA; MEMORIA NAHUATL DE MILPA ALTA. México: UNAM Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, 1968. (F 1391 M6 H6)

Tweedie, Ethel Brilliana (Harley) THE MAKER OF MODERN MEXICO, PORFIRIO DIAZ. New York: J. Lane, 1906. (F 1233.5 T8)

LA VIDA Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO AL TRIUNFO DE LA REPUBLICA EN 1867, por Salvador Novo et al. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1968. (F 1233.5 V5)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1867-1910 - SOURCES

Flores Magon, Ricardo. EPISTOLARIO Y TEXTOS. Prologo, ordenacion y notas de Manuel Gonzalez. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1964. (F 1233.5 F55)

Purcell, William L. FRONTIER MEXICO, 1875-1894; LETTERS. Edited by Anita Purcell. San Antonio: Naylor Co., 1963. (F 1233.5 P8)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946

Aguirre Benavides, Adrian. MADERO EL INMACULADO: HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION DE 1910. 4. ed. México: Editorial Diana, 1966. (F 1234 M1902 1966)

Amaya, Juan G. LOS GOBIERNOS DE OBREGON, CALLES Y REGIMENES "PELELES" DERIVADOS DEL CALLISMO. TERCERA ETAPA, 1920 A 1935. México: 1947. (F 1234 A386)

Anderson, William W. THE NATURE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION AS VIEWED FROM THE UNITED STATES, 1910-1917. Austin: Univ. of Texas, 1967. Ph.D. (F 1234 A5 1970)

Araquistain, Luis, LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA, SUS ORIGENES, SUS HOMBRES, SU OBRA. Santiago: Ediciones Ulam, 1930? (F 1234 A66 1930)

Arenas Guzmán, Diego. DEL MADERISMO A LOS TRATADOS DE TEOLOYUCAN, MEXICO, 1955. (F 1234 A679)

__________. LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; ESLABONES DE UN TIEMPO HISTORICO. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1969. (F 1234 A69)

Arredondo Muñozledo, Benjamín. CUADERNO DE TRABAJO PARA EL SEMINARIO DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Librería Porrúa, 1970. (F 1234 A73)

__________. HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: 1970. (F 1234 A75 1970)

Atkin, Ronald. REVOLUTION: MEXICO, 1910-20. New York: Day, 1970. (F 1234 A85 1970)

Baerlein, Henry P. B. MEXICO, THE LAND OF UNREST. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1913? (F 1234 B29)

Basave del Castillo Negrete, Carlos. NOTAS PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA CONVENCION REVOLUCIONARIA, 1914-1915. El edicto de Napoleon sobre los Judios; un libro impresso en Mexico en 1807. México: Talleres de la Editorial Stylo, 1947. (F 1234 B3)

Blaisdell, Lowell L. THE DESERT REVOLUTION: BAJA CALIFORNIA, 1911. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1962. (F 1246 B55)

Blanco Moheno, Robert. CRONICA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Editorial Diana, 1967. 3 v. (F 1234 B632 1967)

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. MEXICO IN REVOLUTION. New York: Dutton, 1920. (F 1234 B67)

Bojórquez, Juan de Dios. FORJADORES DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: 1960. (F 1234 B6 F6)

Bojórquez, Juan de Dios. HOMBRES Y ASPECTOS DE MEXICO EN LA TERCERA ETAPA DE LA REVOLUCION. México: 1963. (F 1234 B6 H6)

Bonilla, Manuel, jr. EL REGIMEN MADERISTA. 2. ed. México: Editorial Arana, 1962. (F 1234 B7 1962)

Bowman, Heath. DEATH IS INCIDENTAL, A STORY OF REVOLUTION, by Heath Bowman & Stirling Dickinson, Chicago: Willet, Clark, 1937. (F 1234 B79)

Brandenburg, Frank R. THE MAKING OF MODERN MEXICO. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. (F 1234 B815)

Bulnes, Francisco. THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT MEXICO: PRESIDENT WILSON'S RESPONSIBILITY. New York: M. Bulnes Book Co., 1916. (F 1234 B93)

Calvert, Peter. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1910-1914: THE DIPLOMACY OF ANGLO-AMERICAN CONFLICT. Cambridge, London: Cambridge U.P., 1968. (F 1234 C2125)

Cline, Howard Francis. MEXICO; REVOLUTION TO EVOLUTION, 1940-1960. London: Oxford University Press, 1962. (F 1208 C55)

Cockcroft, James D. INTELLECTUAL PRECURSORS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1900-1913. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1968. (F 1233.5 C55)

Cumberland, Charles C., comp. THE MEANING OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. Boston: Heath, 1967. (F 1234 C974)

Cumberland, Charles C. MEXICAN REVOLUTION, GENESIS UNDER MADERO. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1952. (F 1234 C975)

DeVore, Blanche B. LAND AND LIBERTY; A HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. New York: Pageant Press, 1966. (F 1234 D26)

Dillon, Emile J. PRESIDENT OBERGON- A WORLD REFORMER. Boston: Small, Maynard, 1923. (F 1234 O134)

Fabela, Isidro. HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1958-59. 2 v. (F 1234 F16)

Fornaro, Carlo de. CARRANZA AND MEXICO, by Carlo de Fornaro, with chapters by Colonel I. C. Enriquez, Charles Ferguson and M. C. Rolland. New York: M. Kennerley, 1915. (F 1234 F71)

García Rivas, Heriberto. BREVE HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. 5. ed. México: Editorial Diana, 1969. (F 1234 G232 1969)

Gibbon, Thomas E. MEXICO UNDER CARRANZA; A LAWYER'S INDICTMENT OF THE CROWNING INFAMY OF FOUR HUNDRED YEARS OF MISRULE. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page, 1919. (F 1234 G44)

Gilderhus, Mark T. THE UNITED STATES AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1915-1920: A STUDY OF POLICY AND INTEREST. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, 1968. Ph.D. (F 1234 G5)

González, Manuel W. CONTRA VILLA; RELATOS DE LA CAMPANA 1914-1915. México: Ediciones Botas, 1935. (F 1234 G63524)

González Garza, Federico. LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; MI CONTRIBUCION POLITICO-LITERARIA. México: A. del Bosque, impresor, 1936. (F 1234 G647)

Guzmán, Martín Luis. EL AGUILA Y LA SERPEINTE. 5. ed. México: Cia. General de Ediciones, 1964. (F 1234 G97443 1964)

__________. THE EAGLE AND THE SERPENT. Garden City, New York: Dolphin Books, 1965. (F 1234 G9745 1965)

__________. MEMOIRS OF PANCHO VILLA. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1965. (F 1234 V68453)

__________. MEMORIAS DE PANCHO VILLA. 11. ed. México: Compania de Ediciones, 1968. (PQ 7297 G85 M4 1968)

Hamilton[illegible]les W. EARLY DAY OIL TALES OF MEXICO. Houston: Gulf Pub. [illegible]66. (F 1234 H2)

Horcasit[illegible]rnando. DE PORFIRIO DIAZ A ZAPATA; MEMORIA NAHUATL DE Mi[illegible]TA. México: UNAM Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, 196[illegible]. (F 1391 M6 H6)

Iduarte, Andrés. NINO, CHILD OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. New York: Praeger, 1971. (F 1234 I2213 1971)

Inman, Samuel Guy. INTERVENTION IN MEXICO. New York: Association Press, 1919. (F 1234 I57)

Johnson, William W. HEROIC MEXICO; THE VIOLENT EMERGENCE OF A MODERN NATION. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1968. (F 1234 J78)

King, Mrs. Rosa E. TEMPEST OVER MEXICO; A PERSONAL CHRONICLE. Boston: Little, Brown, 1935. (F 1234 K49)

Langle Ramírez, Arturo. EL EJERCITO VILLISTA. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1961. (F 1234 L27)

__________. VOCABULARIO, APODOS, SEUDONIMOS, SOBRENOMBRES Y HEMEROGRAFIA DE LA REVOLUCION. México: UNAM, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, 1966. (F 1234 L29)

Lansford, William D. PANCHO VILLA. Los Angeles: Sherbourne Press, 1965. (F 1234 V686)

Lieuwen, Edwin. MEXICAN MILITARISM; THE POLITICAL RISE AND FALL OF THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMY, 1910-1940. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1968. (F 1234 L69)

Luquín, Eduardo. LA POLITICA INTERNACIONAL DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA. México: 1957. (F 1234 L8)

Márquez Sterling, Manuel. LOS ULTIMOS DIAS DEL PRESIDENTE MADERO; MI GESTION DIPLOMATICA EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1958. (F 1234 M35 1958)

Martínez Núñez, Eugenio. LA VIDA HEROICA DE PRAXEDIS G. GUERRERO. México: 1960. (F 1234 G914)

Mendieta Alatorre, María de los Angeles. LA MUJER EN LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: 1961. (F 1234 M53)

Meyer, Eugenia W. de. CONCIENCIA HISTORICA NORTEAMERICANA SOBRE LA REVOLUCION DE 1910. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1970. (F 1234 M65)

Moats, Leone (Blakemore). THUNDER IN THEIR VEINS; A MEMOIR OF MEXICO, by Leone B. Moats, edited by Russell Lord. New York: Century, 1932. (F 1234 M71)

Moctezuma, Aquiles P. EL CONFLICTO RELIGIOSO DE 1926; SUS ORIGENES, SU DESARROLLO, SU SOLUCION. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1960. 2 v. (BX 1428 M6)

Morales Jiménez, Alberto. HOMBRES DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; 50 SEMBLANZAS BIOGRAFICAS. México: Biblioteca del Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1960. (F 1234 M775)

__________. 1910 (i.e. MIL NOVECIENTOS DIEZ) BIOGRAFIA DE UN ANO DECISIVO. México: 1963. (F 1234 M775 M5)

Muñoz, Rafael F. ¡VAMONOS CON PANCHO VILLA! Madrid: Espasa-Calpa, 1931. (F 1234 V693)

Olea, Hector R. BREVE HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION EN SINALOA, 1910-1917. México: Biblioteca del Instituto Nacional de Estudios Históricos de la Revolución Mexicana, 1964. (F 1234 O4)

Plenn, Jaime H. MEXICO MARCHES. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1939. (F 1234 P72)

Prida, Ramón. LA CULPA DE LANE WILSON, EMBAJADOR DE LOS E.U.A., EN LA TRAGEDIA MEXICANA DE 1913. México: Ediciones Botas, 1962. (F 1234 P92)

Quirk, Robert E. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1914-1915; THE CONVENTION OF AGUASCALIENTES. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1960. (F 1234 Q63)

Quirk, Robert E. LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA, 1914-1915. LA CONVENCION DE AGUASCALIENTES. México: Editorial Azteca, 1962. (F 1234 Q637)

Ramírez Plancarte, Francisco. LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO DURANTE LA REVOLUCION CONSTTITUCIONALISTA. 2. ed. México: A. Botas, 1941. (F 1386 R3 1941)

Reed, John. INSURGENT MEXICO. New York: International Publishers, 1969. Reprint of 1914 ed. (F 1234 R32 1969)

REPERTORIO DE LA REVOLUCION; publicación bimestral de estudios y documentos de la historia de México. Ediciones del Patronato de la Historia de Sonora. México: 1959- 1 v. (F 1201 R4)

Rius Facius, Antonio. LA JUVENTUD CATOLICA Y LA REVOLUCION MEJICANA, 1910-1925. México: Editorial Jus, 1963. (BR 610 R5)

Romero Flores, Jesús. ANALES HISTORICOS DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Libro Mex, 1959-60. 3 v. (F 1234 R776)

__________. LA REVOLUCION COMO NOSOTROS LA VIMOS. México: 1963. (F 1234 R777)

Ross, Stanley R., ed. IS THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION DEAD? New York: Knopf, 1966. (F 1234 R85)

Ruíz Castaneda, María del Carmen. EL PERIODISMO Y LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: 1958? (PN 4968 R8)

Salinas Carranza, Alberto. LA EXPEDICION PUNITIVA. 2. ed. México: Ediciones Botas, 1937. (F 1234 S17 1937)

Sánchez Lamego, Miguel A. HISTORIA MILITAR DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA. México: 1956- 2 v. (F 1234 S184)

Silva Herzog, Jesús. BREVE HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. 4. ed. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1965. 2 v. (F 1234 S586 1965)

Smith, Randolph Wellford. BENIGHTED MEXICO. New York: John Lane, 1916. (F 1234 S65)

Tannenbaum, Frank. THE MEXICAN AGRARIAN REVOLUTION. New York: Macmillan, 1929. (HD 325 T3)

__________. PEACE BY REVOLUTION; AN INTERPRETATION OF MEXICO. New York: Columbia University Press, 1933. (F 1234 T14)

Taracena, Alfonso. LA VERDADERA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. Prologo de José Vasconcelos. México: Editorial Jus, 1960- 17 v. (F 1234 T2)

Teja Zabre, Alfonso. PANORAMA HISTORICO DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Ediciones Botas, 1939. (F 1234 T28)

Tompkins, Frank. CHASING VILLA; THE STORY BEHIND THE STORY OF PERSHING'S EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO. Harrisburg, Pa.: The Military Service Publishing co., 1934. (F 1234 T65)

Urquizo, Francisco L. FUI SOLDADO DE LEVITA DE ESOS DE CABALLERIA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1967. (F 1234 U7)

__________. ORIGEN DEL EJERCITO CONSTITUTIONALISTA. México: 1964. (F 1234 U75 O6)

__________. PAGINAS DE LA REVOLUCION. México: 1956. (F 1234 U75)

Vizcaya Canales, Isidro. LOS ORIGENES DE LA INDUSTRIALIZACION DE MONTERREY. Monterrey: Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, 1969. (HC 138 M6 V5)

Wilkie, James W., comp. REVOLUTION IN MEXICO; YEARS OF UPHEAVAL, 1910-1940, edited with an introd. by James W. Wilkie and Albert L. Michaels. New York: Knopf, 1969. (F 1234 W69)

Womack, John. ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. New York: Knopf, 1969. (F 1234 W8)

Zuno Hernández, José G. HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION EN EL ESTADO DE JALISCO. México: 1964. (F 1296 Z8)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946 - FICTION

Azuela, Mariano. LOS DE ABAJO; NOVELA DE LA REVOLUCION MEJICANA. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe, 1930. (PQ 7297 A9 L6 1930)

__________. TWO NOVELS OF MEXICO: THE FLIES. THE BOSSES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1956. (PZ 3 A999 Tw)

__________. TWO NOVELS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION: THE TRIALS OF A RESPECTABLE FAMILY and THE UNDERDOGS. San Antonio: Principia Press of Trinity University, 1963. (PQ 7297 A9 T913 1969)

Bruckner, Karl. VIVA MEXICO! New York: Roy Publishers, 1962, c.1960. (High School PZ 7 B8283 Vi 3)

Castro Leal, Antonio, ed. LA NOVELA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Aguilar, 1964-65. 2 v. (PQ 7276 C35 1964)

Guzmán, Martin L. EL AGUILA Y LA SERPIENTE. Madrid: Fernanco Fe, 1928. (F 1234 G979)

Spota, Luis. LA PEQUENA EDAD. 2. ed. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1965. (PQ 7297 S7 P4 1965)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1910-1946 - SOURCES

Fabela, Isidro, ed. DOCUMENTOS HISTORICOS DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1960- 12 v. (F 1234 F15)

González, Luis. FUENTES DE LA HISTORIA CONTEMPORANEA DE MEXICO; LIBROS Y FOLLETOS. México: El Colegio de México, 1961-62. 3 v. (Social Science ref Z 1426.5 G6)

México. Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores. LABOR INTERNACIONAL DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA DE MEXICO (LIBRO ROJO). México: Comisión Nacional para la Celebración del Sesquicentenario de la Proclamación de la Independencia Nacional y del Cincuentenario de la Revolución Mexicana, 1960. (F 1234 M618 1960)

México. Soberana Convención Revolucionaria, 1914-1951. CRONICAS Y DEBATES DE LAS SESIONES DE LA SOBERANA CONVENCION REVOLUCIONARIA. Introducción y notas de Florencio Barrera Fuentes. México: 1964. 1 v. (F 1234 M6)

Serdán, Aquiles. DOCUMENTOS DEL ARCHIVO PERSONAL DE AQUILES SERDAN. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Instituto Poblano de Antropología e Historia, 1960. (F 1234 S473)

Ulloa Ortiz, Berta, ed. REVOLUCION MEXICANA, 1910-1920. México: Secretaria de Relaciones Exteriores, 1963. (F 1234 U46 R4)

U.S. Dept. of State. RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF MEXICO, 1910-29. (Record Group 59). Washington, D.C.: National Archives, 1959. 64 reels. (microfilm 972 U58r)

Wilkie, James W. MEXICO VISTO EN EL SIGLO XX, por James W. Wilkie y Edna Monzon de Wilkie. Entrevistas de historia oral, por Ramon Beteta et al. México: Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, 1969. (F 1234 W5)

MEXICO - HISTORY - 1946-

Castro Leal, Antonio. ADONDE VA MEXICO? REFLEXIONES SOBRE NUESTRA HISTORIA CONTEMPORANEA. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (F 1226 C36)

MEXICO - HISTORY - DICTIONARIES

López de Escalera, Juan, comp. DICCIONARIO BIGRAFICO Y DE HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial del Magisterio, 1964. (F 1204 L6); also (ref F 1204 L6)

MEXICO - HISTORY - MILITARY

Sánchez Lamego, Miguel A. HISTORIA MILITAR DE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA. México: 1956- 2 v. (F 1234 S184)

MEXICO - HISTORY - NAVAL

Dios Bonilla, Juan de. HISTORIA MARITIMA DE MEXICO. México: Editorial "Litorales," 1962. (VA 403 D56 1963)

MEXICO - HISTORY - PHILOSOPHY

López Camara, Francisco. LA GENESIS DE LA CONCIENCIA LIBERAL EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: UNAM, 1969. (F 1227 L84 1969)

MEXICO - HISTORY - PICTORIAL WORKS

Casasola, Gustavo. SEIS SIGLOS DE HISTORIA GRAFICA DE MEXICO, 1325-1925. México: Ediciones G. Casasola, 1966-1967. 4 v. (fF 1226 C3 1966)

MEXICO - HISTORY - POETRY

Simmons, Merle E. THE MEXICAN CORRIDO AS A SOURCE FOR INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF MODERN MEXICO, 1870-1950. New York: Kraus Reprint, 1969. Reprint of 1957 ed. (AS 36 I385 no.38)

MEXICO - HISTORY - SOURCES

ARCHIVO HISTORICO DIPLOMATICO MEXICANO. 2. ser., México: 1923- 8 v. (F 1203 M585)

Codex Aubin. HISTOIRE DE LA NATION MEXICAINE DEPUIS LE DEPART D'AZTLAN JUSQU'A L'ARRIVEE DES CONQUERANTS ESPAGNOLS (ET AU DELA 1607). (Paris: E. Leroux, 1893. (F 1219 C65)

México (City) Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas. HISTORIA DOCUMENTAL DE MEXICO, por Miguel Leon-Portilla et al. México: 1964. 2 v. (F 1226 M53)

NOTICIAS Y DOCUMENTOS ACERCA DE LAS CALIFORNIAS, 1764-1795. Madrid: J. Porrua Turanzas, 1959. (F 1231 N68)

MEXICO - INDUSTRIES

Baerresen, Donald W. THE BORDER INDUSTRIALIZATION PROGRAM OF MEXICO. Lexington, Massachusetts: Heath Lexington, 1971. (HD 3616 M43)

Fayerweather, John. THE EXECUTIVE OVERSEAS; ADMINISTRATIVE ATTITUDES AND RELATIONSHIPS IN A FOREIGN CULTURE. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1959. (HD 69 F6 F3)

King, Timothy. MEXICO: INDUSTRIALIZATION AND TRADE POLICIES SINCE 1940. London: Oxford University Press, 1970. (HD 3616 M43 K53)

López Rosado, Diego G. HISTORIA Y PENSAMIENTO ECONOMICO DE MEXICO; MINERIA INDUSTRIA. México: UNAM, 1968. (HC 133 L65)

Mosk, Sanford A. INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN MEXICO. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1950. (HC 135 M75)

Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American Studies. BASIC INDUSTRIES IN TEXAS AND NORTHERN MEXICO; CONFERENCE SPONSORED BY THE INSTITUTE OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, JUNE 9-11, 1949. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1950. (F 1401 T45 no.9)

MEXICO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Motten, Clement G. MEXICAN SILVER AND THE ENLIGHTENMENT. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1950. (TN 404 M6 M6)

Ramos, Samuel. EL PERFIL DEL HOMBRE Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO. 4. ed. México: Espasa-Calpe Mexicana, 1968. (F 1210 R352 1968)

Ramos, Samuel. PROFILE OF MAN AND CULTURE IN MEXICO. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1962. (F 1210 R353)

Reyes, Alfonso. UNIVERSIDAD, POLITICA Y PUEBLO. Nota preliminar, seleccion y notas de Jose Emilio Pacheco. México: UNAM, Direccion General de Difusion Cultural, 1967. (F 1210 R382)

Romanell, Patrick. MAKING OF THE MEXICAN MIND; A STUDY IN RECENT MEXICAN THOUGHT. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1952. (B 1016 R74)

LA VIDA Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO AL TRIUNFO DE LA REPUBLICA EN 1867, por Salvador Novo et al. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1968. (F 1233.5 V5)

Zea, Leopoldo. EL POSITIVISMO EN MEXICO: NACIMIENTO, APOGEO Y DECADENCIA. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1968. (B 1018 P6 Z42)

MEXICO - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Cerda Silva, Roberto de la. EL MOVIMIENTO OBRERO EN MEXICO. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, UNAM, 1961. (HD 8114 C38)

Huizer, Gerrit. PEASANT ORGANIZATION IN THE PROCESS OF AGRARIAN REFORM IN MEXICO. St. Louis, Mo.: Social Science Institute, Washington Univ., 1969. (H 31 S86 v.4 no.6)

Jaffe, Abram J. PEOPLE, JOBS, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; A CASE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO, SUPPLEMENTED BY RECENT MEXICAN EXPERIENCES. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1959. (HC 157 P8 J3)

López Rosado, Diego G. HISTORIA Y PENSAMIENTO ECONOMICO DE MEXICO; COMMUNICACIONES Y TRANSPORTES RELACIONES DE TRABAJO. México: UNAM, 1969. (HE 216 L64)

Moore, Wilbert E. INDUSTRIALIZATION AND LABOR; SOCIAL ASPECTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Ithaca: Published for the Institute of World Affairs, New School for Social Research, by Cornell Univ. Press, 1951. (HD 4901 M83)

MEXICO - LITERATURE

Abreu Gómez, Ermilo. CLASICOS, ROMATICOS, MODERNOS. México: Ediciones Botas, 1934. (PQ 7114 A3)

Altamirano, Ignacio M. CRONICAS DE LA SEMANA DE "EL RENACIMIENTO," 1869. Mexico: Ediciones de Bellas Artes, Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1969. (PQ 7297 A6 C7)

Altamirano, Ignacio M. LA LITERATURA NACIONAL; REVISTAS, ENSAYOS, BIOGRAFIAS Y PROLOGOS. Ed. y prologo de Jose Luis Martinez. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1949. 3 v. (PQ 7114 A6)

Azuela, Mariano. CIEN ANOS DE NOVELA MEXICANA. México: Ediciones Botas, 1947. (PQ 7203 A8)

Brushwood, John S. MEXICO IN ITS NOVEL: A NATION'S SEARCH FOR IDENTITY. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1966. (PQ 7197 B69)

Castillo, Carlos, ed. ANTOLOGIA DE LA LITERATURA MEXICANA. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1944. (PQ 7251 C33)

Cranfill, Thomas M., ed. THE MUSE IN MEXICO; A MID-CENTURY MISCELLANY. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1959. (PQ 7299 E1 1959)

Cuesta, Jorge, ed. ANTOLOGIA DE LA POESIA MEXICANA MODERNA. México: Contemporaneos, 1928. (PQ 7251 C8)

Díaz Alejo, Ana E. INDICE DE LA REVISTA AZUL, 1894-1896, Y ESTUDIO PRELIMINAR. Elaborados por Ana Elena Diaz Alejo y Ernesto Prado Velazquez. México: UNAM, 1968. (PQ 7152 D5)

Forster, Merlin H. AN INDEX TO MEXICAN LITERARY PERIODICALS. New York: Scarecrow Press, 1966. (Humanities ref Z 1421 F6)

González, Manuel P. TRAJECTORIA DE LA NOVELA EN MEXICO. México: Ediciones Botas, 1951. (PQ 7197 G6)

González Pena, Carlos. HISTORIA DE LA LITERATURA MEXICANA DESDE LOS ORIGENES HASTA NUESTROS DIAS. 10 ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1969. (PQ 7111 G6 1969)

__________. HISTORY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE. 3d ed. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1968. (PQ 7111 G62 1968)

Grismer, Raymond L. VIDA Y OBRAS DE AUTORES MEXICANOS, por el doctor Raymond L. Grismer y la senorita Mary B. MacDonald. La Habana, Cuba: Editorial "Alfa", 1945- 1 v. (ref PQ 7127 G7)

Jiménez Rueda, Julio. HISTORIA DE LA LITERATURA MEXICANA. 5. ed. México: Ediciones Botas, 1953. (PQ 7111 J5 1953)

María y Campos, Armando de, ed. LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA A TRAVES DE LOS CORRIDOS POPULARES. México: 1962. 2 v. (PQ 7260 M3)

Martínez, José L. EL ENSAYO MEXICANO MODERNO. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1958. 2 v. (PQ 7213 M3)

__________. LITERATURA MEXICANA, SIGLO XX, 1910-1949. México: Antigua Libreria Robredo, 1949-50. 2 v. (PQ 7153 M3)

Millan, María del Carmen. LITERATURA MEXICANA, CON NOTAS DE LITERATURA HISPANO-AMERICANA Y ANTOLOGIA, DE ACUERDO CON LOS PROGRAMAS OFICIALES. México: Editorial Esfinge, 1962. (PQ 7111 M5)

Nicholson, Irene. A GUIDE TO MEXICAN POETRY, ANCIENT AND MODERN. México: Editorial Minutiae Mexicana, 1968. (PQ 7161 N5)

Ocampo de Gómez, Aurora M. DICCIONARIO DE EXCRITORES MEXICANOS, por Aurora M. Ocampo de Gomez y Ernesto Prado Velazquez. PANORAMA DE LA LITERATURA MEXICANA, por Maria del Carmen Millan. México: UNAM, Centro de Estudios Literarios, 1967. (ref fPQ 7106 O24)

Paz, Octavio. AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN POETRY. London: Thames and Hudson, 1958. (PQ 7299 E3 B4)

Robinson, Cecil. MEXICO AND THE HISPANIC SOUTHWEST IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. New York: Columbia University, 1960. Ph.D. (PS 277 R6)

Rogers, Paul P. ESCRITORES CONTEMPORANEOS DE MEXICO. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949. (PQ 7244 R6)

Rulfo, Juan. THE BURNING PLAIN, AND OTHER STORIES. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1967. (PQ 7297 R89 L613)

Sommers, Joseph. AFTER THE STORM; LANDMARKS OF THE MODERN MEXICAN NOVEL. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1968. (PQ 7203 S63)

Urbina, Luis G. LA VIDA LITERARIA DE MEXICO Y LA LITERATURA MEXICANA DURANTE LA GUERRA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1965. (PQ 7111 U76 1965)

Valdes, Hector. INDICE DE LA REVISTA MODERNA. ARTE Y CIENCIA, 1898-1903; Y ESTUDIO PRELIMINAR ELABORADOS. México: UNAM, 1967. (ref PQ 7100 R4 V3)

LA VIDA Y LA CULTURA EN MEXICO AL TRIUNFO DE LA REPUBLICA EN 1867, por Salvador Novo et al. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1968. (F 1233.5 V5)

MEXICO - MAPS

ATLAS OF MEXICO, by Michael E. Bonine. Austin: University of Texas, 1970. (ref fG 1545 A9 1970)

Burrus, Ernest J. LA OBRA CARTOGRAFICA DE LA PROVINCIA MEXICANA DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS, 1567-1967. Madrid: Ediciones J. Porrua Turanzas, 1967. 2 v. (GA 483 A1 B8)

Jauregui O., Ernesto. MAPAS Y PLANOS CONTEMPORANEOS DE MEXICO. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, UNAM, 1968. (GA 481 J3)

Tamayo, Jorge L. ATLAS GEOGRAFICO GENERAL DE MEXICO; CON CARTAS FISICAS, BIOLOGICAS, DEMOGRAFICAS, SOCIALES, ECONOMICAS Y CARTOGRAMAS. 2. ed. México: Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, 1962. (ref fG 1545 T3 1962)

MEXICO - PERIODICALS

HISTORIA MEXICANA. México, 1951- (per F 1201 H5)

PASSWORD. El Paso, 1970- (per F 786 P28)

Pemex Travel Club. BULLETIN. México, 1960- (per F 1215 P46)

MEXICO - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Barron, Clarence W. THE MEXICAN PROBLEM. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. (HC 135 B3)

Bermúdez, Antonio J. THE MEXICAN NATIONAL PETROLEUM INDUSTRY; A CASE STUDY IN NATIONALIZATION. Stanford, Calif.: Institute of Hispanic American and Luso-Brazilian Studies, Stanford Univ., 1963. (HD 9574 M6 B413)

Gaither, Roscoe B. EXPROPRIATION IN MEXICO, THE FACTS AND THE LAW. New York: W. Morrow, 1940. (HD 9574 M6 G25)

Gómez Robledo, Antonio. THE BUCARELI AGREEMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW. México: National University of Mexico Press, 1940. (JX 238 M6 B82)

Gordon, Wendell C. THE EXPROPRIATION OF FOREIGN-OWNED PROPERTY IN MEXICO. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Public Affairs, 1941. (HD 9574 M6 G64 1941a)

Lavin, José D. PETROLEO; PASADO, PRESENTE Y FUTURO DE UNA INDUSTRIA MEXICANA. México: Edición y Distribución Ibero Americana de Publicaciones, 1950. (HD 9574 M6 L3)

McConnell, Burt M. MEXICO AT THE BAR OF PUBLIC OPINION: A SURVEY OF EDITORIAL OPINION IN THE NEWSPAPERS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. New York: Mailand Express, 1939. (F 1234 M124)

México. Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público. THE TRUE FACTS ABOUT THE EXPROPRIATION OF THE OIL COMPANIES' PROPERTIES IN MEXICO. México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1940. (HD 9574 M6 S683)

Meyer, Lorenzo. MEXICO Y ESTADOS UNIDOS EN EL CONFLICTO PETROLERO, 1917-1942. México: El Colegio de México, 1968. (HD 9574 M6 M645)

Powell, Jack R. THE MEXICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY, 1938-1950. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1956. (HD 9574 M6 P6)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Alisky, Marvin. THE GOVERNORS OF MEXICO. El Paso: Texas Western College Press, 1965. (F 1226 A46)

Arrangoiz y Berzábal, Francisco de Paula de. MEXICO DESDE 1808 HASTA 1867. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1968. (F 1231.5 A772)

Callcott, Wilfrid H. LIBERALISM IN MEXICO, 1857-1929. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1965, c. 1959. (F 1231.5 C27 1965)

Fisher, Lillian E. THE BACKGROUND OF THE REVOLUTION FOR MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1934. (F 1231 F56)

Hansen, Roger D. THE POLITICS OF MEXICAN DEVELOPMENT. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. (HC 135 H3)

Jones, Chester L. MEXICO AND ITS RECONSTRUCTION. New York: D. Appleton, 1921. (HC 135 J6)

Revueltas, José. MEXICO: UNA DEMOCRACIA BARBARA, POSIBILIDADES Y LIMITACIONES DEL MEXICANO. México: Anteo, 1958. (JC 433 R4)

Rondero, Javier. NACIONALISMO MEXICANO Y POLITICA MUNDIAL. México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1969. (F 1228 J3)

Schmitt, Karl M. COMMUNISM IN MEXICO: A STUDY IN POLITICAL FRUSTRATION. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1965. (HX 112 S3)

Scholes, Walter V. MEXICAN POLITICS DURING THE JUAREZ REGIME, 1855-1872. Columbia; Mo.: 1957. (F 1233 S37)

Sierra, Justo. THE POLITICAL EVOLUTION OF THE MEXICAN PEOPLE. With notes and a new introd. by Edmundo O'Gorman. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1969. (F 1226 S5413)

Tucker, William P. THE MEXICAN GOVERNMENT TODAY. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1957. (JL 1218 T8)

Vere, Richard A. EARLY PHASE OF THE EUROPEAN INTERVENTION IN MEXICO 1861-1862: A DIPLOMATIC STUDY. San José: State College, 1968. (thesis D 1968 V4)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1540-1810

Bobb, Bernard E. THE VICEREGENCY OF ANTONIO MARIA BUCARELI IN NEW SPAIN, 1771-1779. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1962. (F 1231 B6)

México (Viceroyalty) LA ADMINISTRACION DE D. FREY ANTONIO MARIA DE BUCARELI Y URSUA CUADRAGESIMO SEXTO VIRREY DE MEXICO. México: Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, 1936. 2 v. (F 1231 M4)

Powell, Philip W. SOLDIERS, INDIANS & SILVER; THE NORTHWARD ADVANCE OF NEW SPAIN, 1550-1600. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1952. (F 1231 P6)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1810-

Islas García, Luis. APUNTES PARA EL ESTUDIO DEL CACIQUISMO EN MEXICO. México: Editorial Jus, 1962. (F 1231.5 I8)

Ramos Arizpe, Miguel. REPORT...ON THE...PROVINCES OF COAHUILA, NUEVO LEON, NUEVO SANTANDER AND TEXAS...OF THE KINGDOM OF MEXICO. Translation, annotations and introduction by Nettie L. Benson. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1950. (F 1401 T45 no.11)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1810-1821

Benson, Nettie L., ed. MEXICO AND THE SPANISH CORTES, 1810-1822. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1966. (F 1232 B45)

Mier Noriega y Guerra, José Servando Teresa de. ESCRITOS Y MEMORIAS; prologo y selección de Edmundo O'Gorman. México: UNAM, 1945. (F 1232 M6775)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1821-1861

Flores Caballero, Romeo. LA CONTRAREVOLUCION EN LA INDEPENDENCIA. LOS ESPANOLES EN LA VIDA POLITICA, SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA DE MEXICO (1804-1828). México: Colegio de México, 1969. (F 1232 F5)

Fuentes Mares, José. POINSETT, HISTORIA DE UNA GRAN INTRIGA. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1958. (F 1232 P74 F8 1958)

Hale, Charles A. MEXICAN LIBERALISM IN THE AGE OF MORA, 1821-1853. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1968. (F 1232 H27)

Mora, José María Luis. OBRAS SUELTAS DE JOSE MARIA LUIS MORA, CIUDADANO MEXICANO. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1963. (F 1232 M815 1963)

Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. RESUMEN DE LA ESTADISTICA DEL IMPERIO MEXICANO, 1822. Estudio preliminar, revisión de texto, notas y anexos de Tarsicio Garcia Diaz. México: Biblioteca Nacional, UNAM, 1968.

Ramírez, José F. MEXICO DURING THE WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES. Columbia: University of Missouri, 1950. (F 1232 R152)

Rejón, Manuel C. MANUEL CRESCENCIO REJON: PENSAMIENTO POLITICO. Prologo, selección y notas por Daniel Moreno. México: UNAM, 1968. (F 1232 R357)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1867-1910

Cockroft, James D. INTELLECTUAL PRECURSORS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION, 1900-1913. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the Univ. of Texas Press, 1968. (F 1233.5 C55)

Flores Magón, Ricardo. EPISTOLARIO Y TEXTOS. Prologo, ordenación y notas de Manuel Gonzalez. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1964. (F 1233.5 F55)

Martínez Nuñez, Eugenio. LA VIDA HEROICA DE PRAXEDIS G. GUERRERO. México: 1960. (F 1234 G914)

Turner, John K. BARBAROUS MEXICO. New ed. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1969. (F 1233.5 T8 1969)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1910-1946

Ackerman, Carl W. MEXICO'S DILEMMA. New York: Doran, 1918. (F 1234 A18)

Amaya C., Luis F. LA SOBERANA CONVENCION REVOLUCIONARIA, 1914-1916. México: Editorial F. Trillas, 1966. (F 1234 A3875)

Bosques, Gilberto. THE NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY OF MEXICO AND THE SIX-YEAR PLAN. México: Bureau of Foreign Information of the National Revolutionary Party, 1937. (F 1234 B76)

Cabrera, Luis. VEINTE ANOS DESPUES. 3d. ed. México: Ediciones Botas, 1938. (F 1234 C128 1938)

Campbell, Hugh G. THE RADICAL RIGHT IN MEXICO, 1929-1949. Los Angeles: University of California, 1968. Ph.D. (JL 1227 C3)

Cronan, Edmund D. JOSEPHUS DANIELS IN MEXICO. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1960. (E 183.8 M6 C7)

Daniels, Josephus. SHIRT-SLEEVE DIPLOMAT. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1947. (E 18318 M6 D3)

Dulles, John W.F. YESTERDAY IN MEXICO; A CHRONICLE OF THE REVOLUTION, 1919-1936. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1961. (F 1234 D9)

Esquivel Obregón, Toribio. MI LABOR EN SERVICIO DE MEXICO. México: Ediciones Botas, 1934. (F 1234 E783)

Figueroa Uriza, Arturo. CIUDADANOS EN ARMAS; ANTECEDENCIA Y DATOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: B. Costa-Amis, 1960. 2. v. (F 1234 F48)

Fornaro, Carlo de. CARRANZA AND MEXICO, by Carlo de Fornaro, with chapters by Colonel I. C. Enriquez, Charles Ferguson and M. C. Rolland. New York: M. Kennerley, 1915. (F 1234 F71)

Gamio, Manuel. FORJANDO PATRIA. Prologo de Justino Fernandez. 2. ed. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1960. (F 1234 G17 1960)

García Naranjo, Nemesio. MEMORIAS. Monterrey: Talleres de "El Porvenir", 1956-1962. 10 v. (F 1234 G2314)

Gibbon, Thomas E. MEXICO UNDER CARRANZA; A LAWYER'S INDICTMENT OF THE CROWNING INFAMY OF FOUR HUNDRED YEARS OF MISRULE. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page, 1919. (F 1234 G44)

González Garza, Federico. LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; MI CONTRIBUCION POLITICO-LITERARIA. México: A. del Bosque, impresor, 1936. (F 1234 G647)

Kluckhohn, Frank L. THE MEXICAN CHALLENGE. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1939. (F 1234 K57)

Mena Brito, Bernardino. OCHO DIALOGOS CON CARRANZA. 2. ed. México: Editores Mexicanos Unidos, 1964. (F 1234 M5265 1964)

Mexico. Presidente, 1924-1928 (Calles) MEXICO BEFORE THE WORLD; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS AND ADDRESSES OF PLUTARCO ELIAS CALLES. New York: Academy Press, 1927. (F 1234 M647)

Novo, Salvador. LA VIDA EN MEXICO EN EL PERIODO PRESIDENCIAL DE LAZARO CARDENAS. México: Empresas Editoriales, 1964. (F 1234 N59)

__________. LA VIDA EN MEXICO EN EL PERIODO PRESIDENCIAL DE MANUEL AVILA CAMACHO. México: Empresas Editoriales, 1965. (F 1234 N6)

Osorio Marbán, Miguel. EL PARTIDO DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA. México: Impresora del Centro, 1970. (F 1234 086)

Padgett, Leon V. THE MEXICAN POLITICAL SYSTEM. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. (F 1235 P27)

Rojas, Basilio. LA SOBERANA CONVENCION DE AGUASCALIENTES. México: 1961. (F 1234 R7)

Ross, Edward A. THE SOCIAL REVOLUTION IN MEXICO. New York: Century, 1923. (F 1234 R83)

Ross, Stanley R. FRANCISCO I. MADERO, APOSTLE OF MEXICAN DEMOCRACY. New York: Columbia University Press, 1955. (F 1234 M244 1955)

__________. FRANCISCO I. MADERO, APOSTOL DE LA DEMOCRACIA MEXICANA. México: Editorial Grijalbo, 1959. (F 1234 M2447)

Sánchez Azcona, Juan. APUNTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA REVOLUCION MEXICANA; ARTICULOS PERIODISTICOS. México: 1961. (F 1234 S176)

__________. LA ETAPA MADERISTA DE LA REVOLUCION. Prologo de Salvador Azuela. México: 1960. (F 1234 S177)

Scott, Robert E. MEXICAN GOVERNMENT IN TRANSITION. Rev. ed. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1964. (JL 1231 S35 1964)

Smith, Randolph W. BENIGHTED MEXICO. New York: John Lane, 1916. (F 1234 S65)

Tannenbaum, Frank. MEXICO, THE STRUGGLE FOR PEACE AND BREAD. New York: Knopf, 1950. (F 1234 T13)

Vasconcelos, José. LA FLAMA; LOS DE ARRIBA EN LA REVOLUCION, HISTORIA Y TRAGEDIA. México: Compania Editorial Continental, 1959. (F 1234 V26)

Weyl, Nathaniel. THE RECONQUEST OF MEXICO; THE YEARS OF LAZARO CARDENAS, by Nathaniel and Sylvia Weyl. London: Oxford University Press, 1939. (F 1234 C2387)

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT - 1946-

Fernández, Julio A. POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION IN MEXICO. Boulder: University of Colorado, 1969. (JL 1224 F39)

González Casanova, Pablo. LA DEMOCRACIA EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Ediciones ERA, 1967. (F 1235 G6 1967)

__________. DEMOCRACY IN MEXICO. 2d. ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1970. (F 1235 G613 1970)

Greenberg, Martin H. BUREAUCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT: A MEXICAN CASE STUDY. Lexington, Massachusetts: Heath, 1970. (HD 1792 G74)

Jaramillo, Ruben M. AUTOBIOGRAFIA, por Ruben M. Jaramillo. LA MATANZA DE XOCHICALCO, por Froylan C. Manjarrez. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1967. (F 1235 J3)

Johnson, Kenneth F. MEXICAN DEMOCRACY, A CRITICAL VIEW. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1971. (F 1235 J6)

Needler, Martin C. POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN MEXICO. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1971. (JL 1231 N44)

Opie, Redvers. SELECTED PAPERS ON THE MEXICAN AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIES FROM 1966 TO 1968. Edited by J. L. Hodgson, F. W. Schloesser and W. Z. Bairey. Mexico: Department of Economics, University of the Americas, 1968. (HC 135 O6)

Padgett, Leon V. THE MEXICAN POLITICAL SYSTEM. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. (F 1235 P27)

Scott, Robert E. MEXICAN GOVERNMENT IN TRANSITION. Rev. ed. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1964. (JL 1231 S35 1964)

Shafer, Robert J. MEXICO: MUTUAL ADJUSTMENT PLANNING. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1966. (HC 135 S37)

TRES CULTURAS EN AGONIA, por Jorge Carrion et al. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1969. (F 1235 T7)

Vasconcelos, José. ULISES CRIOLLO, AUTOBIOGRAFIA. Mexico: Editorial Jus, 1964. (F 1234 V27 1964)

MEXICO - POPULATION

Borah, Woodrow W. THE POPULATION OF CENTRAL MEXICO IN 1548; AN ANALYSIS OF THE SUMA DE VISITAS DE PUEBLOS, by Woodrow Borah and S.F. Cook. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960. (HB 3531 B6)

Cook, Sherburne F. THE POPULATION OF CENTRAL MEXICO IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, by Serburne F. Cook and Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1948. (HB 3531 C6)

México (City). Universidad Nacional. Sección de Sociología de la Población y Demografía. PROYECCION DE LA POBLACION URBANA, SEMIURBANA Y RURAL DE LOS MUNICIPIOS DE LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA AL 1° DE ENERO DE 1968 Y AL 28 DE ENERO DE 1970. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, 1969. (HB 3531 M48)

MEXICO - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Cline, Howard F. THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Rev. ed. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1963. (F 1226 C6 1963a)

James, Daniel. MEXICO AND THE AMERICANS. New York: Praeger, 1963. (E 183.8 M6 J3)

Kingrea, Nellie W. HISTORY OF THE FIRST TEN YEARS OF THE TEXAS GOOD NEIGHBOR COMMISSION, AND DISCUSSION OF ITS MAJOR PROBLEMS. Fort Worth: Texas Christian University Press, 1954. (F 381 T283)

Rivera, Julius. CONTACTS AND ATTITUDES TOWARD THE UNITED STATES IN A MEXICAN BORDER COMMUNITY. East Lansing: Michigan State University, 1957. Ph.D. (E 183.8 M6 R74)

MEXICO - RELIGION

Baird, Joseph A. THE CHURCHES OF MEXICO, 1530-1810. Berkeley: University of California, 1962. (NA 5253 B3)

Basalenque, Diego. HISTORIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS DE TOLENTINO DE MICHOACAN, DEL ORDEN DE N.P.S. AGUSTIN. Introd. y notas de José Bravo Ugarte. México: Editorial Jus, 1963. (F 1306 B27)

Braden, Charles S. RELIGIOUS ASPECTS OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1930. (F 1230 B79)

Bravo Ugarte, José. DIOCESIS Y OBISPOS DE LA IGLESIA MEXICANA, 1519-1965. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1965. (ref BX 1428 B7 1965)

Callcott, Wilfrid H. CHURCH AND STATE IN MEXICO, 1822-1857. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1926. (F 1232 C14)

Carvajal, Luis de. THE ENLIGHTENED; THE WRITINGS OF LUIS DE CARVAJAL, EL MOZO. Coral Gables, Florida: University of Miami Press, 1967. (F 1231 C32 A23 1967)

Costeloe, Michael P. CHURCH WEALTH IN MEXICO; A STUDY OF THE 'JUZGADO DE CAPELLANIAS' IN THE ARCHBISHOPRIC OF MEXICO, 1800-1856. London: Cambridge University Press, 1967. (BX 1428.2 C6)

Farriss, N. M. CROWN AND CLERGY IN COLONIAL MEXICO, 1759-1821: THE CRISIS OF ECCLESIASTICAL PRIVILEGE. London: Athlone Press, 1968. (BR 610 F3 1968)

Fergusson, Erna. FIESTA IN MEXICO. New York: Knopf, 1934. (F 1215 F34)

Galarza, Ernest. THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AS A FACTOR IN THE POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEXICO. Sacramento: The Capital Press, 1928. (BX 1428 G25)

Green, Graham, ANOTHER MEXICO. (British title: THE LAWLESS ROADS.) New York: Viking Press, 1939. (F 1215 G818 1964)

Greenleaf, Richard E. THE MEXICAN INQUISITION OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1969. (BX 1740 M6 G73)

__________. ZUMARRAGA AND THE MEXICAN INQUISITION, 1536-1543. Washington: Academy of American Franciscan History, 1961. (BX 4705 Z8 G7 1962)

Kelley, Francis C. BLOOD-DRENCHED ALTARS: MEXICAN STUDY AND COMMENT. Milwaukee: Bruce, 1935. (F 1234 K282)

Liebman, Seymour B. THE JEWS IN NEW SPAIN: FAITH, FLAME AND THE INQUISITION. Coral Gables, Florida: University of Miami Press, 1970. (F 1392 J4 L52)

McAndrew, John. THE OPEN-AIR CHURCHES OF SIXTEENTH-CENTURY MEXICO: ATRIOS, POSAS, OPEN CHAPELS, AND OTHER STUDIES. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. (NA 5253 M23)

Medina, José T. HISTORIA DEL TRIBUNAL DEL SANTO AFICIO DE LA INQUISICION EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Ediciones Fuente Cultural, 1952. (BX 1740 M6 M4 1952)

Moctezuma, Aquiles P. EL CONFLICTO RELIGIOSO DE 1926; SUS ORIGINES, SU DESARROLLO, SU SOLUCION. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1960. 2 v. (BX 1428 M6)

Murray, Paul V. THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MEXICO: HISTORICAL ESSAYS FOR THE GENERAL READER. México: 1965. (BX 1428.2 M8)

Navarrete, Heriberto. POR DIOS Y POR LA PATRIA; MEMORIAS DE MI PARTICIPACION EN LA DEFENSA DE LA LIBERTAD DE CONCIENCIA Y CULTO, DURANTE LA PERSECUCION RELIGIOSA EN MEXICO DE 1926 A 1929. 2. ed. México: Editorial Jus, 1964. (BR 610 N3)

Quirarte, Martin. EL PROBLEMA RELIGIOSO EN MEXICO. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (BX 1428.2 Q43)

Ricard, Robert. THE SPIRITUAL CONQUEST OF MEXICO; AN ESSAY ON THE APOSTOLATE AND THE EVANGELIZING METHODS OF THE MENDICANT ORDERS IN NEW SPAIN, 1523-1572. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966. (BX 1428 R53)

MEXICO - RURAL CONDITIONS

Avila, Manuel. TRADITIONAL AND GROWTH; A STUDY OF FOUR MEXICAN VILLAGES. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969. (HC 135 A856)

Belshaw, Michael H. A VILLAGE ECONOMY; LAND AND PEOPLE OF HUECORIO. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967. (HC 138 H8 B4)

NEOLATIFUNDISMO Y EXPLOTACION DE EMILIANO ZAPATA A ANDERSON CLAYTON & CO., por Rodolfo Stavenhagen et al. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1968. (HD 1792 N4)

Senior, Clarence O. LAND REFORM AND DEMOCRACY. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1958. (HD 325 S42 1958)

MEXICO - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

ACTA SOCIOLOGICA. SERIE 11 PROMOCION SOCIAL. México: UNAM, 1969- 1 v. (HN 113.5 A2)

Baerlein, Henry P. B. MEXICO, THE LAND OF UNREST. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1913? (F 1234 B29)

Belshaw, Michael H. A VILLAGE ECONOMY: LAND AND PEOPLE OF HUECORIO. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967. (HC 138 H8 B4)

Beteta, Ramón. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL PROGRAMS OF MEXICO (A CONTROVERSY) México: 1935. (HC 135 B45

Callcott, Wilfred H. LIBERALISM IN MEXICO, 1857-1929. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1965, c. 1959. (F 1231.5 C27 1965)

Chevalier, Francois. LAND AND SOCIETY IN COLONIAL MEXICO: THE GREAT HACIENDA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963. (HD 324 C453)

LA CORRUPCION, por Rosario Castellanos. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1969. (HN 113.5 C6)

Dewey, John. IMPRESSIONS OF SOVIET RUSSIA AND THE REVOLUTIONARY WORLD, MEXICO, CHINA, TURKEY, 1929. Introd. and notes by William W. Brickman. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964. (DK 267 D4 1964)

Evans, Rosalie (Caden). THE ROSALIE EVANS LETTERS FROM MEXICO, arranged with comment by Daisy Caden Pettus. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1926. (F 1234 E93)

Florescano, Enrique. PRECIOS DEL MAIZ Y CRISIS AGRICOLAS EN MEXICO, 1708-1810. México: Colegio de México, 1969. (HD 9049 C8 M43)

Fromm, Erich. SOCIAL CHARACTER IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE: A SOCIOPSYCHOANALYTIC STUDY. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1970. (HN 113.5 F74)

González Casanova, Pablo. LA DEMOCRACIA EN MEXICO. 2. ed. México: Ediciones ERA, 1967. (F 1235 G6 1967)

__________. DEMOCRACY IN MEXICO. 2d. ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1970. (F 1235 G613 1970)

González Pineda, Francisco. EL MEXICANO: PSICOLOGIA DE SU DESTRUCTIVIDAD. 4. ed. México: Editorial Pax-México, 1968. (BF 755 M4 G6 1968)

Hayner, Norman S. NEW PATTERNS IN OLD MEXICO; A STUDY OF TOWN AND METROPOLIS, by Norman S. Hayner in collaboration with Una Middleton Hayner. New Haven: College & University Press, 1966. (HN 113.5 H3)

Jaramillo, Ruben M. AUTOBIOGRAFIA, por Ruben M. Jaramillo. LA MATANZA DE XOCHICALCO, por Froylan C. Manjarrez. México: Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, 1967. (F 1235 J3)

Kahl, Joseph A. THE MEASUREMENT OF MODERNISM: A STUDY OF VALUES IN BRAZIL AND MEXICO. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1968. (HN 283.5 K3)

Kluckhohn, Frank L. THE MEXICAN CHALLENGE. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1939. (F 1234 K57)

Lewis, Oscar. THE CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ; AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MEXICAN FAMILY. New York: Random House, 1961. (HQ 562 L38)

__________. A DEATH IN THE SANCHEZ FAMILY. New York: Random House, 1969. (HQ 562 L39)

__________. FIVE FAMILIES; MEXICAN CASE STUDIES IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY. New York: Basic Books, 1959. (HQ 562 L4)

__________. PEDRO MARTINEZ; A MEXICAN PEASANT AND HIS FAMILY. New York: Random House, 1964. (HQ 562 L43)

Marett, R. H. K. AN EYE-WITNESS OF MEXICO. London: Oxford University Press, 1939. (F 1234 M297)

Prewett, Virginia. REPORTAGE ON MEXICO. New York: Dutton, 1941. (F 1234 P9)

Rivera, Diego. PORTRAIT OF MEXICO; paintings by Diego Rivera and text by Bertram D. Wolfe. New York: Covici, Friede, 1937. (ND 259 R5 A55)

Simpson, Eyler Newton. THE EJIDO; MEXICO'S WAY OUT. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1937. (HD 325 S5)

Tannenbaum, Frank. THE MEXICAN AGRARIAN REVOLUTION. New York: Macmillan, 1929. (HD 325 T3)

Wilkie, James W. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION: FEDERAL EXPENDITURE AND SOCIAL CHANGE SINCE 1910. 2d. ed. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970. (HN 113 W5 1970)

MEXICO - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Alvarez del Villar, José. HISTORIA DE LA CHARRERIA. México: Imprenta Londres, 1941. (SF 309 A45)

Calderón de la Barca, Frances Erskine (Inglis). LIFE IN MEXICO; THE LETTERS OF FANNY CALDERON DE LA BARCA, with new material from the author's private journals. Edited and annotated by Howard T. Fisher and Marion Hall Fisher. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. (F 1213 C13)

Carpenter, Frank G. MEXICO. Garden City, N.Y.: Doublday, Page, 1924. (F 1234 C25)

Chandos, Dane. VILLAGE IN THE SUN. New York: Putnam, 1945. (F 1210 C5)

Diamant, Gertrude. THE DAYS OF OFELIA. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1942. (F 1210 D5)

Downing, Todd. THE MEXICAN EARTH. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1940. (F 1226 D69)

Fernández Ledesma, Enrique. ESPEJOS ANTIGUOS. México: Fonda de Cultura Económica, 1968. (F 1210 F45 1968)

Gallop, Rodney. MEXICAN MOSAIC. London: Faber and Faber, 1939. (F 1234 G166)

Hamilton, Charles W. EARLY DAY OIL TALES OF MEXICO. Houston: Gulf Pub. Co., 1966. (F 1234 H2)

Harnoncourt, Rene d'. MEXICANA, A BOOK OF PICTURES. New York: Knopf, 1931. (F 1215 H35)

Hayner, Norman S. NEW PATTERNS IN OLD MEXICO; A STUDY OF TOWN AND METROPOLIS, by Norman S. Hayner in collaboration with Una Middleton Hayner. New Haven: College & University Press, 1966. (HN 113.5 H3)

Hudson, Wilson M. THE HEALER OF LOS OLMOS, AND OTHER MEXICAN LORE. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1966. (GR 1 T4 no.24 1966)

Iduarte, Andres. EL MUNDO SONRIENTE. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1968. (F 1234 I22 A3)

Iglehart, Fanny C. FACE TO FACE WITH THE MEXICANS. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1966. (F 1215 I24 1966)

Kamps, Norman H. COSTUMES AND CUSTOMS OF MEXICO, by Norman H. Kamps with text by Rupert Adrian. New York: P.A. Struck, 1946. (Humanities: locked case)

Kelly, Isabel T. FOLK PRACTICES IN NORTH MEXICO: BIRTH CUSTOMS, FOLK MEDICINE AND SPIRITUALISM IN THE LAGUNA ZONE. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1965. (R 467 L3 K4)

Kolko, Bernice. ROSTROS DE MEXICO. Fotografias de Bernice Kolko. Texto de Rosario Castellanos. México: UNAM, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1966. (fF 1216 K57)

Leonard, Irving A. BAROQUE TIMES IN OLD MEXICO; SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY PERSONS, PLACES AND PRACTICES. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1959. (F 1210 L4)

Lewis, Oscar. LIFE IN A MEXICAN VILLAGE: TEPOZTLAN RESTUDIED. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1951. (F 1391 T3 L4)

__________. TEPOZTLAN, VILLAGE OF MEXICO. New York: Holt, 1960. (F 1391 T3 L42)

Martin, Sylvia (Pass). YOU MEET THEM IN MEXICO. Text by Sylvia Martin; photos. by Samuel Epstein. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1948. (F 1210 M28)

Monroy Rivera, Oscar. EL MEXICANO ENANO: UN MAL DE NUESTRO TIEMPO. México: Diana, 1966. (F 1210 M64)

Moser, Edwa. THE MEXICAN TOUCH, by Edwa Moser. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1940. (F 1215 M89)

Novo, Salvador. LA VIDA EN MEXICO EN EL PERIODO PRESIDENCIAL DE MANUEL AVILA CAMACHO. México: Empresas Editoriales, 1965. (F 1234 N6)

Redfield, Robert. TEPOZLAN, A MEXICAN VILLAGE; A STUDY OF FOLK LIFE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1930. (F 1391 T3 R31)

Romney, Antone Kimball. THE MIXTECANS OF JUXTLAHUACA, MEXICO, by Kimball Romney and Romaine Romney. New York: Wiley, 1966. (HQ 768 S5 v.4)

Ross, Stanley Robert, ed. IS THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION DEAD? New York: Knopf, 1966. (F 1234 R85)

Smith, Harry A. THE PIG IN THE BARBER SHOP. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. (F 1216 S57)

Steinbeck, John. THE FORGOTTEN VILLAGE, with 136 photographs from the film of the same name, by Rosa Harvan Kline and Alexander Hackensmid; story by John Steinbeck. New York: The Viking Press, 1941. (F 1210 S7)

Stoddard, Ellwyn R. COMPARATIVE STRUCTURES AND ATTITUDES ALONG THE U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER. El Paso, Tex.: University of El Paso, 1968. (fF 1210 S72)

Stoppelman, Joseph Willem Ferdinand. PEOPLE OF MEXICO. New York: Hastings House, 1966. (F 1216 S8 1966)

Tayloe, Edward T. MEXICO, 1825-1828; THE JOURNAL AND CORRESPONDENCE OF EDWARD THORNTON TAYLOE. Edited by C. Harvey Gardiner. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1959. (F 1213 T25)

Treviño, Elizabeth (Borten). MY HEART LIES SOUTH; THE STORY OF MY MEXICAN MARRIAGE. New York: Crowell, 1953. (F 1210 T675)

__________. WHERE THE HEART IS. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, 1962. (F 1210 T676)

Whetten, Nathan L. RURAL MEXICO. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1948. (HD 325 W45)

MEXICO - STATISTICS

México (City) Colegio de México. ESTADISTICAS ECONOMICAS DEL PORFIRIATO: FUERZA DE TRABAJO Y ACTIVIDAD ECONÓMICA POR SECTORES. Seminario de historia moderna de México. México; 1965? (HA 766 M4)

MEXICO - STATISTICS, VITAL

Benítez Zenteno, Raúl. TABLAS ABREVIADAS DE MORTALIDAD DE LA POBLACION DE MEXICO, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, por Raúl Benítez Zenteno y Gustavo Cabrera Acevedo. México: Colegio de México, 1967. (HB 1361 B4)

MEXICO - THEATER

Lago, Roberto. MEXICAN FOLK PUPPETS, TRADITIONAL AND MODERN; drawings by Lola Cueto, text by Roberto Lago. Birmingham, Mich.: Puppetry imprints, 1941. (PN 1978 M4 L3)

Magana Esquivel, Antonio. BREVE HISTORIA DEL TEATRO MEXICANO, por Antonio Magana Esquivel y Ruth S. Lamb. México: Ediciones de Andrea, 1958. (PN 2311 M27)

__________. EL ESPECTADOR; UNA REVISTA MEXICANA DE 1930. Prologo y seleccion. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1969. (PN 2314 M29)

__________. EL TEATRO, CONTRAPUNTO. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1970. (PN 2311 M3)

María y Campos, Armando de. EL TEATRO ESTA SIEMPRE EN CRISIS; CRONICAS MEXICANAS DE 1947 A 1950. México: Editorial "Arriba el Telon", 1954. (PN 2314 M3)

México (City) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes. MEMORIA, 1958/1964. México: Imprenta nuevo mundo, 1964. (fF 1210 M4)

Nomland, John B. TEATRO MEXICANO CONTEMPORANEO: 1900-1950. México: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, Departamento de Literatura, 1967. (PN 2314 N617)

Reyes de la Maza, Luis. EL TEATRO EN MEXICO DURANTE LA INDEPENDENCIA, 1810-1839. México: UNAM, 1969. (PN 2313 R42)

__________. EL TEATRO EN MEXICO ENTRE LA REFORMA Y EL IMPERIO, 1858-1861. México: Impr. Universitaria, 1958. (PN 2313 R4)

MEXICO (CITY)

Janvier, Thomas A. LEGENDS OF THE CITY OF MEXICO. New York: Harper, 1910. (GR 115 J3)

MEXICO (CITY) CASA DEL BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO

Sanchez-Navarro y Peón, Carlos. MEMORIAS DE UN VIEJO PALACIO (LA CASA DEL BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO) 1523-1950. México: 1951. (F 1386 S19)

MEXICO (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco. LIFE IN THE IMPERIAL AND LOYAL CITY OF MEXICO IN NEW SPAIN. Introd. and notes by Carlos Eduardo Castañeda. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1953. Facsim. of 1554 3d. (F 1386 C4 1554a)

__________. MEXICO EN 1554, Y TUMULO IMPERIAL. Ed., prologo y notas de Edmundo O'Gorman. México: Editorial Porrúa, 1963. (F 1386 C397)

México. (Federal district). Departamento del Distrito Federal. MEXICO: TENOCHTITLAN 68. México: 1968? (F 1386 A4 43)

MEXICO PINTORESCO; COLECCION DE LAS PRINCIPALES IGLESIAS Y DE LOS EDIFICIOS NOTABLES DE LA CIUDAD, PAISAJES DE LOS SUBURBIOS. L. Introd. por Francisco de la Maza. México: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1967. (fF 1386.1 M4)

Novo, Salvador. MÉXICO, IMAGEN DE UNA CIUDAD. Fotografias de Pedro Bayona. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1967. (F 1386.1 N6)

Romero, José. MY MEXICO CITY AND YOURS. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1962. (ref F 1386 R77)

Schalkwijk, Bob. MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. Introd.: J.M. Cohen. Photos.: Bob Schalkwijk. London: Spring Books, 1965. (fF 1386 S3)

Sotomayor, Arturo. "DE LA FAMOSA MEXICO EL ASIENTO." México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1969. (F 1386.3 S62)

Wilhelm, John. GUIDE TO MEXICO CITY. 84 ed. México: Ediciones Tolteca, 1963. (F 1386 W5)

MEXICO (CITY) - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bataillon, Claude. LAS ZONAS SUBURBANAS DE LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO. México: UNAM, 1968. (HN 120 M4 B3)

MEXICO (CITY) - ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA

Maza, Francisco de la. EL PALACIO DE LA INQUISICION (ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA). México: Instituto de Investigaciones Esteticas, 1951. (NA 5257 M4 M3)

MEXICO (CITY) - FESTIVALS, ETC.

López Austin, Alfredo, comp. JUEGOS RITUALES AZTECAS. México: UNAM, 1967. (F 1219.3 R38 L6)

MEXICO (CITY) - HISTORY

Maza, Francisco de la. LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO EN EL SIGLO XVII. México: Fondo de la Cultura Económica, 1968. (F 1386.3 M3)

Ramírez Plancarte, Francisco. LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO DURANTE LA REVOLUCION CONSTITUCIONALISTA. 2. ed. México: A. Botas, 1941. (F 1386 R3 1941)

Romero Flores, Jesús. MEXICO, HISTORIA DE UNA GRAN CIUDAD. México: Morelos, 1953. (F 1386 R6)

Sánchez-Navarro y Peón, Carlos. MEMORIAS DE UN VIEJO PALACIO (LA CASA DEL BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO) 1523-1950. México: 1951. (F 1386 S19)

Sotomayor, Arturo. "DE LA FAMOSA MEXICO EL ASIENTO." Mexico: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1969. (F 1386.3 S62)

__________. MEXICO, DONDE NACI: BIOGRAFIA DE UNA CIUDAD. México: Libreria de M. Porrúa, 1968. (F 1386.3 S6)

MEXICO (CITY) - HOSPITAL DE JESUS NAZARENO

Sodi de Pallares, Maria E. HISTORIA DE UNA OBRA PIA, EL HOSPITAL DE JESUS EN LA HISTORIA DE MEXICO. México: Ediciones Botas, 1956. (RA 984 M6 M43)

MEXICO (CITY) - MAPS

Linné, Sigvald. EL VALLE Y LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO EN 1550; RELACION HISTORICA FUNDADA SOBRE UN MAPA GEOGRAFICO, QUE SE CONSERVA EN LA BIBLIOTECA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE UPPSALA, SUECIA. Stockholm: Esselte, 1948. (fF 1386 L5)

MEXICO (CITY) - MEXICO CITY COLLEGE. LIBRARY.

Young, Raymond A. THE MEXICO CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY: ITS HISTORY AND ITS ROLE IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION. Rochester, N.Y.: Univ of Rochester Press for the Association of College and Reference Libraries, 1956. 3 cards. (microcard 027.7 Young)

MEXICO (CITY) - MUSEO NACIONAL DE ANTROPOLOGIA

Ramírez Vázquez, Pedro. EL MUSEO NACIONAL DE ANTROPOLOGIA: ARTE, ARQUITECTURA, ARQUEOLOGIA, ETNOGRAFIA. Guaymas: Tláloc, 1968. (fGN 37 M4 R3)

Ramírez Vázquez, Pedro. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY; MEXICO: ART, ARCHITECTURE, ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, by Pedro Ramírez Vázquez and others. New York: Abrams, 1968. (fGN 37 M4 R38)

MEXICO (CITY) - PALACIO DE LA INQUISICION

Maza, Francisco de la. EL PALACIO DE LA INQUISICION (ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA). México: Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, 1951. (NA 5257 M4 M3)

MEXICO (CITY) - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Bataillon, Claude. LAS ZONAS SUBURBANAS DE LA CIUDAD DE MEXICO. México: UNAM, 1968. (HN 120 M4 B3)

MEXICO (CITY) - STREETS

González Obregón, Luis. THE STREETS OF MEXICO. San Francisco: G. Fields, 1937. (F 1386 G629)

MEXICO (CITY) - UNIVERSIDAD

Carrancá y Trujillo, Raúl. LA UNIVERSIDAD MEXICANA. México: Fonda de Cultura Económica, 1969. (LE 7 M62 C27)

Carreño, Alberto M. LA REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE MEXICO, 1536-1865. México: UNAM, 1961. (LE 7 M62 C28)

Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco. LIFE IN THE IMPERIAL AND LOYAL CITY OF MEXICO IN NEW SPAIN. Introd. and notes by Carlos Eduardo Castaneda. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1953. Facsim. of 1554 ed. (F 1386 C4 1554a)

__________. MEXICO EN 1554, Y TUMULO INPERIAL. Ed., prologo y notas de Edmundo O'Gorman. México: Editorial Porrua, 1963. (F 1386 C397)

Henríquez Ureña, Pedro. UNIVERSIDAD Y EDUCACION. México: UNAM, Dirección General de Difusión Cultural, 1969. (LB 2325 H4)

Mendieta y Núñez, Lucio. LA REFORMA UNIVERSITARIA INTEGRAL. México: Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales. UNAM, 1967. (LE 7 M62 M42)

México (City) Universidad. PLANES Y PROGRAMAS DE ESTUDIO. México: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México, 1968. (LE 7 M6)

México (City) Universidad. Dirección General de Intercambio Académico y Cultural. MURALES. MURALES. MURALS. Mexico: UNAM, Dirección General de Intercambio Académico y Cultural, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1967. (ND 2646 M4 M4)

MIGRANT LABOR - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Educational Systems Corp. BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAMS. Washington, D.C., 1968. (Education ref fZ 1361 M4 E3)

Florida Atlantic University. Migrant Education Center. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MIGRANT RELATED MATERIALS. Boca Raton, Florida: 1969. (Education ref fZ 1361 M4 F5)

Folsom, Josiah C. MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED REFERENCES. Washington, D.C.; 1953. (Z 7164 L1 F6)

MIGRANT LABOR - CALIFORNIA

Ballis, George, photographer. BASTA! LA HISTORIA DE NUESTRA LUCHA. ENOUGH! THE TALE OF OUR STRUGGLE. Delano, Calif.: Farm Workers Press, 1966. (HD 1527 C2 B3)

Barnes, Robert F. CONFLICTS OF CULTURAL TRANSITION: A REVIEW OF DILEMMAS FACED BY THE MEXICAN FARM WORKER AND HIS FAMILY. Davis: Univ. of Calif., 1969. (fHD 1527 C2 B4)

California. Legislature. Assembly. Legislative Reference Service. THE BRACERO PROGRAM AND ITS AFTERMATH: AN HISTORICAL SUMMARY. Sacramento; 1965. (doc L530 B7)

California. Legislature. Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Agricultural and Industrial Labor. FINAL REPORT. Sacramento: 1945. (HD 1527 C2 A5 1945)

California. Office of Economic Opportunity. CALIFORNIA MIGRANT MASTER PLAN. Sacramento: 1966. (doc E 140 M4)

__________. CALIFORNIA MIGRANT MASTER PLAN, 2D ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT. Sacramento: 1967. (doc E 140 M4p 1967)

Fisher, Lloyd H. THE HARVEST LABOR MARKET IN CALIFORNIA. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1953. (HD 1527 C2 F5)

Galarza, Ernesto. MERCHANTS OF LABOR: THE MEXICAN BRACERO STORY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE MANAGED MIGRATION OF MEXICAN FARM WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA, 1942-1960. Santa Barbara: McNally & Loftin, 1964. (HD 1527 C3 G3)

Landen, Henry P. EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN OF MIGRATORY FARM LABORERS. San Jose: State College, 1953. M.A. (thesis sjs 1953 L254e)

McWilliams, Carey. FACTORIES IN THE FIELD; THE STORY OF MIGRATORY FARM LABOR IN CALIFORNIA. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1969, c.1939. (HD 1527 C2 M25 1969)

Metzler, William H. FARM WORKERS IN A SPECIALIZED SEASONAL CROP AREA, STANISLAUS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Berkeley: California Agricultural Experiment Station, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, 1966. (fHD 1527 C2 M4)

Vito, James C. AN ANALYSIS OF THE FARM LABOR PROBLEM IN CALIFORNIA. San Jose: State College, 1968. M.S. (thesis HF 1968 V5)

MIGRANT LABOR - JUVENILE LITERATURE

Heaps, Willard A. WANDERING WORKERS: THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS. New York: Crown, 1968. (High School HD 1525 H44)

Holland, Ruth R. THE FORGOTTEN MINORITY: AMERICA'S TENANT FARMERS AND MIGRANT WORKERS. London: Collier-Macmillan, 1970. (juv 301.44 H736f)

MIGRANT LABOR - LAW AND LEGISLATION

Lyon, Richard M. THE LEGAL STATUS OF AMERICAN AND MEXICAN MIGRATORY FARM LABOR; AN ANALYSIS OF U.S. FARM-LABOR LEGISLATION POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., 1954. Ph.D. (KF 3580 A4 L9 1970)

MIGRANT LABOR - MICHIGAN

Rodríquez-Cano, Felipe. ANALYSIS OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN MIGRANT LABOR FORCE IN THE STOCKBRIDGE AREA. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ., 1966. M.A. (fHD 1527 M5 R6)

MIGRANT LABOR - TEXAS

Texas. Good Neighbor Commission. TEXAS MIGRANT LABOR, THE 1964 MIGRATION. Austin: 1965. (fHD 1527 T4 A53 1968)

__________. TEXAS MIGRANT LABOR, THE 1965 MIGRATION. Austin: 1966. (fHD 1527 T4 A53 1966a)

__________. TEXAS MIGRANT LABOR, THE 1966 MIGRATION. Austin: 1967. (fHD 1527 T4 A53 1967a)

MIGRANT LABOR - UNITED STATES

Allen, Steve. THE GROUND IS OUR TABLE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966. (HD 1525 A6)

Anderson, Nels. MEN ON THE MOVE. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1940. (HD 5856 U5 A57)

Brooks, Melvin S. THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF MIGRANT FARM LABORERS; EFFECT OF MIGRANT FARM LABOR ON THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. Melvin S. Brooks, principal investigator, assisted by Robert L. Hilgendorf. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ., 1960. (microfilm 371.9 B873s)

Coles, Robert. UPROOTED CHILDREN; THE EARLY LIFE OF MIGRANT FARM WORKERS. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1970. (HV 881 C62)

Copp, Nelson G. "WETBACKS" & BRACEROS: MEXICAN MIGRANT LABORERS & AMERICAN IMMIGRATION POLICY, 1930-1960. Boston: Boston Univ., 1963. Ph.D. (HD 5856 U5 C6)

Heaps, Willard A. WANDERING WORKERS; THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS. New York: Crown Publishers, 1968. (High School HD 1525 H44)

Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, Ames. Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment. LABOR MOBILITY AND POPULATION IN AGRICULTURE. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press, 1961. (HD 1525 I55)

Jones, Robert C. LOS BRACEROS MEXICANOS EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DURANTE EL PERIODO BELICO. EL PROGRAMA MEXICANO-ESTADOUNIDENSE DE PRESTACION DE MANO DE OBRA. Washington, D.C.: Union Panamericana, Oficina de Información Obrera y Social, 1946. (fHD 8081 M6 J65)

McGehee, Florence. PLEASE EXCUSE JOHNNY. New York: Macmillan, 1952. (LA 2317 M19 A3)

McWilliams, Carey. ILL FARES THE LAND; MIGRANTS AND MIGRATORY LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. Boston: Little, Brown, 1942. (HD 1525 M35)

Reul, Myrtle R. WHERE HANNIBAL LED US. New York: Vantage Press, 1967. (HD 5856 U5 R4)

Sandage, Shirley M. CHILD OF HOPE. Words by Shirley M. Sandage. Photos by Jo Moore Stewart. South Brunswick, N.J.: A.S. Barnes, 1969. (HD 5856 U5 S2 1969)

Schwartz, Harry. SEASONAL FARM LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HIRED WORKERS IN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE AND SUGAR-BEET PRODUCTION. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1945. (HD 1525 S3 1945)

Shotwell, Louisa R. THE HARVESTERS; THE STORY OF THE MIGRANT PEOPLE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961. (HD 1525 S48)

Tomasek, Robert D. THE POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF MEXICAN LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE NON QUOTA SYSTEM, CONTRACT LABOR PROGRAM, AND WETBACK MOVEMENT. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1957. Ph.D. (HD 5856 U5 T6 1969)

Ulibarri, Horacio. SOCIAL AND ATTITUDINAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANT AND EX-MIGRANT WORKERS: NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, ARIZONA AND TEXAS. Bethesda, Maryland: Educational Resources Information Center, 1967. (fF 184 M5 U4)

U.S. Bureau of Employment Security. FARM LABOR DEVELOPMENTS. Washington, D.C.: 1964- (per HD 9000.1 F3)

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee to Investigate the Interstate Migration of Destitute Citizens. INTERSTATE MIGRATION. Hearings... Washington, D.C., 1940-42. 12 v. (HD 5856 U5 A5 1940)

__________. INTERSTATE MIGRATION. Report... Washington, D.C.: 1941. (HD 5856 U5 A5 1941a)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. AGRICULTURAL LABOR LEGISLATION; Hearings... April 16, 17; May 6, 16; and June 18, 1969. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc Y4.L11/2:Ag8)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PART 2. THE MIGRANT CULTURE; Hearings... July 28, 1969. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc Y4. L11/2: M58/8/pt.2)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PART 3-A. EFFORTS TO ORGANIZE; Hearings... July 15, 1969. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc Y4. L11/2: M58/8/pt.3-A)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PART 4-B. FARMWORKER LEGAL PROBLEMS; Hearings... August 8, 1969. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc.Y4 L11/2: M58/8/pt.4-B)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PART 5-A, & 5-B. BORDER COMMUTER LABOR PROBLEM; Hearings... May 21-22, 1969. Washington, D.C.: 1970. (doc Y4.L11/2:M58/8/pts. 5-A & 5-B)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PART 7-B. MANPOWER AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS; Hearings... April 15, 1970. Washington, D.C.: 1971. (doc Y4.L11/2:M58/8pt./7-B)

__________. MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER POWERLESSNESS. PARTS 8-A, 8-B & 8-C. WHO IS RESPONSIBLE? Hearings... July 20, 21, 24, 1970. Washington, D.C.: 1971. (doc Y4.L11/2:M58/8/pts. 8-A, 8-B & 8-C)

U.S. Labor Standards Bureau. WELCOME STRANGER: GUIDE TO COMMUNITY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS FOR AGRICULTURAL MIGRANTS, GOODBYE FRIEND, by Thelma H. Harper. Washington, D.C.: 1964. (doc L16.3:258/2)

U.S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor. MIGRATORY LABOR IN AMERICAN AGRICULTURE; REPORT. Washington, D.C.: 1951. (HD 1525 A54 1951)

Wright, Dale. THEY HARVEST DESPAIR; THE MIGRANT FARM WORKER. Boston: Beacon Press, 1965. (HD 1525 W7)

SOUTHWEST, NEW

Anderson, Alexander D. THE SILVER COUNTRY. New York: Putnam, 1877. (F 786 A54)

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter). THE LAND OF LITTLE RAIN. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1950. (F 866 A9318 1950)

Bailey, Philip A. GOLDEN MIRAGES. New York: Macmillan, 1940. (F 786 B19)

Dobie, James F. APACHE GOLD & YAQUI SILVER. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. (F 786 D62)

__________. CORONADO'S CHILDREN; TALES OF LOST MINES AND BURIED TREASURES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dallas: Southwest Press, 1930. (F 786 D63)

__________. ON THE OPEN RANGE. Dallas: Southwest Press, 1931. (F 786 D64)

Fergusson, Erna. OUR SOUTHWEST. New York: Knopf, 1940. (F 786 F49)

Forrest, Earle R. MISSIONS AND PUEBLOS OF THE OLD SOUTHWEST; THEIR MYTHS, LEGENDS, FIESTAS, AND CEREMONIES, WITH SOME ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN TRIBES AND THEIR DANCES; AND OF THE PENITENTES. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark, 1929. (F 786 F72)

Gilpin, Laura. THE RIO GRANDE, RIVER OF DESTINY: AN INTERPRETATION OF THE RIVER, THE LAND, AND THE PEOPLE. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1949. (F 392 R5 G5)

Gregg, Josiah. COMMERCE OF THE PRAIRIES. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1966. 2 v. Reprint of 1844 ed. (F 800 G812)

Magoffin, Susan (Shelby). DOWN THE SANTA FE TRAIL AND INTO MEXICO; THE DIARY OF SUSAN SHELBY MAGOFFIN, 1846-1847. Edited by Stella M. Drumm. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1962, c.1926. (F 786 M22 1962)

Nostrand, Richard L. THE HISPANIC-AMERICA BORDERLAND: A REGIONAL HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. Los Angeles: University of California, 1968. Ph.D. (F 786 N62 1970)

Pearce, Thomas M., ed. SOUTHWESTERNERS WRITE; THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST IN STORIES AND ARTICLES, selected and edited by T. M. Pearce and A.P. Thomason. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1946. (F 786 P34)

Perry, George S., ed. ROUNDUP TIME, A COLLECTION OF SOUTHWESTERN WRITING. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1943. (PS 566 P4)

Smith, Walter V. TALES OF THE SPANISH SOUTHWEST, STORIES OF THE SPANISH RULE IN CALIFORNIA, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, AND TEXAS, BASED ON A VOCABULARY OF THE 2500 WORDS OF GREATEST FREQUENCY, WITH EXERCISES AND COMPLETE VOCABULARY, by Walter Vernon Smith and Raymond Leonard Grismer. New York: H. Holt, 1934. (PC 4117 S57)

Van Dyke, John C. THE DESERT; FURTHER STUDIES IN NATURAL APPEARANCES. New York: Scribner, 1901. (F 786 V24)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - ANTIQUITIES

Amsden, Charles A. PREHISTORIC SOUTHWESTERNERS FROM BASKETMAKER TO PUEBLO. Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1949. (E 78 S7 A5)

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. THE SOUTHWESTERN JOURNALS OF ADOLPH F. BANDELIER, 1880-1882, edited and annotated by Charles H. Lange and Carroll L. Riley. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1966. (E 78 S7 B32)

Breternitz, David A. AN APPRAISAL OF TREE-RING DATED POTTERY IN THE SOUTHWEST. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1966. (E 78 S7 B7)

Butcher, Devereux. EXPLORING OUR PREHISTORIC INDIAN RUINS; THE NATIONAL ARCHEOLOGICAL MONUMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington, D.C.: National Parks Association, 1965, c.1950. (F 786 B97)

Dickerson, William E. S. CLIFF DWELLERS. San Antonio: Naylor Co., 1968. (E 99 P9 D5)

Gillmor, Frances. TRADERS TO THE NAVAJOS; THE STORY OF THE WETHERILLS OF KAYENTA, by Frances Gillmor and Louisa Wade Wetherill. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. (F 786 G46)

Gladwin, Harold S. A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT SOUTHWEST. Portland, Maine: Bond Wheelwright, 1957. (E 78 S7 G42)

Herold, Joyce. PREHISTORIC SETTLEMENT AND PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT IN THE MESA VERDE AREA. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1961. (E 51 U8 no.53)

Hewett, Edgar L. ANCIENT LIFE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. WITH AN INTROD. ON THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN RACE. New York: Biblo and Tannen, 1968, c.1930. (E 78 S7 H5 1968)

Kidder, Alfred V. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1924. (F 786 K46)

Kroeber, Alfred L. NATIVE CULTURE OF THE SOUTHWEST. Berkeley: University of California, 1928. (E 51 C15 v.23 no.9)

Lister, Florence (Cline). EARL MORRIS & SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY, by Florence C. Lister & Robert H. Lister. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1968. (E 99 P9 L5)

McGregor, John C. SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY. 2d. ed. Urbana: Univ. of Ill. Press, 1965. (E 78 S7 M15 1965)

Morris, Mrs. Ann (Axtell). DIGGING IN THE SOUTHWEST. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1933. (F 786 M86)

Prudden, Theophil M. A FURTHER STUDY OF PREHISTORIC SMALL HOUSE RUINS IN THE SAN JUAN WATERSHED. Lancaster, Pa.: Pub. for the American Anthropological Association, 1918. (GN 2 A22 v.5 no.1)

Robinson, William H. UNDER TURQUOISE SKIES. New York: Macmillan, 1928. (F 786 R73)

Silverberg, Robert. THE OLD ONES: INDIANS OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Photos. by Barbara Silverberg. Greenwich, Conn.: New York Graphic Society Publishers, 1965. (E 99 P9 S55)

Wendorf, Fred. PIPELINE ARCHAEOLOGY: REPORTS OF SALVAGE OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST ON EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY PROJECTS, 1950-1953. Santa Fe: Laboratory of Anthropology, 1956. (E 78 S7 W4)

Wormington, Hannah M. A REAPPRAISAL OF THE FREMONT CULTURE, WITH A SUMMARY OF THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE NORTHERN PERIPHERY. Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1955. (QH 1 D417 no.1)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, Alexander D. THE SILVER COUNTRY. New York: Putnam, 1877. (F 786 A54)

Cumberland, Charles C. THE UNITED STATES-MEXICAN BORDER: A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF THE REGION. Ithaca, New York: Rural Sociological Society, 1960. (Social Science ref Z 1241 C8)

Dobie, James F. GUIDE TO LIFE AND LITERATURE OF THE SOUTHWEST. Rev. ed. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1952. (Social Science ref Z 1215 S8 D6 1952)

Edwards, Elza I. DESERT HARVEST. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1962. (Z 1215 S8 E3)

__________. THE ENDURING DESERT; A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Los Angeles: W. Ritchie Press, 1969. (Bibliography ref Z 1251 S8 E32)

Kurtz, Kenneth. LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST, A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Los Angeles: Occidental College, 1956. (Social Science ref Z 1251 S8 K8)

Major, Mabel. SOUTHWEST HERITAGE, A LITERARY HISTORY WITH BIBLIOGRAPHY, by Mabel Major, Rebecca W. Smith, and T. M. Pearce. Rev. ed. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1948. (ref PS 277 M3 1948)

Powell, Lawrence C. HEART OF THE SOUTHWEST; A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NOVELS, STORIES AND TALES LAID IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO & ADJACENT LANDS. Los Angeles: Printed for Dawson's Book Shop at the Plantin Press, 1955. (Humanities ref Z 1251 S8 P6)

__________. SOUTHWESTERN BOOK TRAILS, A READER'S GUIDE TO THE HEARTLAND OF NEW MEXICO & ARIZONA. Albuquerque: Horn & Wallace, 1963. (Bibliography ref Z 1251 S8 P618)

__________. SOUTHWESTERN CENTURY; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ONE HUNDRED BOOKS OF NON FICTION ABOUT THE SOUTHWEST. Van Nuys, Calif.: J. E. Reynolds, 1958. (Humanities ref Z 1251 S8 P62)

Steck, Francis B. A TENTATIVE GUIDE TO HISTORICAL MATERIALS ON THE SPANISH BORDERLANDS. Philadelphia: The Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, 1943. (Social Science ref Z 1251 S8 S8)

Vestal, Stanley. THE BOOK LOVER'S SOUTHWEST; A GUIDE TO GOOD READING, by Walter S. Campbell (Stanley Vestal). Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1955. (Bibliography ref Z 1251 S8 V4)

Wagner, Henry R. THE SPANISH SOUTHWEST, 1542-1794, AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. 2 v. New York: Arno Press, 1967. (Social Science ref Z 1251 S8 W22 1967)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Albert, James W. WESTERN AMERICA IN 1846-1847. THE ORIGINAL TRAVEL DIARY OF J. W. ALBERT, WHO MAPPED NEW MEXICO FOR THE UNITED STATES ARMY. Edited by John Galvin. San Francisco: J. Howell, 1966. (°fF 800 A2)

Armer, Laura (Adams). IN NAVAJO LAND. Illustrated with photos, by the author and Sidney and Austin Armer. New York: D. McKay Co., 1962. (E 99 N3 A85)

Arnold, Oren. SUN IN YOUR EYES; NEW LIGHT ON THE SOUTHWEST. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1947. (F 786 A7)

Audubon, John W. AUDUBON'S WESTERN JOURNAL: 1849-1850; BEING THE MS. RECORD OF A TRIP FROM NEW YORK TO TEXAS, AND AN OVERLAND JOURNEY THROUGH MEXICO AND ARIZONA TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CALIFORNIA. Cleveland: A. H. Clark, 1966. (F 786 A91)

Austin, Mary (Hunter). THE LAND OF JOURNEY'S ENDING. New York: AMS Press, 1969. Reprint of 1924 ed. (F 786 A928 1969)

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. THE SOUTHWESTERN JOURNALS OF ADOLPH F. BANDELIER, 1880-1882, edited and annotated by Charles H. Lange and Carroll L. Riley. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1966. (E 78 S7 B32)

Beals, Carleton. BRIMSTONE AND CHILI; A BOOK OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN THE SOUTHWEST AND IN MEXICO. New York: Knopf, 1927. (F 786 B364)

Bean, Lowell J. ed. DIARIES & ACCOUNTS OF THE ROMERO EXPEDITIONS IN ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA, 1823-1826, by Lowell John Bean and William Marvin Mason. Los Angeles: Published for the Palm Springs Desert Museum, Palm Springs, California, by the W. Ritchie Press, 1962. (F 786 B367)

Bell, William A. NEW TRACKS IN NORTH AMERICA; A JOURNAL OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE WHILST ENGAGED IN THE SURVEY FOR A SOUTHERN RAILROAD OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN DURING 1867-8. Albuquerque, N.M.: Horn and Wallace, 1965. (F 786 B42 1965)

Bieber, Ralph P. ed. SOUTHERN TRAILS TO CALIFORNIA IN 1849. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark, 1937. (F 593 B64)

Birney, Hoffman. ROADS TO ROAM. NewYork: A. L. Burt, 1930. (F 595 B596)

Browne, John R. ADVENTURES IN THE APACHE COUNTRY; A TOUR THROUGH ARIZONA AND SONORA, WITH NOTES ON THE SILVER REGIONS OF NEVADA. New York: Harper, 1869. (°F 786 B87)

Carr, Harry. THE WEST IS STILL WILD, ROMANCE OF THE PRESENT AND THE PAST. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1932. (F 786 C28)

Conner, Daniel E. JOSEPH REDDEFORD WALKER AND THE ARIZONA ADVENTURE. Edited by Donald J. Berthrong and Odessa Davenport. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1956. (F 786 W33)

Day, Arthur G. CORONADO'S QUEST; THE DISCOVERY OF THE SOUTHWESTERN STATES. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1940. (E 125 V3 D28)

Foreman, Grant. MARCY & THE GOLD SEEKERS; THE JOURNAL OF CAPTAIN R. B. MARCY, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE GOLD RUSH OVER THE SOUTHERN ROUTE. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1939. (F 593 F67)

Garces, Francisco T. H. DIARIO DE EXPLORACIONES EN ARIZONA Y CALIFORNIA EN LOS ANOS DE 1775 Y 1776. Introducción y notas de John Galvin. 2. ed. México: UNAM, 1968. (F 786 G2 1968)

__________. A RECORD OF TRAVELS IN ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA, 1775-1776. A new translation edited by John Galvin. San Francisco: J. Howell-Books, 1965. (fF 786 G213 1965)

Gardner, Erle S. THE DESERT IS YOURS. New York: Morrow, 1963. (F 786 G22)

__________. NEIGHBORHOOD FRONTIERS: THE DESERT COUNTRY, PUGET SOUND COUNTRY, YUCATAN PENINSULA, YAQUI RIVER, BARRANCA COUNTRY. New York: Morrow, 1954. (E 41 G3 1954)

Garrard, Lewis H. WAH-TO-YAH & THE TAOS TRAIL. San Francisco: The Grabhorn Press, 1936. (°F 786 G233)

Gillmor, Frances. TRADERS TO THE NAVAJOS; THE STORY OF THE WETHERILLS OF KAYENTA, by Frances Gillmor and Louisa Wade Wetherill. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. (F 786 G46)

Gray, Andrew B. SURVEY OF A ROUTE ON THE 32ND PARALLEL FOR THE TEXAS WESTERN RAILROAD, 1854: THE A.B. GRAY REPORT, AND INCLUDING THE REMINISCENCES OF PETER R. BRADY, WHO ACCOMPANIED THE EXPEDITION. Edited and with Introd. and notes, by L. R. Bailey. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1963. (HE 2791 T32 1963)

Griffin, John S. A DOCTOR COMES TO CALIFORNIA, THE DIARY OF JOHN S. GRIFFIN, ASSISTANT SURGEON WITH KEARNY'S DRAGOONS, 1846-1847; with an introduction and notes by George Walcott Ames, Jr. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1943. (F 864 G7)

Henderson, Randall. ON DESERT TRAILS, TODAY AND YESTERDAY. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1961. (F 786 H43)

Hogner, Dorothy C. WESTWARD, HIGH, LOW, AND DRY. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1938. (F 786 H75)

Hulbert, Archer B. ed. SOUTHWEST ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL; THE FIRST DIARIES ON THE ROAD TO SANTA FE. Denver: Public Library, 1933. (F 786 H93)

Ickes, Mrs. Anna (Wilmarth). MESA LAND. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1933. (F 786 I34)

James, George W. THE INDIANS OF THE PAINTED DESERT REGION; HOPIS, NAVAHOES, WALLAPAIS, HAVASUPAIS. Boston: Little, Brown, 1903. (E 78 S7 J2)

__________. A LITTLE JOURNEY TO SOME STRANGE PLACES AND PEOPLES IN OUR SOUTHWESTERN LAND (NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA). Chicago: A. Flanagan, 1911. (F 786 J2[illegible])

Kluckhohn, Clyde. TO THE FOOT OF THE RAINBOW; A TALE OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED MILES OF WANDERING ON HORSEBACK THROUGH THE SOUTHWEST ENCHANTED LAND. London: E. Nash & Grayson, 1928. (F 786 K66 1928)

Kneedler, H. S. THROUGH STORYLAND TO SUNSET SEAS; WHAT FOUR PEOPLE SAW ON A JOURNEY THROUGH THE SOUTHWEST TO THE PACIFIC COAST. Chicago: Knight, Leonard & Co., 1895. (F 786 K68)

Lafora, Nicolas de, THE FRONTIERS OF NEW SPAIN; NICOLAS DE LAFORA'S DESCRIPTION, 1766-1768, by Lawrence Kinnaird. Berkeley, Calif.: Quivira Society, 1958. (F 1211 L253)

Laut, Agnes C. THROUGH OUR UNKNOWN SOUTHWEST. New York: R.M. McBride, 1915. (F 786 L38 1915)

Long, Haniel. PINON COUNTRY. New York: Duell, Sloan., & Pearce, 1941. (F 786 L8)

Loomis, Noel M. PEDRO VIAL AND THE ROADS TO SANTA FE, by Noel M. Loomis and Abraham P. Nasatir. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1967. (F 799 L76)

Lummis, Charles F. MESA, CANON AND PUEBLO. New York: Century, 1925. (F 786 L935)

__________. SOME STRANGE CORNERS OF OUR COUNTRY. New York: Century, 1892. (F 786 L94)

__________. A TRAMP ACROSS THE CONTINENT. New York: Scribner, 1892. (F 786 L95)

Morris, John W. THE SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. (F 787 M67)

Pattie, James O. THE PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE OF KENTUCKY, edited by Timothy Flint. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 1930. (F 800 P322)

Peattie, Roderick, ed. THE INVERTED MOUNTAINS: CANYONS OF THE WEST. New York: Vanguard Press, 1948. (F 786 P35 1948)

Peyton, John R. A VIRGINIAN IN NEW MEXICO. Time: 1773. Introd. by Louise Ellyson. Santa Fe, N.M.: Press of the Territorian, 1967. (*F 799 P46)

Powers, Stephen. AFOOT AND ALONE; A WALK FROM SEA TO SEA BY THE SOUTHERN ROUTE. Hartford, Conn.: Columbia Book Co., 1872. (*F 786 P88)

Prudden, Theophil M. ON THE GREAT AMERICAN PLATEAU; WANDERINGS AMONG CANYONS AND BUTTES, IN THE LAND OF THE CLIFF-DWELLER, AND THE INDIAN OF TO-DAY. New York: Putnam, 1906. (F 786 P97)

Pumpelly, Raphael. PUMPELLY'S ARIZONA. Edited, with an introd. by Andrew Wallace. Tucson: Palo Verde Press, 1965. (F 786 P99)

Reid, John C. REID'S TRAMP; OR, A JOURNAL OF THE INCIDENTS OF TEN MONTHS TRAVEL THROUGH TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, SONORA, AND CALIFORNIA. Austin: Texas, Teh Steck Co., 1935. Reprint of 1858 ed. (F 786 R45)

Saunders, Charles F. FINDING THE WORTH WHILE IN THE SOUTHWEST. 2d. ed. New York: R.M. McBride, 1924. (F 786 S25 1924)

Turner, Henry S. THE ORIGINAL JOURNALS OF HENRY SMITH TURNER WITH STEPHEN WATTS KEARNY TO NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA, 1846-1847. Edited and with an introd. by Dwight L. Clarke. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966. (F 786 T9)

U.S. Army. Corps of Topographical Engineers. LIEUTENANT EMORY REPORTS; A REPRINT OF LIEUTENANT W. H. EMORY'S NOTES OF A MILITARY RECONNOISSANCE. Introd. and notes by Ross Calvin. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1951. Reprint of 1848 ed. (F 786 U5702 1951)

__________. REPORT UPON THE COLORADO RIVER OF THE WEST EXPLORED IN 1857 AND 1858, by Joseph C. Ives. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O., 1861. (fF 788 U58 1861)

Wertenbaker, Green P. AMERICA'S HEARTLAND, THE SOUTHWEST. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1948. (F 396 W4)

Whipple, Amiel W. THE WHIPPLE REPORT; JOURNAL OF AN EXPEDITION FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, TO THE RIO COLORADO, FROM SEPT. 11 TO DEC. 11, 1849. With an introd., notes and bibliography by E. I. Edwards. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1961. (°F 786 W575)

Whiting, Lilian. THE LAND OF ENCHANTMENT, FROM PIKE'S PEAK TO THE PACIFIC. Boston: Little, Brown, 1906. (F 786 W61)

Winship, George P., ed. THE CORONADO EXPEDITION, 1540-1542. Chicago: Rio Grande Press, 1964. First pub. in 1896. (fE 125 V3 W6 1964)

Wohlrabe, Raymond A. HIGH DESERT AND CANYON COUNTRY. New York: World Pub. Co., 1969. (High School F 787 W6)

Yount, George C. GEORGE C. YOUNT AND HIS CHRONICLES OF THE WEST, COMPRISING EXTRACTS FROM HIS "MEMOIRS" AND FROM THE ORANGE CLARK "NARRATIVE." Edited by Charles L. Camp. Denver: Old West Pub. Co., 1966. (F 786 Y63)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - GUIDE-BOOKS

Hepburn, Andrew. COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE SOUTHWEST. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1963. (F 787 H46)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - POETRY

Bushby, Don Maitland, ed. THE GOLDEN STALLION; AN ANTHOLOGY OF POEMS CONCERNING THE SOUTHWEST AND WRITTEN BY REPRESENTATIVE SOUTHWESTERN POETS, edited by D. Maitland Bushby. Dallas: The Southwest Press, 1930. (PS 566 B8)

Major, Mabel, ed. SIGNATURE OF THE SUN; SOUTHWEST VERSE, 1900-1950, selected and edited by Mabel Major and T.M. Pearce. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1950. (PS 566 M28)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL - VIEWS

Ainsworth, Edward M. PAINTERS OF THE DESERT. Palm Desert, Calif.: Desert magazine, 1960. (fND 225 A4)

Harvey, Fred. THE GREAT SOUTHWEST ALONG THE SANTA FE. Kansas City, Mo., 1926. (fF 786 H34 1926)

Hine, Robert V. BARTLETT'S WEST: DRAWING THE MEXICAN BOUNDARY. New Haven: Published for the Amon Carter Museum, Fort Worth by Yale University Press, 1968. (ND 1839 B3 H5)

Jett, Stephen C. NAVAJO WILDLANDS; "AS LONG AS THE RIVERS SHALL RUN." Photos. by Philip Hyde. Text by Stephen C. Jett, with selections from Willa Cather and others. Edited by Kenneth Brower. San Francisco: Sierra Club, 1967. (°fE 99 N3 J4)

Shelton, Charles E. comp. PHOTO ALBUM OF YESTERDAY'S SOUTHWEST; A COLLECTION OF EARLY-DAY PHOTOGRAPHS, FROM THE 1860s TO 1910, SHOWING THE FRONTIER FACE OF THE DESERT SOUTHWEST. Palm Desert, Calif.: Desert Magazine, 1961. (°fF 786 S54)

Vroman, Adam C. PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE SOUTHWEST, ADAM CLARK VROMAN, 1856-1916. Edited by Ruth I. Mahood. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1961. (fTR 140 V7 A3)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Bolton, Herbert E. CORONADO, KNIGHT OF PUEBLOS AND PLAINS. New York: Whittlesey House, 1949. (Published also under title: CORONADO ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL) (E 125 V3 B6)

__________. CORONADO ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1949. (E 125 V3 B6 1949a)

__________. SPANISH EXPLORATION IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1542-1706. New York: Scribner, 1916. (F 799 B69)

Layne, Joseph G. WESTERN WAYFARING; ROUTES OF EXPLORATION AND TRADE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Los Angeles: Automobile Club of Southern California, 1954. (Ref F 786 L39)

Sedelmayr, Jacobo. JACOBO SEDELMAYR, MISSIONARY, FRONTIERSMAN, EXPLORER IN ARIZONA AND SONORA. Four original manuscript narratives, 1744-1751, translated and annotated by Peter Masten Dunne. Tucson: Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 1955. (F 799 S43)

Smith, Alson J. MEN AGAINST THE MOUNTAINS: JEDEDIAH SMITH AND THE SOUTHWEST EXPEDITION OF 1826-1829. New York: John Day, 1965. (F 592 S655)

Ulibarri, Richard O. AMERICAN INTEREST IN THE SPANISH-MEXICAN SOUTHWEST, 1803-1848. Salt Lake City: University of Utah, 1963. Ph.D. (F 799 U4 1969)

Whipple, Amiel W. A PATHFINDER IN THE SOUTHWEST; THE ITINERARY OF LIEUTENANT A. W. WHIPPLE DURING HIS EXPLORATIONS FOR A RAILWAY ROUTE FROM FORT SMITH TO LOS ANGELES IN THE YEARS 1853 & 1854. Edited and annotated by Grant Foreman. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1941. (F 786 W57)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Choate, Robert B. NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POVERTY IN THE SOUTHWEST, JANUARY 25 AND 26, 1965; summary report by Robert B. Choate and Lorraine W. Frank. Phoenix: Choate Foundation, 1965. (fHC 107 A165 C48)

Zierer, Clifford M., ed. CALIFORNIA AND THE SOUTHWEST. New York: Wiley, 1956. (HC 107 A165 Z5)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY

Austin, Mary (Hunter). THE LAND OF JOURNEY'S ENDING. New York: AMS Press, 1969. Reprint of 1924 ed. (F 786 A928 1969)

Bailey, Lynn R. INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST; A STUDY OF SLAVE-TAKING AND THE TRAFFIC OF INDIAN CAPTIVES. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1966. (E 78 S7 B19)

Bancroft, Hubert H. HISTORY OF THE NORTH MEXICAN STATES. San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft, 1884-89. 2 v. (F 1226 B28)

Bolton, Herbert E. BOLTON AND THE SPANISH BORDERLANDS. Edited and with an introd. by John Francis Bannon. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1964. (E 123 B69)

__________. THE SPANISH BORDERLANDS; A CHRONICLE OF OLD FLORIDA AND THE SOUTHWEST. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1921. (E 123 B7)

Cleland, Robert G. THIS RECKLESS BREED OF MEN: THE TRAPPERS AND FUR TRADERS OF THE SOUTHWEST. New York: Knopf, 1950. (F 592 C62 1950)

Corle, Edwin. DESERT COUNTRY. New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1941. (F 786 C8 1941)

__________. THE GILA, RIVER OF THE SOUTHWEST. New York: Rinehart, 1951. (F 817 G52 C6)

Croix, Teodoro de. TEODORO DE CROIX AND THE NORTHERN FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN, 1776-1783, FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE INDIES, SEVILLE, translated and edited by Alfred Barnaby Thomas. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1941. (F 1231 C943)

Faulk, Odie B. LAND OF MANY FRONTIERS; A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1968. (F 786 F337)

Forbes, Jack D. APACHE, NAVAHO, AND SPANIARD. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1960. (E 78 S7 F6)

Fowler, Harlan D. CAMELS TO CALIFORNIA; A CHAPTER IN WESTERN TRANSPORTATION. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1950. (F 786 F76)

Hammond, George P. CORONADO'S SEVEN CITIES. Albuquerque: United States Coronado Exposition Commission, 1940. (E 125 V3 H34)

Henderson, Randall. ON DESERT TRAILS, TODAY AND YESTERDAY. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1961. (F 786 H43)

Hogan, William R. THE TEXAS REPUBLIC: A SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1946. (F 390 H6)

Horgan, Paul. GREAT RIVER: THE RIO GRANDE IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY. 2 v. New York: Rinehart, 1954. (F 392 R5 H65 1954)

Lamar, Howard R. THE FAR SOUTHWEST, 1846-1912; A TERRITORIAL HISTORY. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1966. (F 786 L27)

Long, Haniel. PINON COUNTRY. New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1941. (F 786 L8)

McWilliams, Carey. AL NORTE DE MEXICO. EL CONFLICTO ENTRE "ANGLOS" E "HISPANOS." México: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1968. (F 786 M217)

__________. NORTH FROM MEXICO, THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. With an introduction to the Greenwood reprint edition by the author. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968. (F 786 M215 1968)

Martin, Douglas De Veny. YUMA CROSSING. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1954. (F 786 M37)

Pomeroy, Earl S. THE PACIFIC SLOPE; A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA, OREGON, WASHINGTON, IDAHO, UTAH, AND NEVADA. New York: Knopf, 1965. (F 851 P57)

Richardson, Rupert N. THE GREATER SOUTHWEST, by Rupert Norval Richardson and Carl Coke Rister. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark, 1934. (F 786 R524)

Rister, Carl C. THE SOUTHWESTERN FRONTIER - 1865-1881. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark, 1928. (F 786 R6)

Smith, Cornelius C. WILLIAM SANDERS OURY: HISTORY-MAKER OF THE SOUTHWEST. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1967. (F 786 O9 S5)

SPANISH CULTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Madrid: Revista Geografica Española, 1950. (F 786 S76)

Spicer, Edward H. CYCLES OF CONQUEST; THE IMPACT OF SPAIN, MEXICO, AND THE UNITED STATES ON THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST, 1533-1960. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1962. (E 78 S7 S6)

Stone, Irving. MEN TO MATCH MY MOUNTAINS; THE OPENING OF THE FAR WEST 1840-1900. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. (F 786 S88)

Terrell, John U. THE NAVAJOS; THE PAST AND PRESENT OF A GREAT PEOPLE. New York: Weybright and Talley, 1970. (E 99 N3 T4)

Towne, Charles W. SHEPHERD'S EMPIRE, by Charles Wayland Towne and Edward Norris Wentworth. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1946. (SF 376 T6)

Ulibarri, Richard O. AMERICAN INTEREST IN THE SPANISH-MEXICAN SOUTHWEST, 1803-1848. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah, 1963. Ph.D. (F 799 U4 1969)

Wallace, Edward S. THE GREAT RECONNAISSANCE; SOLDIERS, ARTISTS, AND SCIENTISTS ON THE FRONTIER, 1848-1861. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. (F 786 W34)

Waters, Frank. THE COLORADO. New York: Toronto, Rinehart & Co., 1946. (F 788 W3)

Wellman, Paul I. DEATH ON HORSEBACK; SEVENTY YEARS OF WAR FOR THE AMERICAN WEST. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1947. (F 591 W4)

__________. GLORY, GOD, AND GOLD; A NARRATIVE HISTORY. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1954. (F 786 W4)

Young, Otis E. THE WEST OF PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE, 1809-1895. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark, 1955. (F 786 C782 Y6)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - CIVIL WAR

Colton, Ray C. THE CIVIL WAR IN THE WESTERN TERRITORIES: ARIZONA, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, AND UTAH. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1959. (E 470.9 C7)

Ickis, Alonzo F. BLOODY TRAILS ALONG THE RIO GRANDE: A DAY-BY-DAY DIARY OF ALONZO FERDINAND ICKIS, 1836-1917. Denver: Old West Pub. Co., 1958. (E 601 I25)

Porter, Charles. CHARLES PORTER'S ACCOUNT OF THE CONFEDERATE ATTEMPT TO SEIZE ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Edited by Alwyn Barr. Austin: Pemberton Press, 1964. (E 470.9 P6)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - MILITARY

Bender, Averam B. THE MARCH OF EMPIRE; FRONTIER DEFENSE IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1848-1860. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1952. (F 786 B45)

Brinckerhoff, Sidney B. LANCERS FOR THE KING; A STUDY OF THE FRONTIER MILITARY SYSTEM OF NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, with a translation of THE ROYAL REGULATIONS OF 1772, by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff and Odie B. Faulk. Phoenix: Arizona Historical Foundation, 1965. (fF 799 B84)

Emmett, Chris. FORT UNION AND THE WINNING OF THE SOUTHWEST. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1965. (F 801 E46)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - HISTORY - SOURCES

Gregg, Josiah. DIARY & LETTERS OF JOSIAH GREGG, edited by Maurice Garland Fulton. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1941-44. 2 v. (F 786 G797)

Hulbert, Archer B., ed. SOUTHWEST ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL; THE FIRST DIARIES ON THE ROAD TO SANTA FE. Denver: Public Library, 1933. (F 786 H93)

Loomis, Noel M. PEDRO VIAL AND THE ROADS TO SANTA FE, by Noel M. Loomis and Abraham P. Nasatir. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1967. (F 799 L76)

NEW SPAIN AND THE ANGLO-AMERICAN WEST; HISTORICAL CONTRIBUTIONS PRESENTED TO HERBERT EUGENE BOLTON. Los Angeles: Priv. print., 1932. v. 2. (F 396 N58)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - JUVENILE LITERATURE

Castor, Henry. THE FIRST BOOK OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WEST. New York: Watts, 1963. (high school F 799 C3)

Meredith, Robert K. RIDING WITH CORONADO. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964. (high school E 125 V3 M4 1964)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - MAPS

Burrus, Ernest J. LA OBRA CARTOGRAFICA DE LA PROVINCIA MEXICANA DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS, 1567-1967. Madrid: Ediciones J. Porrúa Turanzas, 1967. 2 v. (GA 483 A1 B8)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - PERIODICALS

BOOKS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Los Angeles, 1957- (Social Science Index Z 1251 S8 B6)

DESERT MAGAZINE. El Centro, California, 1950- (per F 786 D47)

THE KIVA. Tucson, Arizona, 1935-1948. (per F 786 K58)

EL PALACIO. Santa Fe, 1969- (per F 791 P15)

PASSWORD. El Paso, 1970- (per F 786 P28)

THE SOUTHWESTERN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY. Austin, 1932- (per F 381 T45)

SOUTHWESTERN STUDIES. El Paso, 1963- (per F 786 S67)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Demaris, Ovid. POSO DEL MUNDO; INSIDE THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN BORDER, FROM TIJUANA TO MATAMOROS. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970. (HN 113.5 D45)

SOUTHWEST, NEW - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Boatright, Mody C. MEXICAN BORDER BALLADS AND OTHER LORE. Austin: Texas Folk-Lore Society, 1946. (GR 1 T4 no.21)

Campa, Arthur L. TREASURE OF THE SANGRE DE CRISTO: TALES AND TRADITIONS OF THE SPANISH SOUTHWEST. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1963. (F 786 C23)

Espinosa, José M. SPANISH FOLKTALES FROM NEW MEXICO. New York: American Folk Lore Society, 1937. (GR 1 A5 v.30)

Horgan, Paul. THE HEROIC TRIAD; ESSAYS IN THE SOCIAL ENERGIES OF THREE SOUTHWESTERN CULTURES. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. (F 790 A1 H6)

Lea, Aurora L. LITERARY FOLKLORE OF THE HISPANIC SOUTHWEST. San Antonio: Naylor, 1953. (PQ 7337.5 L4)

Sedillo, Mela C. MEXICAN AND NEW MEXICAN FOLK DANCES. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1945. (GV 1627 S4 1945)

AUTHOR INDEX

Abelardo, 37.
Abreu Gomez, Ermilo, 138.
Ackerman, Carl W., 144.
Acosta, Jose de, 14.
Acuna, Rudolph, 56.
Adkins, Patricia G., 4.
Aguilar Monteverde, Alonso, 93, 96.
Aguirre, Manuel J., 125.
Aguirre Benavides, Adrian, 129.
Ainsworth, Edward M., 172.
Aiton, Arthur S., 111, 115.
Alaman, Lucas, 106, 118, 120.
Alba, Victor, 93, 106.
Albert, James W., 167.
Albright, Richard, 83.
Alcaraz, Ramon, 121.
Alessio Robles, Vito, 117.
Alexander, Hartley B., 31.
Alisky, Marvin, 142.
Allen, Steve, 57, 161.
Almada, Bartolome E., 125.
Altamirano, Ignacio M., 138, 139.
Alvarado Tezozomoc, Fernando, 14, 110.
Alvarez de la Cadena, Laura, 30.
Alvarez del Villar, Jose, 152.
Amaya, Juan G., 129.
Amaya C., Luis F., 144.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 66.
American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 97.
American Ethnological Society, 35.
Ampere, Jean J., 83.
Amsden, Charles A., 165.
Amsden, Constance E., 4.
Anderson, Alexander D., 76, 164, 166.
Anderson, Henry P., 1, 3, 57.
Anderson, James G., 44, 62, 70.
Anderson, Merlin D., 4.
Anderson, Nels, 161.
Anderson, William W., 129.
Anderson, William M., 83, 125.
Anderson-Imbert, Enrique, 37.
Andersson, Theodore, 4, 12.
Angel, Frank, 4, 44.
Annaheim, Hans, 83.
Annicchiarico, James R., 44.
Anton, Ferdinand, 18, 23.
Araquistain, Luis, 129.
Arenas Guzman, Diego, 129.
Arizona. State Dept. of Education, 4.
Armer, Laura (Adams), 167.
Armitage, Merle, 62.
Armstrong, John M., 98.
Arnaiz y Freg, Arturo, 126.
Arnold, Elliott, 37.
Arnold, Oren, 167.
Arnold, Richard, 5.
Arrangoiz y Berzabal, Francisco de Paula de, 106, 142.
Arredondo Munozledo, Benjamin, 129.
Arriaga, Antonio, 126.
Aschmann, Homer, 14, 28.
Astiz, Carlos A., 99.
Atkin, Ronald, 129.
Audubon, John W., 83, 92, 167.
Auger, Helen, 14.
Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter), 164, 168, 173.
Avila, Manuel, 93, 150.
Ayres, Atlee B., 73.
Azuela, Mariano, 134, 139.

Baca, Fidel G., 5.
Baegert, Jakob, 14.
Baerlein, Henry P. B., 129, 150.
Baerresen, Donald W., 137.
Bailey, Lynn R., 173.
Bailey, Phillip A., 164.
Baird, Joseph A., 148.
Baker, B. Lea, 41.
Baldwin, Edward F., 82.
Ballentine, George, 121.
Ballis, George, 1, 41, 57, 159.
Barclay, Lisa F., 5.
Bancroft, Hubert H., 14, 76, 106, 173.
Bandelier, Adolph F. A., 15, 18, 65, 83, 111, 168.
Banks, Helen W., 106.
Barker, George C., 66.
Barkin, David, 97.
Barnes, Robert F., 1, 41, 160.
Baron, Virginia O., 56.
Barrera Fuentes, Florencio, 128.
Barretto, Larry, 83.
Barrio, Raymond, 37.
Barron, Clarence W., 93, 141.
Barron de Moran, Concepcion, 106.
Bartlett, John R., 79.
Basalenque, Diego, 148.
Basave del Castillo Negrete, Carlos, 129.
Bashford, G. M., 91.
Bataillon, Claude, 156, 158.
Batchelder, George H., 44.
Batchelder, Roger, 105.

Bates, James H., 83.
Bauer, Karl J., 121.
Bazant, Jan, 117.
Beacham, Hans, 73.
Beals, Carleton, 83, 128, 168.
Bean, Lowell J., 84, 168.
Bean, Joan P., 44.
Beauregard, Pierre G., 121.
Becerra Lopez, Jose L., 97.
Bedford, Sybille, 84.
Beiler, Edna, 56.
Bejar Navarro, Raul, 80.
Bell, William A., 168.
Belliaeff, Alexander, 35, 62.
Belshaw, Michael H., 150.
Beltran, Enrique, 94.
Bender, Averam B., 176.
Benitendi, Wilma L., 12.
Benitez, Fernando, 15, 84, 111, 115.
Benitez Zenteno, Raul, 154.
Bennett, Robert L., 94.
Bennett, Wendell C., 26, 32, 84.
Benson, Nettie L., 143.
Bermudez, Antonio J., 141.
Bernal, Ignacio, 18, 22, 23, 26, 32, 73, 110.
Bernath, Ursula, 92.
Berroa, Josefina, 76.
Beteta, Ramon, 150.
Bevan, Bernard, 15.
Biart, Lucien, 18.
Bieber, Ralph P., 168.
Bigler, Henry W., 121.
Bill, Alfred H., 122.
Bird, Robert M., 114.
Birney, Hoffman, 168.
Bishop, Charles E., 3.
Bishop, William H., 84.
Bitterfield, Marvin E., 111.
Blaisdell, Lowell L., 129.
Blakeslee, George H., 102.
Blanco, George, 5.
Blanco Moheno, Robert, 129.
Blanton, Dolly, 12.
Blasco Ibanez, Vicente, 129.
Blasio, Jose L., 126.
Blawis, Patricia B., 67.
Blom, Frans F., 111.
Bloom, John P., 122.
Blubaugh, Ronald, 12.
Blumenberg, Eleanor B., 5.
Blemenbert, Eleanor B., 12.
Boatright, Mody C., 177.
Bobb, Bernard E., 143.
Bock, Carl H., 126.
Bogardus, Emory S., 54.
Bodine, John J., 5.
Bojorquez, Juan de Dios, 78, 129, 130.
Bolton, Herbert E., 172, 173.
Bonfil, Maria Cristina S. de, 30.
Bonilla, Manuel, Jr., 130.
Bonilla y Segura, Guillermo, 97.
Boos, Frank H., 30.
Booth, George C., 97.
Borah, Woodrow W., 82, 147.
Bosques, Gilberto, 94, 144.
Bossom, Alfred C., 73
Bowditch, Charles I., 18
Bowman, Heath, 84, 130.
Boyd, E., 37.
Brack, Gene M., 102, 120.
Braddy, Haldeen, 105
Braden, Charles S., 31, 111, 148.
Brading, D. A., 115.
Brand, Donald D., 94.
Brandenburg, Frank R., 130.
Bransford, Louis A., 5.
Brasch, Rudolph, 84.
Bravo Ugarte, Jose, 106, 148.
Brengelman, Frederick H., 5.
Brenner, Anita, 30, 31, 74.
Breternitz, David A., 165.
Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 84.
Bright, Elizabeth (Parks), 84.
Brinckerhoff, Sidney B., 115, 176.
Bronson, Louise F., 62.
Brooks, Melvin S., 12, 44, 161.
Brooks, Nathan C., 122.
Brooks, Richard M., 62.
Broom, Leonard, 35.
Browne, John R., 168.
Browning, Harley L., 67.
Bruckner, Karl, 134.
Brushwood, John S., 139.
Buffler, Esther, 56.
Bulla, Clyde R., 56.
Bullock, W. H., 84.
Bulnes, Francisco, 102, 106, 130.
Bunker, Robert M., 67.
Bunzl, George, 30.
Burland, C. A., 31.
Burma, John H., 35, 54.
Burrus, Ernest J., 140, 177.
Bushby, Don Maitland, 171.
Bustamante, Carlos Maria de, 118.
Bustamante, Charles J., 35, 106.
Butcher, Devereux, 165.

Butler, George P., 91.
Byam Davis, Claude N., 110.

Cabra Ybarra, Jose G., 99.
Cabrera, Luis, 62, 144.
Cabrera, Y. Arturo, 35, 44, 45.
Cairncross, Elba B., 5.
Calderon de la Barca, Frances Erskine (Inglis), 84, 152.
Calexico, Calif. Public Schools, 5.
Cali, Francois, 74.
California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 5.
California. Bureau of Adult Education, 45.
California. Bureau of Community Services and Migrant Education, 12.
California. Bureau of Elementary Education, 6.
California. Committee to Survey the Agricultural Labor Resources of the San Joaquin Valley, 57.
California. Dept. of Education, 13, 39, 41, 45.
California. Dept. of Education. Bureau of Compensatory Education, 46.
California. Dept. of Education. Bureau of Intergroup Relations, 46.
California. Dept. of Education. Division of Instruction, 46.
California. Dept. of Education. Mexican-American Research Project, 6, 46.
California. Dept. of Employment, 57.
California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Statistics and Research, 42.
California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Division of Apprenticeship Students, 57.
California. Dept. of Industrial Relations. Fair Employment Practice Commission, 42, 58.
California. Dept. of Public Health, 53.
California. Dept. of Social Welfare, 54, 62, 63.
California. Governor, 42.
California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Industrial Relations, 58.
California. Legislature. Assembly. Legislative Reference Service, 58, 160.
California. Legislature. Joint Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Problems, 1, 58.
California. Legislature. Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Agricultural and Industrial Labor, 1, 160.
California. Mexican Fact-Finding Committee, 42.
California. Office of Economic Opportunity, 160.
California. State College, Fresno. Library, 39.
California. State College, Hayward. Library, 39.
California. State College, Sacramento. Library, 39.
California. State College, San Fernando Valley, Library, 39.
California. State College, San Jose. School of Education, 71.
California. State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo. Library, 39.
California. University at Los Angeles. Mexican-American Study Project, 39.
Call, Tomme C., 94.
Callahan, James M., 102.
Callcott, Wilfrid H., 120, 142, 148, 150.
Calvert, Peter, 130.
Calvo, Robert C., 6.
Cannon, Raymond, 84.
Cantu, Caesar C., 111.
Campa, Arthur L., 178.
Campbell, Hugh G., 145.
Cardif, Maurice, 84.
Carnes, Cecil, 85.
Carpenter, Frank G., 85, 152.
Carpizo, Jorge, 82.
Carr, Harry, 85, 168.
Carranca y Trujillo, Raul, 158.
Carranza, Eliu, 35.
Carrasco, Pedro, 31.
Carreno, Alberto M., 79, 102, 159.
Carrillo y Ancona, Crescencio, 15.
Carson, William E., 85.
Caruso, John A., 118.
Carvajal, Luis de, 148.
Carnegie Institution of Washington, 15.
Carter, Hodding, 107.
Carter, Thomas P., 46.
Carver, Norman F., 22, 46.
Casasola, Gustavo, 80, 136.
Casavantes, Edward J., 35.
Caso, Alfonso, 18, 19, 23, 31.
Castaneda, Alberta M., 46.
Castaneda Shular, Antonia, 37.
Castellanos, Francisco X., 82.
Castillo, Carlos, 139.
Castillo Tejero, Noemí, 30.
Castor, Henry, 177.
Castro Leal, Antonio, 80, 134, 135.
Cerda Silva, Roberto de la, 138.
Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco, 156, 159.
Cervenka, Edward J., 6.
Cerwin, Herbert, 80, 85.
Cetto, Max L., 73.
Chamberlain, Robert S., 111.
Chamberlain, Samuel E., 122.
Chandler, Charles R., 67.
Chandos, Dane, 152.
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 85.
Charles, Edgar B., 40.
Charlot, Jean, 74.

Chase, Stuart, 80.
Chavez, Cesar, 58.
Chavez, Ezequiel A., 120.
Chevalier, Francois, 150.
Cheyney, Arnold B., 13.
Chicano Coordinating Council on Higher Education, 46.
Chidsey, Donald B., 122.
Choate, Robert B., 173.
Coe, Michael D., 19, 23.
Clark, Ann (Nolan), 56.
Clark, Margaret, 53.
Clarke, A. B., 85.
Clavijero, Francisco J., 15, 110, 111.
Cleland, Robert G., 174.
Clendenen, Clarence C., 102, 105.
Clinchy, Everett R., 67.
Cline, Howard F., 80, 107, 120, 148.
Cline, Marion, 6.
Coccioli, Carlo, 85.
Cockroft, James D., 130, 144.
Coe, Michael D., 19, 23, 26, 110.
Codex Aubin, 137.
Codex Borbonicus, 31.
Coles, Robert, 13, 162.
Collis, Maurice, 111.
Collins, Henry H., 58.
Colorado. Adams State College, Alamosa, 63, 67.
Colorado. Dept. of Education, 63.
Colorado. Dept. of Education. Section on Education of Migrant Children, 13, 46.
Colton, Ray C., 176.
Copp, Nelson G., 162.
Comas, Juan, 15.
Combined Mexican Working Party, 94.
Compean, Mario, 67.
Conference for the Teacher of the Bilingual Child, 6.
Congreso Nacional de Historia para el Estudio de la Guerra de Intervencion, 107.
Conkling, Alfred R., 91.
Conner, Daniel E., 168.
Cook, Katherine M. (O'Brien), 97.
Cook, Sherburne F., 19, 147.
Cooke, Edwin D., 46.
Cooke, Philip St. G., 122.
Coolidge, Dane, 15.
Copp, Nelson G., 3.
Corbin, Richard K., 46.
Cordasco, Francesco, 6.
Cordova, Ignacio R., 71.
Cordry, Donald B., 25, 34.
Corle, Edwin, 174.
Cornejo, Ricardo J., 6.
Corona, Bert, 35.
Cortes, Hernando, 112.
Corti, Egon C., 126.
Cos, Jose Maria, 119.
Cosio Villegas, Daniel, 80, 102, 128.
Costeloe, Michael P., 148.
Council for Spanish Speaking Adult Basic Education, 46.
Covarrubias, Miguel, 15, 19, 23.
Crampton, Helen M., 63, 67.
Cranfill, Thomas M., 139.
Creel, George, 102, 107.
Croft, Fred A., 13.
Croix, Teodoro de, 15, 115, 174.
Cronon, Edmund D., 102, 145.
Crow, John A., 85.
Crumrine, Lynne S., 32.
Crumrine, N. Ross, 33.
Cruz, Francisco S., 101, 115.
Cuesta, Jorge, 139.
Cuevas, Mariano, 107.
Cumberland, Charles C., 107, 130, 166.
Cummings, Byron, 19.

Dabbs, Jack A., 126.
Daniels, Josephus, 102, 145.
D'Antonio, William V., 63.
Dark, Philip John Crosskey, 111.
Davis, Edwin A., 126.
Davis, Julia, 122.
Day, Arthur G., 168.
Day, Mark, 1, 12.
Deakin, Edwin, 37.
De Bekker, Leander J., 102.
De Hoyos, Arturo, 71.
Delaplane, Stanton, 85.
Delgado, Jaime, 101.
Dellenbaugh, Fredrick S., 15.
Dellon, Howard N., 3.
Demaris, Ovid, 67, 177.
den Dulk, Rodney, 6.
Densmore, Frances, 29.
Denver. Committee on Evaluation of the City-Schools Project, 67.
Desternes, Suzanne, 126.
De Terra, Helmut, 19.
DeVore, Blanche B., 130.
De Voto, Bernard A., 122.
Dewey, John, 150.
Diamant, Gertrude, 152.
Diaz, May N., 94.
Diaz Alejo, Ana E., 139.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, 112.
Diaz Guerrero, Rogelio, 80.
Diaz Lopez, Lilia, 121, 128.
Dickerson, William E. S., 165.
Diebold, A. Richard, 6.
Dillon, Emile J., 130.
Dios Bonilla, Juan de, 136.
Disselhoff, Hans D., 23.
Doan, William Franklin, 47.
Dobie, James F., 15, 80, 85, 164, 166.
Dockstader, Frederick J., 23.
Dodge, David, 85.
Dorner, Gerd, 85.
Downey, Joseph T., 122.
Downing, Todd, 85, 107, 152.
Draper, Anne, 1.
Driver, Harold E., 15, 16.
Drucker, Philip, 19, 30.
Ducrue, Benno, 117.
Dudley, Miriam S., 40.
Duffus, Robert L., 54.
DuFort, Mary R., 6.
Dufour, Charles L., 122.
Dugas, Don, 6.
Dulles, John W. F., 145.
Dunne, John G., 12, 58.
Dunne, Peter M., 28.

East San Jose Educational Park Study, 42.
East Side Union High School District, San Jose, California, 42.
Ebaugh, Cameron D., 97.
Eberle, Irmengarde, 56.
Eberz, Lenore J., 47.
Edmonson, Munro S., 63.
Educational Systems Corp., 40, 159.
Edwards, Colin D., 42.
Edwards, Eliza I., 166.
Edwards, Emily, 74.
Egan, Ferol, 85.
Eggleston, Edward, 112.
Ekholm, Gordon F., 30.
Ellithorpe, Harold E., 67.
El Paso, Texas, Public Schools, 7.
Emmerich, Andre, 23.
Emmett, Chris, 176.
Erasmus, Charles J., 33.
Erickson, John, 7.
Eskelund, Karl, 85.
Espinosa, Jose M., 178.
Esquivel Obregon, Toribio, 145.
Ets, Marie H., 56.
Evans, Albert S., 85.
Evans, George W. B., 86.
Evans, Rosalie (Caden), 150.
Ewing, Russell C., 80.

Fabela, Isidro, 99, 130, 135.
Falconer, Thomas, 86.
Farmer, George L., 47.
Farriss, N. M., 148.
Far West Surveys, 42.
Faulk, Odie B., 79, 174.
Fayerweather, John, 137.
Feller, Abraham H., 99.
Ferdon, Edwin N., 22.
Fergusson, Erna, 26, 67, 148, 164.
Fernandez, Julio A., 146.
Fernandez, Justino, 74.
Fernandez de Recas, Guillermo S., 106.
Fernandez Ledesma, Enrique, 152.
Ferrer de Mendiolea, Gabriel, 82.
Festersen, John C., 7, 47.
Field, Mattew C., 54.
Fifield, Ruth, 12.
Figueroa Uriza, Arturo, 145.
Fincher, Ernest B., 67.
Fisher, Lillian E., 115, 142.
Fisher, Lloyd H., 1, 58, 160.
Fitzgerald, William F., 47.
Flandrau, Charles M., 86.
Flint, Timothy, 119.
Flores, Solomon H., 7.
Flores Caballero, Romeo, 115, 118, 143.
Flores Magon, Ricardo, 128, 144.
Florescano, Enrique, 94, 157.
Florida Atlantic University, 159.
Fogel, Walter, 58, 47.
Follick, Mont., 107.
Folsom, Josiah C., 159.
Forbes, Jack D., 47, 174.
Ford, Norman D., 91.
Foreman, Grant, 168.
Fornaro, Carlo de, 130, 145.
Forrest, Earle R., 164.
Forster, Merlin H., 139.
Fortier, Alcee, 107.
Foster, George M., 27, 54.
Foster, John W., 86.
Foster, Joseph O., 114.
Fouchet, Max Pol., 86.
Foundation for Mexican-American Studies, 7.
Fowler, Harlan D., 174.
Fowler, William L., 13.
Franck, Harry, 86, 112.
Franco C., Jose L., 19, 23.
Freeman, Dorothy R., 56.
Freithaler, William O., 82, 94.

Fresno Co. Calif. Superintendent of Schools, 13, 47.
Friedrich, Paul, 72.
Friend, Reed E., 58.
Frisco, Paul, 58.
Fromm, Erich, 151.
Frost, John, 122.
Fuentes, Patricia de, 112.
Fuentes Mares, Jose, 102, 103, 143.

Gaarder, Alfred B., 7.
Gage, Thomas, 86.
Gaither, Roscoe B., 83, 141.
Galarza, Ernesto, 2, 3, 58, 59, 68, 71, 149, 160.
Gallop, Rodney, 16, 86, 152.
Galvan, Robert T., 7.
Gamez, George L., 63.
Gamio, Manuel, 54, 80, 98, 99, 145.
Gante, Pablo Ceuleneer de, 86.
Garber, Paul N., 79, 103.
Garces, Francisco T. H., 168.
Garcia, George J., 54.
Garica Cook, Angel, 27.
Garcia Icazbalceta, J., 76, 78.
Garcia Naranjo, Nemesio, 145.
Garcia Rivas, Heriberto, 130.
Gardiner, Clinton H., 112.
Gardner, Erle S., 23, 86, 169.
Gardner, Richard M., 68.
Garner, Mrs. Bess (Adams), 86.
Garrard, Lewis H., 169.
Garza, Humberto, 47.
Garza Tarazona, Silvia, 24.
Gay, Carlo T. E., 32.
Geis, Sally A., 47.
Gerhard, Peter, 116.
Gessler, Clifford, 86.
Gibbon, Thomas E., 130, 145.
Gibson, Charles, 109, 116.
Gifford, Edward W., 16.
Gilderhus, Mark T., 131.
Gill, Clark C., 98.
Gilliam, Albert M., 86.
Gillmor, Frances, 165, 169.
Gilpin, Laura, 164.
Glade, William P., 94, 197.
Gladwin, Harold S., 165.
Gleason Galicia, Ruben, 80.
Golder, Frank A., 122.
Goldkind, Victor, 63.
Gomara, Francisco Lopez de, 112, 113.
Gomez, Lucy R., 7.
Gomez Robledo, Antonio, 141.
Gonella, Paul, 103.
Gonsalves, Julia, 7.
Gonzales, Eugene, 7.
Gonzales Hernandez, Jose, 35.
Gonzalez, Luis, 77, 135.
Gonzalez, Manuel W., 131, 139.
Gonzalez, Nancie L. S., 68.
Gonzalez, Richard I., 100.
Gonzalez Casanova, Pablo, 146, 151.
Gonzalez Garza, Federico, 131, 145.
Gonzalez Obregon, Luis, 34, 109, 158.
Gonzalez Pena, Carlos, 139.
Gonzalez Pineda, Francisco, 151.
Goodspeed, Bernice I., 87.
Goodwin, Sarah H., 7.
Gordon, Alvin J., 33.
Gordon, Wendell C., 83, 141.
Gorman, Herbert S., 125.
Graham, Robert B., 113.
Grajales Romos, Gloria, 77.
Granberg, Wilbur J., 16.
Granda Gutierrez, German de, 7.
Grant, Ulysses S., Pres. U. S., 122.
Graves, Theodore, 63.
Gray, Andrew B., 169.
Grebler, Leo, 35, 47.
Green, Graham, 87, 149.
Greenberg, Martin H., 147.
Greene, Merle, 32.
Greenleaf, Richard E., 149.
Greer, Scott A., 59.
Gregg, Josiah, 55, 87, 164, 176.
Gregg, Robert D., 105.
Grieb, Kenneth J., 103.
Griffen, William B., 16, 26.
Griffin, John S., 169.
Grismer, Raymond L., 139.
Groth-Kimball, Irmgard, 24.
Gruening, Ernest H., 81.
Guiteras Holmes, Calixta, 29.
Gurria Lacroix, Jorge, 34.
Gutierrez de Lara, Lazaro, 107.
Guzman, David S., 63.
Guzman, Eulalia, 77.
Guzman, Martin Luis, 55, 118, 131, 134.
Gwaltney, John L., 16.

Haferkorn, Henry E., 125.
Haggard, Henry R., 114.
Hale Charles A., 144.
Hale, Susan, 107.
Haley, P. Edward, 103.
Hall, Basil, 87.
Haller, Adolf, 114.
Hallwag, AG, Bern., 87.
Hamill, Hugh M., 118.

Hamilton, Charles W., 131, 152.
Hammond, George P., 174.
Hancock, Richard H., 2, 59.
Handlin, Oscar, 55, 71.
Hanf, Walter, 92, 107.
Hansen, Roger D., 94, 142.
Hanson, Paul M., 19.
Harding, Bertita (Leonarz), 126.
Hardy, Robert W., 87.
Harkanyi, Katalin, 25.
Harnoncourt, Rene d', 87, 152.
Harrigan, Joan, 40.
Harrison, Grant V., 48.
Harrison, Helene W., 7.
Harvey, Fred, 172.
Haven, Gilbert, 87.
Hayner, Norman S., 151, 152.
Heaps, Willard A., 160, 162.
Hefferman, Helen, 13.
Helfritz, Hans, 19, 24, 87.
Heller, Celia S., 71.
Henderson, Alice C., 62.
Henderson, Randall, 169, 174.
Henderson, Ronald W., 71.
Henle, Fritz, 92.
Henriquez Urena, Pedro, 159.
Henry, Robert S., 122.
Hensey, Frederick G., 7.
Hepburn, Andrew, 171.
Hepner, Ethel M., 48.
Hernandez, Octavio A., 81.
Hernandez Rodriguez, Rosaura, 121.
Hernandez y Davalos, Juan E., 119.
Herold, Joyce, 165.
Herring, Hubert C., 81.
Hewett, Edgar L., 19, 165.
Hidalgo, Jose M., 107, 126.
Hilton, William H., 92.
Hine, Robert V., 172.
Hinton, Thomas B., 16.
Hirschfeld, Burt, 122.
Hogan, William R., 174.
Hogner, Dorothy C., 169.
Holland, Nora, 40.
Holland, Ruth R., 161.
Hollon, William E., 68.
Holmes, Gwaine K., 123.
Holmes, Jack E., 68.
Holmes, William H., 19.
Holway, Mary G., 74.
Horcasitas, Fernando, 128, 131.
Horgan, Paul, 107, 109, 174, 178.
Horn, Thomas D., 8.
Howe, Elliot C., 8.
Howe, Walter, 116.
Hoyningen-Huene, George, 75, 92.
Hrdlicka, Alex, 16.
Hudson, Wilson M., 153.
Hughes, Marie (Morrison), 8.
Huizer, Gerrit, 2, 138.
Hulbert, Archer B., 55, 169, 176.
Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von, 87.
Hyde, Harford M., 126.

Ibarrola, Maria de, 77.
Ickes, Mrs. Anna (Wilmarth), 169.
Ickis, Alonzo F., 176.
Iduarte, Andres, 131, 153.
Iglehart, Fanny C., 153.
Iguiniz, Juan B., 77.
Inman, Henry, 55.
Inman, Samuel Guy, 103, 131.
Innes, Hammond, 113.
International Congress of Historians of the
    United States and Mexico, 107.
International Seminar on Bilingualism in
    Education, 8.
Iowa, State University of Science and Technology, Ames, 3, 162.
Islas Garcia, Luis, 143.
Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva, 16, 113.

Jackson, Joseph H., 87.
Jacobs, Charles C., 13.
Jacobsen, Jerome V., 98.
Jacobson, Lenore F., 48.
Jaffe, Abram J., 94, 138.
James, Daniel, 94, 108, 148.
James, George W., 169.
James, Neill, 87.
Jameson, Gloria R., 8, 48.
Janvier, Thomas A., 155.
Jaramillo, Ruben M., 147, 151.
Jauregui O., Ernesto, 140.
Jay, William, 123.
Jeffries, Graham M., 127.
Jenkinson, Michael, 68.
Jett, Stephen C., 172.
Jimenez Moreno, Wigberto, 108.
Jimenez Rueda, Julio, 139.
John, Vera P., 48.
Johnson, Bruce E., 8.
Johnson, Charles W., 77.
Johnson, Henry S., 63.
Johnson, Jean B., 16.
Johnson, Kenneth F., 147.
Johnson, William W., 81, 131, 141.
Johnston, Abraham R., 123.

Johnston, Marjorie C., 98.
Jones, Chester L., 95, 142.
Jones, Lamar, 3, 59.
Jones, Robert C., 3, 162.
Jones, Willis K., 38.
Joyce, Thomas, 19, 75.
Juarez, Rumaldo Z., 63.
Junco, Alfonso, 117.
Junta Nacional de Ecucacion Primaria, Mexico, 98.

Kahl, Joseph A., 151.
Kamps, Norman H., 153.
Karfeld, Kurt P., 16.
Katz, Friedrich, 100.
Katzman, Israel, 73.
Kelley, Francis C., 149.
Kelly, Arthur R., 29, 68.
Kelly, Isabel T., 20, 153.
Kelsey, Rayner W., 103.
Kelso, James A., 64.
Kendall, George W., 87.
Kendrick, Edith, 26.
Kennedy, John G., 33.
Kibbe, Pauline R., 68.
Kidder, Alfred V., 165.
Kiev, Ari, 64.
Kimball, William L., 64.
King, Mrs. Rosa E., 131.
King, Timothy, 137.
Kingrea, Nellie W., 148.
Kirk, Betty, 99.
Kirkham, Stanton D., 87.
Kling, Merle A., 59.
Kluckhohn, Clyde, 169.
Kluckhohn, Frank L., 103, 145, 151.
Knee, Ernest, 92.
Kneedler, H. S., 169.
Kneller, George F., 98.
Kniffen, Fred B., 26.
Knowlton, Clark S., 8, 68.
Knowlton, Clyde S., 48.
Kolko, Bernice, 16, 33, 93, 153.
Krassowski, Witold, 42.
Kroeber, Alfred L., 16, 20, 165.
Krutch, Joseph W., 87.
Kubler, George, 13, 24.
Kurtz, Kenneth, 166.
Kusch, Eugen, 93.

La Belle, Thomas J., 48.
La Cascia, Joseph S., 95, 97.
La Farge, Oliver, 55.
Lafora, Nicolas de, 87.
Lago, Roberto, 155.
Lally, Frank E., 100, 126.
Lamanna, Richard A., 48.
Lamar, Howard R., 174.
Lamartine Yates, Paul, 95.
Lamb, Dana, 88.
Lamb, Ruth (Stanton), 35, 77.
Lancaster, Louise, 48.
Landau, Max, 95.
Landen, Henry P., 13, 48, 160.
Landes, Ruth, 68.
Landman, Ruth H., 42.
Landolt, Robert G., 59.
Lane, John H., 68.
Langle Ramirez, Arturo, 131.
Lansford, William D., 131.
Larralde, Elsa, 88.
Larson, Jon S., 100.
Las Cruces, N.M, School District No. 2, 13.
Laut, Agnes C., 55, 170.
Lavender, David S., 16, 55, 86, 123.
Lavin, Jose D., 141.
Layne, Joseph G., 172.
Lea, Aurora L., 178.
Leal, Luis, 81.
Leander, Birgitta, 20.
Leighton, E. Roby, 8.
Leman, John E., 64.
Lemoine Villicana, Ernesto, 118.
Lemos, Pedro J., 24.
Leon, Francisco de P., 75.
Leon Portilla, Miguel, 30, 115.
Leonard, Glen M., 79.
Leonard, Olen, 59.
Leopold, Werner F., 5.
Leppke, Ronald D., 8.
Lerner, Ira T., 91.
Leslie, Charles M., 30.
Lewis, Oscar, 151, 153.
Liebman, Seymour B., 149.
Lieuwen, Edwin, 132.
Linn, George B., 8.
Linne, Sigvald, 24, 75, 116, 157.
Lipshultz, Robert J., 64, 99.
Liss, Sheldon B., 79.
Lister, Florence (Cline), 166.
Liu, Benjamin P., 42.
Lombardo Toledano, Vicente, 108.
London, Joan, 12.
Long, Haniel, 170, 174.
Long, Margaret, 55.
Longinos Martinez, Jose, 17, 88.
Loomis, Charles P., 59.

Loomis, Nellie H., 71.
Loomis, Noel M., 170, 176.
Lopez, Richard E., 64.
Lopez Austin, Alfredo, 157.
Lopez Camara, Francisco, 136.
Lopez de Escalera, Juan, 78, 136.
Lopez-Portillo y Wever, Jose, 113.
Lopez Rosado, Diego G., 95, 137, 138.
Lorenzo, Jose L., 20.
Los Nietos, California. Elementary School District, 48.
Lowe, Ernest, 2.
Lowery, Woodbury, 116.
Ludwig, Ed, 38.
Lummis, Charles F., 68, 88, 170.
Lundy, Benjamin, 88.
Luquin, Eduardo, 99, 132.
Lyon, Richard M., 4, 161.

McAlister, Lyle N., 116.
McAndrew, John, 28, 110, 149.
McBride, John G., 3.
McCanne, Roy, 8.
McConnell, Burt M., 141.
McCorkle, Stuart A., 103.
McCullough, Vivian T., 9, 48.
McDonald, Archie P., 123.
McGehee, Florence, 162.
McGowan, Dewey, 13.
McGregor, John C., 166.
McHenry, John P., 108.
Mack, Bill, 88.
Mackey, William F., 9.
Mackie, Edith, 91.
Macklin, Barbara J., 64.
MacMillan, Robert W., 9, 48.
McNeil, John D., 9.
MacNutt, Francis A., 113.
McWilliams, Carey, 55, 59, 160, 162, 174.
Madariaga, Salvador de, 113, 114.
Madsen, William, 68.
Magana Esquivel, Antonio, 155.
Magner, James A., 78, 108.
Magnus, Anton von, 126.
Magoffin, Susan (Shelby), 88, 123, 164.
Mahan, William, 116.
Maissin, Eugene, 100, 120.
Major, Mabel, 167, 172.
Malry, Lenton, 71.
Manis, Jerome G., 14.
Manning, William R., 103.
Mansfield, Edward D., 123.
Manuel, Herschel T., 71.
Marett, R. H. K., 88, 151.
Maria y Campos, Armando de, 139, 155.
Marquez Montiel, Joaquin, 118.
Marshall, Thomas M., 79.
Marti, Samuel, 20, 26, 29.
Marti, Werner H., 123.
Martin, Douglas De Veny, 174.
Martin, Sylvia (Pass), 153.
Martinez, Jose L., 139.
Martinez, Rafael V., 56.
Martinez, Vilma, 36.
Martinez Nunez, Eugenio, 132, 144.
Mason, Herbert M., 105.
Matthews, Ruth, 53.
Matthiessen, Peter, 12.
May, Edgar, 64.
Mayer, Brantz, 88, 108.
Maynes, J. O., 9.
Maza, Francisco de la, 73, 75, 156, 157, 158.
Means, Florence, 57.
Mecham, John L., 116.
Medina, Jose T., 77, 149.
Medioni, Gilbert, 24.
Meier, Harold C., 53.
Meier, Matthias S., 40.
Meighan, Clement W., 20, 24.
Mena Brito, Bernardino, 145.
Mendieta Alatorre, Maria de los Angeles, 132.
Mendieta y Nunez, Lucio, 159.
Menton, Seymour, 108.
Michigan. University, 75.
Mier Noriega y Guerra, Jose Servando Teresa de, 143.
Miles, Beryl, 88.
Mill, Nicholas, 108, 119.
Millan, Maria del Carmen, 140.
Millan, Mrs. Verna Carleton, 95.
Millares Carlo, Agustin, 78.
Miller, Max, 88.
Mirambell Silva, Lorena G., 14, 20.
Miranda, Jose, 95, 113.
Mitchell, James L., 113.
Mittelbach, Frank G., 64.
Moats, Leone (Blakemore), 132.
Moctezuma, Aquiles P., 132, 149.
Modiano, Nancy, 9.
Monroy Rivera, Oscar, 153.
Montenegro, Roberto, 25.
Mooney, Gertrude X, 38.
Moore, Joan W., 64, 68.
Moore, Truman E., 59.
Moore, Wilbert E., 138.

Moorhead, Max L., 82, 110.
Moquin, Wayne, 55.
Mora, Jose Maria Luis, 108, 144.
Mora, Joseph J., 42.
Morales Jimenez, Alberto, 78, 132.
Moreno, Daliel A., 82, 95, 100, 127.
Moreno Toscana, Alejandra, 95.
Moreno Villa, Jose, 88.
Morfi, Juan Agustin, 89, 117.
Morin, Kenneth N., 49, 69.
Morin, Raul, 55.
Morper, Jack, 49.
Morris, John W., 170.
Morris, Mrs. Ann (Axtell), 166.
Morrison, Roy F., 89.
Moser, Edwa, 153.
Mosk, Sanford A., 137.
Mosley, Ramon T., 9.
Motolinia, Toribio, 17.
Moustafa, A. Taher, 53.
Munoz, Rafael F., 132.
Munoz Batista, Jorge, 98.
Murray, Paul V., 149.
Mycue, Elena Ines de los Santos, 9.
Myers, Bernard S., 75.
Myers, Charles N., 95.
Myers, Irving E., 73.

Nabakov, Peter, 69.
Nader, Laura, 33.
Nagel Publishers, 91.
Najmi, Mohamed A., 49.
Nall, Frank C., 49.
Nance, Joseph M., 101.
National Catholic Welfare Conference, 69.
National Conference on Educational Opportunities
    for Mexican Americans, 49.
National Education Association of the United States,
    9, 49.
National Elementary Principal, 49.
Nava, Julian, 55, 57.
Navarrete, Heriberto, 149.
Needler, Martin C., 147.
Nelson, Eugene, 59.
Nevins, Albert J., 114.
New Mexico State Conference on Education of the
    Disadvantaged, 49.
New Mexico. Western States Small Schools Project
    for New Mexico, 9.
New York, Museum of Modern Art, 24, 75.
Newman, Patty, 36.
Ng, Benton, 9.
Nichols, Margaret S., 40.
Nicholson, Irene, 20, 81, 119, 140.
Niles, John M., 119.
Nimnicht, Glen P., 49.
Nolasco Armas, Margarita, 27.
Nomland, John B., 155.
Noriega C., Alfonso, 82.
Nostrand, Howard L., 9.
Nostrand, Richard L., 155, 164.
Novo, Salvador, 144, 153, 156.
Nuttall, Zelia, 20, 32, 101.

Ocampo, Javier, 120.
Ocampo de Gomez, Aurora M., 140.
Och, Joseph, 17, 89.
O'Connor, Richard, 127.
Officer, James E., 65.
Oglesby, Catharine, 24.
Olea, Hector R., 132.
Ollivier, Emile, 127.
Olmstead, Cameron B., 49.
Opie, Redvers, 97, 147.
Orr, Rodney G., 65, 71.
Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo, 144.
Osbun, Albert G., 89.
Osgood, Cornelius, 27.
O'Shaughnessy, Mrs. Edith L. (Soues), 104.
Osorio Marban, Miguel, 146.
Ott, Elizabeth H., 10.

Padden, R. C., 110, 113.
Paddock, John, 20.
Padfield, Harland, 1, 59.
Padgett, Leon V., 146, 147.
Painter, Nathan E., 10, 49.
Palerm, Angel, 95, 98.
Palomares, Uvaldo H., 2, 49, 65.
Parkes, Henry B., 108.
Parigi, Sam F., 59.
Parsons, Elsie W. C., 33.
Parsons, Theodore W., 50.
Paschal, Franklin C., 53.
Patterson, Charles J., 50.
Pattie, James O, 170.
Paz, Octavio, 81, 140.
Pearce, Thomas M., 164.
Peattie, Roderick, 170.
Peck, Anne M., 108.
Pelissier, Raymond F., 95.
Pemex Travel Club, Mexico, 89, 141.
Pena, Albar A., 10.
Penalosa, Fernando, 43.
Pennington, Campbell W., 26, 27.
Perez de Ribas, Andres, 28.

Perry, George S., 164.
Peterson, Frederick A., 20, 26, 108, 110.
Peyton, John R., 170.
Pfannstiel, Daniel C., 50.
Phelan, John L., 28.
Pina Chan, Roman, 20, 91.
Pinchon, Edgcumb, 108.
Pitt, Leonard, 43.
Plenn, Jaime H., 132.
Plott, Curtis E., 65.
Poinsett, Joel R., 89, 119.
Politi, Leo, 57.
Polk, James Knox, 123.
Pollock, Harry E., 23.
Pomeroy, Earl S., 175.
Porter, Charles, 176.
Porter, Muriel Noe, 21.
Pourade, Richard F., 43.
Powell, Jack R., 142.
Powell, Lawrence C., 167.
Powell, Philip W., 116, 143.
Powers, D. Fawn, 10.
Powers, Stephen, 170.
Pozas-Arciniega, Ricardo, 17.
Prescott, William H., 113.
Prewett, Virginia, 96, 151.
Price, Glenn W., 123.
Price, Sir Rose L., 89.
Prichard, Michael T., 50.
Prida, Ramon, 104, 132.
Priestley, Herbert I., 108, 116.
Prudden, Theophil M., 166, 170.
Pryor, Guy C., 10.
Pumpelly, Raphael, 170.
Purcell, William L., 96, 128.

Quirarte, Martin, 108, 159.
Quirk, Robert E., 132, 133.

Radin, Paul, 111.
Raisner, Arnold, 10.
Ramirez, Jose F., 123, 144.
Ramirez Plancarte, Francisco, 133, 157.
Ramirez Vazquez, Pedro, 158.
Ramos, Juan, 69.
Ramos, Roberto, 78.
Ramos, Samuel, 81, 137, 138.
Ramos Arizpe, Miguel, 143.
Rappaport, Armin, 123.
Redfield, Robert, 153.
Reed, Alma M., 21, 24, 75.
Reed, John, 133.
Reich, Hanns, 93.
Reid, John C., 170.
Reindorp, Reginald C., 36.
Rejon, Manuel C., 144.
Rendon, Armando B., 36.
Renner, Richard R., 50, 69.
Reul, Myrtle R., 162.
Revere, Joseph W., 124.
Revueltas, Jose, 142.
Reyes, Alfonso, 108, 138.
Reyes de la Maza, Luis, 155.
Reynolds, Annie, 50.
Ricard, Robert, 28, 29, 113, 149.
Richards, Marion, 40.
Richardson, Rupert N., 175.
Rickard, Thomas A., 89.
Rico Gonzalez, Victor, 117.
Riemer, Ruth, 40.
Ripley, Roswell S., 124.
Rippy, James F., 104.
Rister, Carl C., 175.
Ritzenthaler, Robert E., 17.
Rius Facius, Antonio, 133.
Riva Palacio, Vicente, 108, 109.
Rivera, Diego, 151.
Rivera, Feliciano, 41, 55, 56.
Rivera, Julius, 148.
Rivera y Sanroman, Agustin, 116, 119.
Rives, George L., 104.
Roberts, Brigham H., 124.
Robertson, Thomas A., 17.
Robertson, William S., 79, 120.
Robinson, Cecil, 38, 140.
Robinson, William H., 119, 166.
Rodman, Selden, 89, 91, 109.
Rodriguez, Antonio, 75.
Rodriguez, Armando, 10, 50, 65, 72.
Rodriguez-Cano, Felipe, 3, 161.
Roeder, Ralph, 127.
Rogers, Paul P., 140.
Rojas, Basilio, 120, 127, 146.
Rojas Rodriguez, Pedro M., 73, 75.
Rola-Bustrillos, Nena, 65.
Romanell, Patrick, 138.
Romano, Octavio, 38, 56, 62.
Romero, Fred E., 65.
Romero, Jose, 156.
Romero de Terreros y Vincent, Manuel, 76.
Romero Flores, Jesus, 133, 157.
Romney, Antone K., 33, 153.
Rondero, Javier, 142.
Rosa, Guido, 89.
Rosenblum, Morris, 79.
Rosenquist, Carl M., 72.
Ross, Edward A., 146.
Ross, Stanley R., 133, 146, 154.

Rouiax, Pastor, 82.
Rowan, Stephan C., 124.
Roys, Ralph L., 17.
Roziere, Sonia de la, 76.
Rubel, Arthur J., 10, 69.
Rubin de la Borbolla, Dan [illegible] 76.
Ruiz, Eduardo, 89.
Ruiz Castaneda, Maria del Carmen, 133.
Rulfo, Juan, 140.
Russell, Phillips, 89.
Ruz Lhuillier, A., 21.
Rydjord, John, 116.

Saenz, Cesar A., 21, 32.
Sahagun, Bernardino de, 21, 113.
Salinas Carranza, Alberto, 106, 133.
Samora, Julian, 36, 44, 69, 99.
San Francisco. Television Station KQED, 50.
San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Labor Resources Committee, 59.
Sanchez, George I., 40, 69, 98.
Sanchez Azcona, Juan, 146.
Sanchez-Navarro y Peon, Carlos, 155, 157.
Sandage, Shirley M., 162.
Sanders, William T., 21.
Sanford, Trent E., 23, 73.
Santa Anna, Antonio L. de, 104, 118, 120, 121, 124.
Santoro, Carmela E., 104.
Sartorius, Christian, 89.
Satterfield, Donna M., 65.
Saunders, Charles F., 170.
Saunders, Lyle, 41, 54.
Saville, Marshall H., 21, 110.
Scarth, Peter, 10.
Schalkwijk, Bob, 156.
Schenkkan, R. F., 50.
Schlarman, Joseph H., 109.
Schmidt, Fred H., 2.
Schmidt, James N., 92, 114, 124.
Schmieder, Oscar, 33.
Schmitt, Karl M., 142.
Scholes, France V., 17.
Schwartz, Audrey J., 72.
Schwartz, Harry, 162.
Schwartz, Lola R. M. 33.
Schwendener, Norma, 26.
Scott, Robert E., 146, 147.
Sedelmayr, Jacobo, 173.
Sedillo, Mela C., 38, 178.
Senior, Clarence O., 150.
Serdan, Aquiles, 135.
Servin, Manuel P., 56.
Shafer, Robert J., 97, 147.
Shasteen, Amos E., 72.
Shellabarger, Samuel, 114.
Shelton, Charles E., 172.
Shotwell, Louisa R., 60, 162.
Sierra, Catalina, 116.
Sierra, Justo, 109, 120, 127, 142.
Siguenza y Gongora, Carlos de, 116.
Silva, Raymond J., 50.
Silva Herzog, Jesus, 133.
Silverberg, Robert, 166.
Simmen, Edward, 38.
Simmons, Merle E., 136.
Simmons, Ozzie G., 69.
Simpson, Eyler N., 72, 96, 152.
Simpson, Lesley B., 81, 109, 117.
Singer, Morris, 96.
Singletary, Otis A., 124.
Singleton, Robert, 50.
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 76.
Sizemore, Mamie, 10.
Skeaping, John R., 17, 89.
Skrabanek, R. L., 60.
Smart, Charles A., 127.
Smith, Alson J., 173.
Smith, Arthur D., 114.
Smith, Bradley, 76.
Smith, Cornelius C., 175.
Smith, Francis H., 89.
Smith, George W., 124.
Smith, Harry A., 89, 154.
Smith, Justin H., 104, 124.
Smith, Leonard K., 38.
Smith, Lois E., 101.
Smith, Marguerite, 10, 50.
Smith, Olive B., 74.
Smith, Randolph Wellford, 31, 133, 146.
Smith, Walter V., 165.
Smythe, William E., 43.
Sociedad de Arquitectos Mexicanos, 74.
Soderstrom, Joan, 14, 50.
Sodi de Pallares, Maria E., 157.
Solis y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, 114.
Sommers, Joseph, 140.
Sotomayor, Arturo, 156, 157.
Soukup, James R., 69.
Soustelle, Jacques, 21, 24, 33.
Southwest Conference, 12th, Occidental College, Los Angeles, 51, 65.
Southwest Council of Foreign Language Teachers, 11.
Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 51.
Southwestern Regional Conference of Fifty, 51.

Southwestern States Development Project Relating to Educational Needs of Adult Agricultural Migrants, 51.
Spasek, Edward, 92.
Spencer, Maria G., 11.
Spicer, Edward H., 175.
Spinden, Herbert J., 21.
Spota, Luis, 134.
Spratling, William P., 24.
Squier, Emma-Lindsay, 89.
Stakman, Elvin C., 72.
Stanford, Donald, 2.
Starkey, Roberta J., 11.
Starr, Frederick, 17, 31.
Steck, Francis B., 167.
Steen, Margaret T., 65, 72.
Steglich, W. G., 65.
Steinbeck, John, 38, 60, 154.
Steiner, Stanley, 36.
Stephenson, George M., 104.
Stephenson, Nathaniel W., 124.
Stirling, Matthew W., 21.
Stockton, Calif. Unified School District, 51.
Stoddard, Ellwyn R., 154.
Stone, Irving, 175.
Stoppelman, Joseph W., 90, 154.
Storm, Marian, 90.
Stouffer, Clayton L., 51.
Strand, Paul, 93.
Strode, Hudson, 90, 109.
Sundel, Alfred, 114.
Sunset, 92.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 14, 51.
Swadesh, Frances L., 69.
Swanton, John R., 17, 28.
Swenson, Ingrid, 65.
Syme, Ronald, 115.

Takesian, Sarkis A., 51.
Talbert, Robert H., 69.
Talley, Kathryn S., 11.
Tamayo, Jorge L., 90, 141.
Tannenbaum, Frank, 73, 96, 99, 133, 146, 152.
Taracena, Alfonso, 133.
Tayloe, Edward T., 90, 154.
Taylor, Bayard, 90.
Taylor, Paul S., 60.
Taylor, Robert L., 125.
Taylor, Zachary, 124.
Tebbel, John W., 57.
Tehuacan Archaeological-Botanical Project, 21.
Teitelbaum, Louis M., 104.
Teja Zabre, Alfonso, 133.
Tennery, Thomas D., 124.
Terrell, John R., 175.
Terry, Thomas P., 92.
Terzian, James P., 57.
Texas Conference for the Mexican- American, San Antonio, 51.
Texas. Education Agency, 51.
Texas. Education Agency. Division of Compensatory Education, 14.
Texas. Good Neighbor Commission, 161.
Texas, University. Institute of Latin-American Studies, 137.
Thomas, Cyrus, 28.
Thompson, Edward H., 29.
Thompson, John E., 22, 32, 33, 90.
Thompson, Waddy, 90.
Thonis, Eleanor W., 14.
Thorpe, Thomas B., 124.
Thurman, Michael E., 117.
Thurston, Richard G., 66.
Tibon, Gutierre, 32.
Tijerina, Reies, 69.
Tinker, Edward L., 76.
Tireman, Loyd S., 11, 66.
Tischendorf, Alfred P., 101.
Tomasek, Robert D., 4, 162.
Tompkins, Frank, 104, 134.
Toor, Frances, 38, 92.
Toral, Jesus de Leon, 127.
Torner, Florentino M., 79, 109.
Toro, Alfonso, 109.
Torre Villar, Ernesto de la, 120, 128.
Torres Rioseco, Arturo, 38.
Toscano, Salvador, 25.
Toussaint, Manuel, 76.
Towne, Charles W., 175.
Traven, B., 38.
Trevino, Elizabeth (Borten), 154.
Trowbridge, Edward D., 109.
Tschiffely, Aime F., 90.
Tucker, William P., 142.
Tulane University Expedition to Middle America, 18, 22, 28.
Turner, Frederick C., 81.
Turner, John Kenneth, 96, 144, 171.
Tweedie, Ethel Brilliana (Harley), 127, 128.
Twitchell, Ralph E., 124.
Tyler, Daniel, 125.
Tylor, Sir Edward B., 90.
Tyrner-Tyrnauer, A. R., 127.

Ulibarri, Horacio, 51, 52, 66, 70, 162, 173.
Ulibarri, Richard O., 175.
Ulloa Ortiz, Berta, 99, 135.
U. S. Army, 171.

U.S. Bureau of the Census, 36, 43.
U.S. Bureau of Employment Security, 163.
U.S. Cabinet Committee on Mexican American Affairs, 36.
U.S. Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking, 37, 41, 43, 52.
U. S. Commission on Civil Rights, 37, 43, 44, 52, 60, 70.
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor, 11.
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Relations, 104.
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary, 60.
U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee to Investigate the Interstate Migration of Destitute Citizens, 163.
U.S. Congress, Senate. Committee on Education and Labor, 60.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 11, 163.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Equal Educational Opportunity, 52.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Aging, 37.
U.S. Congressional Conference Committees, 60.
U.S. Consulate. Galveston, 104.
U.S. Consulate. Mexico City, 104, 118.
U.S. Consulate. Santa Fe, 104.
U.S. Consulate. Texas, 105.
U.S. Dept. of Labor, 4, 41.
U.S. Dept. of State, 100, 105, 135.
U.S. Economic Research Service, 60, 70.
U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 60.
U.S. Inter-Agency Committee on Mexican American Affairs, 37, 41, 66, 70.
U.S. Labor Standards Bureau, 163.
U.S. Legation. Mexico, 105.
U.S. National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 66.
U.S. Office of Education. Mexican-American Affairs Unit, 53.
U.S. President, 1845-1849 (Polk), 125.
U.S. President's Commission on Migratory Labor, 4, 60, 163.
U.S. Tariff Commission, 73.
Upham, W. Kennedy, 70.
Urbina, Luis G., 140.
Urquidi, Victor L., 96.
Urquizo, Francisco L., 134.

Vaillant, George C., 31, 109, 110.
Vaillant, Suzannah B., 22.
Valdes, Daniel T., 66.
Valdes, Hector, 140.
Valentini, Phillipp J., 25.
Van de Velde, Paul, 31.
Van der Erden, Lucia, Sister, 54.
Van Dyke, John C., 165.
Van Pelt, Garrett, Jr., 74.
Vasconcelos, Jose, 81, 109, 146, 147.
Vasquez, Librado K., 11.
Vasquez, Richard, 38.
Vasquez de Knauth, Josefina, 98.
Velasco Gil, Carlos M., 105.
Velazquez Chavez, Agustin, 76.
Venezian, Eduardo L., 73.
Vere, Richard A., 127, 142.
Verissimo, Erico, 90.
Vernon, Raymond, 96, 97.
Vestal, Stanley, 167.
Vhay, Mrs. Anna L. (Murphy), 74.
Vidal, Mirta, 37.
Vienna, Nationalbibliothek, 22.
Villarreal, Jose A., 38.
Villasenor y Villasenor, Alejandro, 79, 105, 118, 127.
Villoro, Luis, 119.
Vinding, Diana, 90.
Vinocur, Samuel M., 98.
Vito, James C., 2, 160.
Vizcaya Canales, Isidro, 34, 120, 134.
Vogt, Evon Z., 66.
Von Winning, Hasso, 25.
Vroman, Adam C., 172.

Wagner, Henry R., 78, 110, 114, 167.
Wagner, Nathaniel N., 66.
Wallace, Edward S., 175.
Wallace, Lewis, 115.
Wallrath, Matthew, 22.
Walton, Thomas W., 14.
Ward, Sir Henry G., 90, 119.
Warner, Charles D., 90.
Warren, Betsy, 57.
Waterman, Thomas T., 33.
Waters, Frank, 175.
Waugh, Julia (Nott), 70.
Weaver, Charles N., 60, 61.
Webb, James J., 56.
Weber, David J., 56, 121.
Webster, Arthur, 105.
Weckmann, Luis, 78, 100.
Weiant, Clarence W., 31.
Weinrich, Uriel, 11.
Weitlaner, Roberto J., 18.
Wellman, Paul I., 175.

Wendorf, Fred, 166.
Wertenbaker, Green P., 171.
West, Robert C., 26.
West Coast Cultural Institute for the Spanish-Speaking, 37.
Westheim, Paul, 22, 25, 31.
Weyl, Nathaniel, 96, 146.
Wheat, Marvin, 90.
Whetten, Nathan L., 154.
Whipple, Amiel W., 171, 173.
White, David Anthony, 100.
White, Jon M., 114.
White House Conference on Aging, 66.
Whiting, Lilian, 171.
Wilhelm, John, 92, 156.
Wilkie, James W., 79, 134, 135, 152.
Wilkie, Raymond, 73.
Willard, Emma (Hart), 125.
Williams, G. D., 29.
Williams, Gerald, 34.
Williams, Jane Case, 53.
Williams Garcia, Jorge, 22.
Wilson, Herbert B., 53.
Wilstack, Ilah M., 72.
Winship, George P., 171.
Wise, Henry A., 91.
Wislezenus, Adolphus, 91.
Wohlrabe, Raymond A., 171.
Wolf, Eric R., 81.
Womack, John, 134.
Woodcock, George, 91.
Wooden, Sharon L., 53.
Woods, Frances Jerome, Sister, 70.
Wormington, Hannah M., 166.
Wright, Dale, 163.
Wright, David E., 61, 72.
Wright, Mrs. Marie (Robinson), 91.

Yanez, Agustin, 115.
Young, Otis E., 175.
Young, Raymond A., 158.
Yount, George C., 171.
Youth Opportunities Foundation, 11, 53.

Zamora Millan, Fernando, 96.
Zander, Harriet A., 72.
Zantwijk, Rudolf A. M. van, 34.
Zea, Leopoldo, 138.
Zepeda Rincon, Tomas, 91, 96.
Zermeno, Andy, 61.
Zierer, Clifford M., 173.
Zingg, Robert M., 18.
Zintz, Miles V., 11.
Zorrilla, Luis G., 105.
Zuno Hernandez, Jose G., 134.
Zurita, Alonso de, 18, 22, 117.

TITLE INDEX

A Cien Anos del 5 de Mayo de 1862, 125.
Ability, Achievement and Bilingualism, 8.
Account of the Expulsion of the Jesuits from Lower California, 117.
Acculturation and Marriage Role Patterns, 65.
Acculturation of the Mexican-American in Salt Lake County, Utah, 63, 67.
Across Mexico in 1864-5, 84.
Across the Great Southwestern Prairies, 87.
Across the Tracks, 69.
Acta Sociologica. Serie 4. La Ciudad, 93.
Acta Sociologica. Serie 11. Promocion Social, 93, 150.
Adapting a Beginning Reading Program for Spanish-Speaking Children, 9.
Administracion de D. Frey Antonio Maria de Bucareli y Ursua Cuadragesimo Sexto Virrey de Mexico, 117, 143.
Adonde Va Mexico? 80, 135.
A Donde Vamos Ahora? 44.
Adventures in the Apache Country, 168.
Adventures in the Santa Fe Trade, 56.
Adversaries of the Mexican War, 123.
Adverse-Effect Policy for Agricultural Labor, 3.
Affectivity Orientations and Academic Achievement of Mexican-American Youth, 72.
Afoot and Alone, 170.
Afro-American and Mexican-American Bibliography, 39.
Afro- and Mexican-Americana, 39.
After San Jacinto, 101.
After the Alamo, 122.
After the Bracero, 2.
After the Storm, 140.
Aggression in Mexican-American and Anglo-American Delinquent Males as Revealed in Dreams and Thematic Test Responses, 64.
Agrarian Revolt in a Mexican Village, 72.
Agricultural Development of Mexico, 73.
Agricultural Labor in the San Joaquin Valley, 1, 57.
Agricultural Labor Legislation, 163.
Agricultural, Pastoral and Forest Industries in Mexico, 73.
Aguila y la Serpiente, 131, 134.
Agustin de Iturbide, 120.
Al Norte de Mexico, 55, 174.
Alienation of Church Wealth in Mexico, 117.
All of Mexico at Low Cost, 91.
Ally of Cortes, 16, 113.
Almada of Alamos, 125.
Ambitions of Mexican-American Youth, 71.
American Attitudes Toward Mexican Immigration, 64, 99.
American Enterprise in Mexico, 95.
American Extremes, 80.
American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations, 102.
American in Maximilian's Mexico, 83, 125.
American Indian Life, 27.
American Interest in the Spanish-Mexican Southwest, 173, 175.
American Policy of Recognition Towards Mexico, 103.
American Sources of Modern Art, 24.
America's Heartland, 171.
America's Own Refugees, 58.
Among the Valiant, 55.
Anahuac, 90.
Anales Historicos de la Revolucion Mexicana, 133.
Analisis Quimico de Ceramicas Arqueologicas, 30.
Analysis of Mexican-American and Anglo-American Differences on the MPI, 63.
Analysis of Story Retelling as a Measure of the Effects of Ethnic Content in Stories, 48.
Analysis of the Characteristics of Mexican-American and Anglo-American Participants in Co-curricular Activities, 65.
Analysis of the Compositions of Bilingual Children in the Fifth Grade, 9.
Analysis of the Farm Labor Problem in California, 2, 160.
Analysis of the Mexican American Migrant Labor Force in the Stockbridge Area, 3, 161.
Ancient Civilizations of Mexico and Central America, 21.
Ancient Life in Mexico and Central America, 19.
Ancient Life in the American Southwest, 165.
Ancient Maya Relief Sculpture, 32.
Ancient Mexican Art, 18, 23.
Ancient Mexico, 20, 108, 110.
Ancient Mexico in Colour, 23.
Ancient Oaxaca, 20.
Ancient Past of Mexico, 21, 24.
Anglo-Americans and Mexican-Americans in South Texas, 69.
Annotated Bibliography of Material on Ethnic Problems in Southern California, 40.
Annotated Bibliography of Migrant Related Materials, 159.
Annual Report; Highlights of a Report Prepared for Submission to the U.S. Office of Education, 51.
Another Mexico, 87, 149.

Anthology of Mexican Poetry, 140
Antologia de la Literatura Mexicana, 139.
Antologia de la Poesia Mexicana Moderna, 139.
Anton Lizardo, 105, 118.
Antonio de Mendoza, 111, 115.
Anxiety, Acculturation and the Urban Chicano, 64.
Apache Frontier, 110.
Apache Gold & Yaqui Silver, 164.
Apache, Navaho, and Spaniard, 174.
Appleton's Guide to Mexico, 91.
Appraisal of Tree-Ring Dated Pottery in the Southwest, 165.
Approach to Migdant Bilingual Education, 13.
Approach to the Economic and Social Problems of Northern Mexico, 68.
Apuntes para el Estudio del Caciquismo en Mexico, 143.
Apuntes para la Historia de la Guerra Entre Mexico y los Estados Unidos, 121.
Apuntes para la Historia de la Revolucion Mexicana, 146.
Archaeological Excavations in the Northern Sierra Madre Occidental, Chihuahua and Sonora, Mexico, 20.
Archaeological Studies Among the Ancient Cities of Mexico, 19.
Archaic Culture Horizons in the Valley of Mexico, 20.
Architectural Byways in New Spain, Mexico, 74.
Architectural Pilgramage in Old Mexico, 73.
Architecture of Mexico, 73.
Archivo Historico Diplomatico Mexicano, 99, 137.
Arizona and New Mexico, 1882, California, 1886, Mexico, 1891, 84.
Arizona Report, 51.
Arquitectura Contemporanea Mexicana, 73.
Art and Architecture of Ancient America, 24.
Art and Architecture of Mexico, 73, 75.
Art Before Columbus, 23.
Art in Ancient Mexico, 24.
Art of Ancient America, 23.
Art of Ancient Mexico (Groth-Kimball), 24.
Art of Ancient Mexico (Westheim), 22, 25.
Art of the Old World in New Spain and the Mission Days of Alta California, 74.
Arte del Siglo XIX en Mexico, 74.
Arte en Mexico Durante el Virreinato, 76.
Arte Mexicano, 74.
Arte Moderno en Mexico, 74.
Arte PreColumbino de Mexico y de la America Central, 25.
Arts Anciens du Mexique, 22, 32, 73.
Arts of Ancient Mexico, 21, 24.
Aspects of Mexican Civilization, 81.
Aspects of Spanish-American Literature, 38.
Assessment of Rural Mexican-American Pupils in Preschool and Grades One Through Six, 49.
Assessment of Rural Mexican-American Pupils, Preschool and Grades One Through Twelve, 45.
Atlas Geografico General de Mexico, 141.
Atlas of Mexico, 140.
Atlatl or Spear-Thrower of the Ancient Mexicans, 20.
Attack and Counterattack, 101.
Attitudes and Academic Achievement Among Male and Female Anglo and Spanish-American Fifth Grade Students, 48.
Attitudes of Texas Mexican-Americans Toward Mental Retardation, 49, 69.
Audubon's Western Journal, 83, 167.
Augurios y Abusiones, 21.
Autobiografia, 147, 151.
Autobiography of an English Soldier in the United States Army, 121.
Availability and Usefulness of Federal Programs and Services to Elderly Mexican Americans, 37.
Awakening of a Nation, 88.
Aztec Thought and Culture, 30.
Aztecs, 25.
Aztecs of Mexico, 109, 110.
Aztecs; People of the Sun, 31.
Aztecs; Their History, Manners, and Customs, 18.
Aztecs Under Spanish Rule, 109.

B.O.L.D., 11.
Bachelor's Guide to Mexico, 88.
Background of the Revolution for Mexican Independence, 115, 142.
Bad Boy, Good Boy, 56.
Bandelier's Contribution to the Study of Ancient Mexican Social Organization.
Barbarous Mexico, 96, 144.
Baroque Times in Old Mexico, 153.
Barrio Boy, 71.
Bartlett's West, 172.
Basic Education for Spanish-Speaking Disadvantaged Pupils, 10.
Basic Industries in Texas and Northern Mexico, 137.
Basta! La Historia de Nuestra Lucha, 1, 41, 57, 159.
Basta Ya!, 61

Behind Spanish American Footlights, 38.
Benighted Mexico, 133, 146.
Benito, 56.
Bernal Diaz Chronicles, 112.
Bernal Diaz del Castillo, 113.
Bert Corona Speaks on La Raza, 35.
Best of Mexico by Car, 85.
Bibliografia Biografica Mexicana, 77.
Bibliografia de Aztlan, 39.
Bibliografia de la Historia de Mexico, 78.
Bibliografia de la Revolucion Mexicana, 78.
Bibliografia del Teatro Mexicano del Siglo XX, 77.
Bibliografia Historica Mexicana, 76.
Bibliografia Mexicana de Siglo XVI, 76.
Bibliography for Migrant Education Programs, 40, 159.
Bibliography of Spanish Materials for Children, 39.
Bibliography on Farm Migrant Education, 39.
Bibliography on the Problems of Southwestern Minority Groups, 39.
Bibliography Relative to Teaching and Learning English as a Second Language, 39
Bibliotheca Mejicana, 76.
Bicultural Linguistic Concepts in Education, 8.
Big Tree of Mexico, 17, 89.
Bilingual Education, 10.
Bilingual Education for Mexican-American Children, 7.
Bilingual Education for Mexican-American Children, A Report of an Experiment Conducted in the Marysville Joint Unified School District, 45.
Bilingual Education: Hearing, Ninetieth Congress, 11.
Bilingual Education: Hearings, Ninetieth Congress, on S. 428, 1967, 11.
Bilingual Education in Arizona, 9.
Bilingual Education in California, 7.
Bilingual Education in Certain Southwest School Districts, 5.
Bilingual Education in Nevada, 4.
Bilingual Research Study, 10.
Bilingual Schooling in the United States, 11, 12.
Bilingualism: a Problem or an Asset, 8.
Bilingualism and Biculturalism in a Huave Community, 6.
Bilingualism and the Bilingual Child, 6.
Bilingualism as a World Problem, 9.
Bilingualism as it Relates to Intelligence Test Scores and School Achievement Among Culturally Deprived Spanish-American Children, 7.
Bilingualism from the Viewpoint of Recruitment and Preparation of Bilingual Teachers, 5.
Bilingualism-from the Viewpoint of the Administrator and Counselor, 7.
Bilingualism: Programs, Methods and Materials, 4.
Bilingualism: Study of the Lexicon of the Five-Year-Old Spanish-Speaking Children of Texas, 6.
Biografias de los Heroes y Caudillos de la Independencia, 79.
Black and Brown, 40.
Black Brown Bibliography, 39.
Black Pottery of Coyotepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, 31
Blood-Drenched Altars, 149.
Blood on the Border, 102.
Bloody Trails Along the Rio Grande, 176.
Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands, 173.
Book Lover's Southwest, 167.
Books of the Southwest, 177.
Border Industrialization Program of Mexico, 137.
Bracero Program and its Aftermath, 58, 160.
Bracero Program in California, 1, 57.
Braceros Mexicanos en los Estados Unidos Durante el Periodo Belico, 3, 162.
Braceros, Mexico and Foreign Trade, 3.
Breve Historia de la Revolucion en Sinaloa, 132.
Breve Historia de la Revolucion Mexicana (Garcia Rivas), 130.
Breve Historia de la Revolucion Mexicana (Silva Herzog), 133.
Breve Historia de Mexico, 109.
Breve Historia del Teatro Mexicano, 155.
Bright Mexico, 83.
Brimstone and Chili, 83, 168.
Broken Spears, 115.
Brothers of Light, 62.
Bucareli Agreements and International Law, 141.
Builders in the Sun, 74.
Burden of Poverty, 64.
Bureaucracy and Development, 147.
Burning Plain, 140.

Cactus of Love, 85.
Cactus Throne, 127.
Calavar, 114.
California and the Southwest, 173.
California in 1792, 17, 88.
California Migrant Master Plan, 160.
Californians of Mexican Descent, 42.
Californians of Spanish Surname, 42.
Californios, 42.
Camels to California, 174.
Campaigns Against Hunger, 72.

Canto, Danza y Musica PreCortesianos, 20, 26, 29.
Capital Formation and Economic Development in Mexico, 95, 97.
Captain Cortes Conquers Mexico, 114.
Captain from Castile, 114.
Caracteristicas de la Cultura Nacional, 80.
Caracteristicas Fisicas de la Familia Linguistica Maya, 15.
Carranza and Mexico, 130, 145.
Case Study of Latin-American Unionization in Austin, Texas, 59.
Catholic Church in Mexico, 149.
14 (i.e. Catorceno) de Marzo de 1858, 127.
Causa: The California Grape Strike, 58.
Central America and Mexico, 107.
Central Desert of Baja California, 14, 28.
Century After Cortes, 115.
Century of Disagreement, 79.
Ceramic Sculptures of Ancient Oaxaca, 30.
Ceramic Sequences at Tres Zapotes, 30.
Ceramic Stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, 30.
Ceramica del Mexico Antiguo, 22, 31.
Ceramica Maya Procedente de Mexico, 30.
Ceremonial Exchange as a Mechanism in Tribal Integration Among the Mayos of Northwest Mexico, 32.
Cesar Chavez at City College, 58.
Changes in Personality Needs and Values Following Conversion to Protestantism in a Traditionally Roman Catholic Ethnic Group, 62.
Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas, 43.
Charles Porter's Account of the Confederate Attempt to Seize Arizona and New Mexico, 176.
Chasing Villa, 104, 134.
Cheran: A Sierra Tarascan Village, 15.
Chicanas Speak Out, 37.
Chicano, 61.
Chicano (Vasquez), 38.
Chicano Bibliography, 39.
Chicano Bibliography, Selected Materials on Americans of Mexican Descent, 39.
Chicano Dictionary, 35.
Chicano; From Caricature to Self-Portrait, 38.
Chicano Library Program, 40.
Chicano Manifesto, 36.
Chicano: 25 Pieces of a Chicano Mind, 37.
Chicanos: Mexican-American Voices, 38.
Chicanos: Social and Psychological Perspectives, 66.
Child of Hope, 162.
Children of Sanchez, 151.
Children of the Uprooted, 71.
Chimalhuacan; 27.
Chinaco Anonimo, 20, 27.
Chinantec, 15.
Chronicle of the West, 121.
Chronicles of Michoacan, 19.
Chronicles of the Gringos, 124.
Church and State in Mexico, 148.
Church Wealth in Mexico, 148.
Churches of Mexico, 148.
Churrigueresco en la Ciudad de Mexico, 73.
Cien Anos de Novela Mexicana, 139.
Ciudad de Mexico Durante la Revolucion Constitucionalista, 133, 157.
Ciudad de Mexico en el Siglo XVII, 157.
Ciudadanos en Armas, 145.
Civil Rights Status of Minority Groups in Clovis, New Mexico, 70.
Civil War in the Western Territories, 176.
Civilizacion de los Antiguos Mayas, 21.
Clasicos, Romanticos, Modernos, 138.
Class Consciousness and Social Mobility in a Mexican-American Community, 43.
Cliff Dwellers, 165.
Climax at Buena Vista, 123.
Coachella Valley Grape Strike, 58.
Coahuila y Texas, 117.
Codex Vindobonensis Mexicanus 1, 22.
Codice de Otlazpan, 20.
Codice Entrada de los Espanoles en Tlaxcala, 34.
Coleccion, 107.
Coleccion de Documentos para la Historia de la Guerra de Independencia de Mexico de 1808 a 1821, 119.
Colonial Art in Mexico, 76.
Colorado, 175.
Colorado Latin American Personalities, 67.
Colorado Program for the Education of Migrant Children, 13, 46.
Commerce of the Prairies, 55, 87, 164.
Communism in Mexico, 142.
Comparative Efficacies of Spanish, English and Bilingual Cognitive Verbal Instruction with Mexican-American Head Start Children, 5.
Comparative Investigation of Verbal and Performance Intelligence Measures at Different Age Levels with Bilingual Spanish-Speaking Children in Special Classes for the Mentally-Retarded, 5.
Comparative Structures and Attitudes Along the U.S.-Mexican Border, 154.
Comparative Study of Selected Significant Factors in the Job Performance of the Spanish-Surname Employee in Selected Organizations, 60.

Comparative Study of Selected Syntactical Structures of the Oral Language Status in Spanish and English of Disadvantaged First-Grade Spanish-Speaking Children, 10.
Comparative Study of the Job Performance of Spanish-Surname Police Officers in San Antonio, Texas, 61.
Comparative Study of the Mexican-American Graduate and Dropout, 51.
Comparison of Greeley's Spanish-American and Anglo-White Elementary School Children's Response to Instruments Designed to Measure Self-Concepts and Some Related Variables, 49.
Comparison of Performance of Mexican and American Children in a Bi-Cultural Setting on Measures of Ability, Achievement, and Adjustment, 50.
Compendio de Historia de Mexico, 109.
Complete Guide to the Southwest, 171.
Complete History of the Mexican War, 122.
Concept Development for the Spanish-Speaking Child, 5.
Conciencia Historica Norteamericana Sobre la Revolucion de 1910, 132.
Concise History of the Mormon Battalion in the Mexican War, 125.
Conference on the Education of Spanish-Speaking Children and Youth, 45.
Conflicto Reliogioso de 1926, 132, 149.
Conflicts of Cultural Transition, 1, 41, 160.
Congreso Constituyente de 1916-1917, 82.
Conqueror, 114.
Conquest and Colonization of Yucatan, 111.
Conquest of New Mexico and California, 122.
Conquest of New Spain, 112.
Conquest of the Maya, 113.
Conquest of the Weast India, 112.
Conquest of Yucatan, 111.
Conquista de la Nueva Galicia, 113.
Conquista de Mexico, 112.
Conquistadors, 113.
Conquistadors; First-Person Accounts of the Conquest of Mexico, 112.
Conquistadors in North American History, 107, 109.
Constant Captain, 112.
Constitucion Mexicana de 1917, 82.
Contacts and Attitudes Toward the United States in a Mexican Border Community, 148.
Contemporary Culture of the Cahita Indians, 15.
Contemporary Mexican Artists, 76.
Continental, 61.
Contra Villa, 131.
Contrarevolucion en la Independencia, 115, 118, 143.
Contrasts Between Spanish Folk and Anglo Urban Cultural Values, 62.
Contribution of Certain American Business Firms to the Development of Mexico Since World War II, 95
Convention of West Coast Coalition of Priests and Sisters Working with Spanish Speaking, 37.
Cornucopia de Mexicó, 88.
Coronado Expedition, 171.
Coronado, Knight of Pueblos and Plains, 172.
Coronado on the Turquoise Trail, 172.
Coronado's Children, 164.
Coronado's Quest, 168.
Coronado's Seven Cities, 174.
Correspondencia que ha Mediado Entre la Legacion Extraordinaria de Mexico y el Departamento de Estado de los Estados Unidos, 103.
Corridos & Calaveras, 76.
Corrupcion, 150.
Cortes and Montezuma, 111.
Cortes and the Downfall of the Aztec Empire, 114,
Cortes and the Fall of the Aztec Empire, 111.
Cortes of Mexico, 115.
Cortes: The Life of the Conqueror by his Secretary, 113.
Costumes and Customs of Mexico, 153.
Costumes and Textiles of the Aztec Indians of the Cuetzalan Region, 25, 34.
Costumes and Weaving of the Zoque Indians of Chiapas, Mexico, 25, 34.
Covering the Mexican Front, 99.
Creadores de la Imagen Historica de Mexico, 79, 109.
Critical Evaluation of the Objectives of the Chicano Educational Opportunity Program of San Jose State College, 47.
Cronica de la Revolucion Mexicana, 129.
Cronica Mexicana, 14, 110.
Cronicas de la Conquista, 115.
Cronicas de la Semana de "El Renacimiento," 138.
Cronicas y Debates de las Sesiones de la Soberana Convencion Revolucionaria, 135.
Crown and Clergy in Colonial Mexico, 148.
Cruise of the Portsmouth, 122.
Cuaderno de Trabajo de Historia de Mexico, 106.
Cuaderno de Trabajo para el Seminario de la Revolucion Mexicana, 129.
Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion Mexicana, 118.
Cuicuilco and the Archaic Culture of Mexico, 19.

Culpa de Lane Wilson, 104, 132.
Cultural Difference and Medical Care, 54.
Cultural Geography of the Modern Tarascan Area, 26.
Cultural Values and Education in Two Latin American Countries, 98.
Culture and Conquest, 54.
Culture Change and Shifting Populations in Central Northern Mexico, 16.
Culture of a Contemporary Rural Community, 59.
Curanderismo, 64.
Cycles of Conquest, 175.

Daily Life of the Aztecs, 33.
Dances of Anahuac, 26, 29.
Datos Raros Sobre Caudillos de la Independencia, 118.
Days of Ofelia 152.
"De la Famosa Mexico el Asiento," 156, 157.
De Porfirio Diaz a Zapata, 128, 131.
Death in the Sanchez Family, 151.
Death is Incidental, 130.
Death on Horseback, 175.
Decision-Making Styles of Selected Mexican Homemakers, 65.
Decline of the Californios, 43.
Del Maderismo a los Tratados de Teoloyucan, 129.
Delano, the Story of the California Grape Strike, 12, 58.
Delaplane in Mexico, 85.
Delinquency in Three Cultures, 72.
Democracia en Mexico, 146, 151.
Democracy in Mexico, 146, 151.
Desarollo Economico de Mexico, 94.
Desarollo Regional de Mexico, 95.
Description and Measurement of Bilingualism, 8.
Desert Country, 174.
Desert; Further Studies in Natural Appearances, 165.
Desert Harvest, 166.
Desert is Yours, 169.
Desert Magazine, 177.
Desert Revolution, 129.
Despatches from United States Consuls Appointed to Monterey, 102.
Despatches from United States Consuls in Galveston, 104.
Despatches from United States Consuls in Mexico City, 104, 118.
Despatches from United States Consuls in Santa Fe, 104.
Despatches from United States Consuls in Texas, 105.
Despatches from United States Ministers to Mexico, 105.
Despatches of Hernando Cortes, 112.
Deutschland, Diaz und die Mexikanische Revolution, 100.
Development and Application of a Spanish-English Bilingualism Attitude Scale 9.
Development of a Phonemic Analysis for an Oral English Proficiency Test for Spanish-Speaking School Beginners, 8, 48.
Diagnostico de las Ciencias Agricolas en Mexico, 72.
Dialectica de la Economia Mexicana del Colonialismo al Imperialismo, 93.
Diaries & Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 84, 168.
Diario de Exploraciones en Arizona y California en los Anos de 1775 y 1776, 168.
Diario las Americas, 61.
Diario y Derrotero, 89, 117.
Diary & Letters of Josiah Gregg, 176.
Diary of James K. Polk During His Presidency, 123.
Diccionario Bigrafico y de Historia de Mexico, 78, 136.
Diccionario de Excritores Mexicanos, 140.
Diccionario Porrua de Historia, Biografia y Geografia de Mexico, 93.
Differential Effectiveness of Two First Grade Mathematics Programs for Disadvantaged Mexican-American Children, 46.
Digging in the Southwest, 166.
Dilemma of Mexico's Development, 96, 97.
Diocesis y Obispos de la Iglesia Mexicana, 148.
Diplomacio Extraordinaria Entre Mexico y Estados Unidos, 102.
Diplomatic Instructions of the Department of State, 105.
Diplomatic Memoirs, 86.
Diplomat's Wife in Mexico, 104.
Directory of Consultants on Migrant Education, 52.
Directory of Spanish Speaking Community Organizations, 43.
Dirt on California, 1.
Disadvantaged Migrant and Urban Public Education, 13.
Discovery and Conquest of Mexico, 112.
Discovery of New Spain in 1518 by Juan de Grijalva, 110.
Disertaciones, 106.
Distortion of Mexican-American History, 56.
Distribution of Racial and Ethnic Groups in California Public Schools, 46.
Do It Up Brown!, 36.
Doctor Comes to California, 169.
Documentary History of the Mexican Americans, 55.

Documentos del Archivo Personal de Aquiles Serdan, 135.
Documentos Historicos de la Revolucion Mexicana, 135.
Documentos Ineditos, 116.
Documentos para la Historia de la Guerra de Tejas, 121.
Documentos Sobre la Expulsion de los Jesuitas y Ocupacion de sus Temporalidades en Nueva Espana, 117.
Documents of the Chicano Struggle, 35.
Don Pedrito Jaramillo, 62.
Don Sotaco, 61.
Doomed Road of Empire, 107.
Down the Santa Fe Trail and Into Mexico, 88, 123, 164.
Drawings of John Woodhouse Audubon, 92.
Dust on My Heart, 87.
Dynamic of Mexican Nationalism, 81.

ESOL and the Mexican-American, 10.
Eagle and the Serpent, 55, 131.
Eagle; The Autobiography of Santa Anna, 118.
Earl Morris & Southwestern Archaeology, 166.
Earliest Historical Relations Between Mexico and Japan, 101.
Early Childhood Programs for Non-English-Speaking Children, 52.
Early Colonial Trade and Navigation Between Mexico and Peru, 82
Early Cultures of the Valley of Mexico, 31
Early Day Oil Tales of Mexico, 131, 152.
Early Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Mexico, 103.
Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara, 28.
Early Phase of the European Intervention in Mexico, 127, 142.
East Los Angeles Tribune, 61.
East San Jose Educational Park Study, 42.
Economic and Social Programs of Mexico, 150.
Economic Aspects of Mexican and Mexican-American Urban Households, 41.
Economic Development of Mexico, 94.
Economic, Social and Demographic Characteristics of Spanish-American Wage Workers on U. S. Farms, 60.
Economic, Social and Demographic Characteristics of Spanish-Speaking Wage Workers on U. S. Farms, 58.
Educacion: Historia, Obstaculos, Perspectivas, 98.
Educacion Rural Mexicana y Sus Proyecciones, 98.
Educacion Superior, 96.
Education and Income of Mexican Americans in the Southwest, 47.
Education and National Development in Mexico, 95.
Education and the Mexican American Community in Los Angeles, 52.
Education for Farm Migrant Children, 13.
Education for the Spanish Speaking, 49.
Education in a Changing Mexico, 98.
Education in Mexico, 98.
Education of Spanish-Speaking Children in Five South-Western States, 50.
Education of the Mexican Nation, 98.
Education: The Dilemma of the Spanish-Surname American, 47.
Educational and Occupational Aspirations of Anglo, Spanish and Negro High School Students, 71.
Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in Sixteenth Century New Spain, 98.
Educational Needs of the Chicanos, 44.
Educational Needs of the Mexican-American, 51.
Educational Problems of Children of Migratory Farm Laborers, 13, 48, 160.
Educational Program for Children of Migratory Agricultural Workers under the Provisions of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 13.
Educational Programs for Children of Migratory Agricultural Workers in Wisconsin, 14.
Educational Status Orientations of Mexican American and Anglo American Youth in Selected Low-Income Counties of Texas, 63.
Effect of an Instructional Technique in the Modification of Vocabulary Growth of Deprived Bilingual Pupils, 10, 49.
Effect of Cognitive Structuring on the Intellectual and Language Development of Disadvantaged Mexican American Preschoolers, 65.
Effect of Response Meaningfulness on Verbal Paired-Associate Learning in Anglo-American and Mexican-American Fifth-Grade Children, 47.
Effects of a Program of Special Language Instruction on the Reading and Intellectual Levels of Bilingual Children, 11.
Effects of a T[illegible] Oriented Language Development Program with Disadvantaged Mexican American Preschoolers, 44.
Effects of Immediate and Delayed Reinforcement on the Achievement Behavior of Mexican-American Children of Low Socioeconomic Status, 65, 72.

Effects of Socio-Economic Status on Intelligence Tests of Mexican and Anglo-American Children, 47.
Ejercito Villista, 131.
Ejido; Mexico's Way Out, 72, 96, 152.
El Paso Hearings, 36.
El Dorado Trail, 85.
Eldorado, 90.
Elementary Program in Compensatory Education 2, 52.
Emerging Faces, 35.
Employment Practices at Kelly Air Force Base, 60.
Employment Problems of Mexican Americans, 57.
Enchanted Vagabonds, 88.
Enciclopedia de Mexico, 93.
Encomienda in New Spain, 117.
Ende des Maximilianischen Kaiserreichs in Mexico, 126.
Enduring Desert, 166.
English as a Second Language, 5.
English as a Second Language; Bibliography, 12.
English as a Second Language for Mexican-Americans, 10, 50.
English-American, 86.
Enlightened, 148.
Ensayo de una Bibliografia de Bibliografias Mexicanas, 78.
Ensayo Mexicano Moderno, 139.
Ensayos Sobre Historia Economica de Mexico, 95.
Ensenanzamedia en Mexico, 77.
Environmental Stimulation and Intellectual Development of Mexican-American Children, 71.
Epistolario y Textos, 128, 144.
Equal Educational Opportunities for the Spanish-Speaking Child, 52.
Equal Educational Opportunity, 52.
Equality of Opportunity for Latin-Americans in Texas, 67.
Escritores Contemporaneos de Mexico, 140.
Escritores Politicos, 119.
Escritos y Memorias, 143.
Esmaltes de Urnapan, 75.
Espana y Mexico en el Siglo XIX, 101.
Espectador; Una Revista Mexicana de 1930, 155.
Espejo - The Mirror, 38.
Espejos Antiguos, 152.
Estadisticas Economicas del Porfiriato, 154.
Estadisticas y Censos de Mexico, 80.
Estudios de Psicologia del Mexicano, 80.
Etapa Litica en Mexico, 20.
Etapa Maderista de la Revolucion, 146.
Ethnic Cleavage in a California School, 50.
Ethnic Group Differences in Certain Personal, Intellectual, Achievement, and Motivational Characteristics, 63.
Ethnic Group Identity and Orientations Toward Educational Attainment, 63.
Ethnography and Acculturation of the Chichimeca-Jonaz of Northeast Mexico, 15.
Evaluation of Language Development of Disadvantaged Students in Selected Primary Grades, 6.
Evaluation of Operation Head Start Bilingual Children, 7.
Evaluation of Preschool Programs for Disadvantaged Mexican-American Children in Terms of Kindergarten and First Grade Readiness, 50.
Evaluation of the Bi-Lingual Project of Harlandale Independent School District, 10.
Evaluation of the Influence of Educational Programs on Mexican-Americans, 53.
Evaluation Report: City Schools Project for Work Among Spanish-Named People of Denver, 67.
Excavations at Apatzingan, Michoacan, 20.
Excavations at Chupicuaro, Guanajuato, Mexico, 21.
Excavations at Gualupita, 22.
Excavations at La Venta, Tabasco, 19.
Excavations at Tampico and Panuco in the Huasteca, 30.
Excavations in the Tehuantepec Region, 22.
Excavations at Tizapan El Alto, Jalisco, 20.
Excluded Student, 52.
Executive Overseas, 137.
Expedicion Punitiva, 106, 133.
Experimental Investigation of the Relationship Between Stages of Acculturation and Anxiety Level of Chicano EOP Freshmen Attending San Jose State College, 64.
Experimental Pilot Bilingual Model School for Transient Mexican-American Students, 11.
Explorations of Variations in Educational Achievement Among Mexican Children Grades One to Six, 48.
Explorers, 43.
Exploring our Prehistoric Indian Ruins, 165.
Exposicion Nacional Jose Clemente Orozco, 75.
Expropriation of Foreign-Owned Property in Mexico, 83, 141.
Expropriation in Mexico, 83, 141.
Exotic Mexico, 91.
Extending Cooperative Extension Education to Mexican-American Families, 50.
Extracts from a Journal, 87.

Extranjeros, 56, 121.
Eye-Witness of Mexico, 88, 151.

Fabulous Mexico, 91.
Face of the Sun Kingdoms, 30.
Face to Face with the Mexicans, 153.
Factors in the Differential Acculturation of Mexicans in a Michigan City, 63.
Factories in the Field, 59, 160.
Fair God, 115.
Fallen Guidon, 126.
Far Southwest, 174.
Farm Labor Developments, 163.
Farm Labor in the United States, 3.
Farm Workers in a Specialized Seasonal Crop Area, 2, 160.
Farmers, Workers and Machines, 1, 59.
Federal Employment Problems of the Spanish Speaking, 60.
Federal Programs to Improve Mexican-American Education, 53.
Fernando Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, 113.
Fields of Bondage, 3, 57.
Fiesta in Mexico, 26, 148.
Financial Sector and Economic Development, 94.
Finding the Worth While in the Southwest, 170.
First Book of the Spanish-American West, 177.
First Look at Strangers, 67.
First Year Progress Report of a Project in Nursery School Education for Environmentally Deprived Spanish-American Children, 49.
Five Families, 151
Flama, Los de Arriba en la Revolucion,
Flames of Empire, 127.
Folk Practices in North Mexico, 153.
Foreign Interest in the Independence of New Spain, 116.
Forgotten Minority, 161.
Forgotten Peninsula, 87.
Forgotten People, 69.
Forgotten Village, 154.
Forjadores de la Revolucion Mexicana, 78, 129.
Forjando Patria, 80, 145.
Fort Union and the Winning of the Southwest, 176.
Forty Acres, 1, 12.
Forty Days to Santa Fe, 38.
Forumeer, 61.
4000 Anos de Arquitectura Mexicana, 74.
Francis Berrian, 119
Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya, 116.
Francisco I. Madero, Apostle of Mexican Democracy, 146.
Francisco I. Madero, Apostol de la Democracia, Mexicana, 146
French Army in Mexico, 126.
French in Mexico and Texas, 100, 120
French Opposition to the Mexican Policy of the Second Empire, 100, 126.
Friday Surprise, 56.
Frontier Mexico, 96, 128.
Frontiers of New Spain, 87, 170.
Fuego Nuevo, 21, 32.
Fuentes de la Historia Contemporanea de Mexico, 77, 135.
"Fuero Militar" in New Spain, 116.
Fui Soldado de Levita de Esos de Caballeria, 134.
Funcion Economica del Encomendero en los Origenes del Regimen Colonial, 95, 113.
Further Study of Prehistoric Small House Ruins in the San Juan Watershed, 166.

Gadsden Treaty, 79, 103.
Gallery of California Mission Paintings, 37.
General History of the Things of New Spain, 21, 113.
Genesis de la Conciencia Liberal en Mexico, 136.
Genesis de los Articulos 27 y 123 de la Constitucion Politica de 1917, 82.
Geografia Economica de Mexico, 95.
Geografia General de Mexico, 90.
George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West, 171.
Gila, River of the Southwest, 174.
Gilded Man (El Dorado) and other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America, 111.
Glory, God, and Gold, 175.
Glory Years, 43.
Gobiernos de Obregon, 129.
Gods of Mexico, 31.
Gold in the Sun, 43.
Golden Mirages, 164.
Golden Stallion, 171.
Governors of Mexico, 142.
Great Britain and Mexico in the Era of Porfirio Diaz, 101.
Great Montezuma, 114.
Great Pursuit, 105.
Great Reconnaissance, 175.
Great River, 174.
Great Southwest Along the Santa Fe, 172.
Greater Southwest, 175.
Gringa; An American Woman in Mexico, 89.
Gringos: Or, an Inside View of Mexico and California, 91.
Grito, 61.
Grito del Norte, 61.

Grito: Reies Tijerina and the New Mexico Land Grant War of 1967, 68.
Ground is Our Table, 57, 161.
Growth, Equality, and the Mexican Experience, 96.
Grupos Indigenas del Norte de Oaxaca, 18.
"Guadalupes" y la Independencia, 120.
Guia de Documentos para la Historia de Mexico en Archivos Ingleses (Siglo XIX), 77.
Guide for Community Health Nurses who Teach Basic Nutrition to Low-Income Mexican Americans in Southern Santa Clara County, 53.
Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest, 166.
Guide to Materials Bearing on Cultural Relations in New Mexico, 41.
Guide to Materials Relating to Persons of Mexican Heritage in the United States, 41.
Guide to Mexican Archaeology, 20, 91.
Guide to Mexican Art, 74.
Guide to Mexican Poetry, 140.
Guide to Mexico, 156.
Guide to Mexico City, 156.
Guideline to the Study of the Mexican-American People in the United States, 55.
Guidelines for the Education of Migrant Children, 12.

Handbook for Teachers of Migrant Children in Wyoming, 12.
Handbook of Middle American Indians, 16.
Harvest Labor Market in California, 1, 58, 160.
Harvesters, 60, 162.
He Served Two Masters, 114.
Healer of Los Olmos, 153.
Health for the Harvesters, 53.
Health for the Mexican-American Culture, 53.
Health Status and Practices of Mexican Americans, 53.
Heart of Jade, 114.
Heart of the Southwest, 167.
Hearing Before the U. S. Commission on Civil Rights, 70.
Here I Am, 56.
Hernan Cortez, Conqueror of Mexico, 113.
Heroes of Mexico, 79.
Heroic Mexico, 131.
Heroic Triad, 178.
Hidalgo Revolt, 118.
Hidden Heart of Baja, 23.
High Desert and Canyon Country, 171.
High Priest's Grave, 29.
Hired Hands, 2.
Hispanic-America Borderland, 55, 164.
Hispanic Americans of the Ute Frontier from the Choma Valley to the San Juan Basin, 69.
Histoire de la Nation Mexicaine Depuis le Depart d'Aztlan Jusqu'a l'Arrivee des Conquerants Espagnols, 137.
Historia Antiqua de Mexico, 15, 110, 111.
Historia de la Charreria, 152.
Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, 114.
Historia de la Literatura Mexicana, 139.
Historia de la Literatura Mexicana Desde los Origenes Hasta Nuestros Dias, 139.
Historia de la Nacion Mexicana, 107.
Historia de la Provincia de San Nicolas de Tolentino de Michoacan, 148.
Historia de la Revolucion en el Estado de Jalisco, 134.
Historia de la Revolucion Mexicana, 129.
Historia de la Revolucion Mexicana; La Etapa Precursora, 128.
Historia de las Relaciones Entre Mexico y los Estados Unidos de America, 105.
Historia de Mejico, 118, 120.
Historia de Mexico (Bravo Ugarte), 106
Historia de Mexico (Jimenez Moreno), 108.
Historia de Mexico; Correspondiente al Segundo Grado de Educacion Secundaria de Acuerdo con el Programa Vigente, 106.
Historia de una Obra Pia, 151.
Historia del Congreso Constituyente de 1916-1917, 82.
Historia del Tribunal del Santo Aficio de la Inquisicion en Mexico, 149.
Historia Diplomatica de la Revolucion Mexicana, 99, 130.
Historia Documental de Mexico, 137.
Historia Maritima de Mexico, 136.
Historia Mexicana, 141.
Historia Militar de la Revolucion Constitucionalista, 133, 136.
Historia Militar: La Intervencion Francesca en Mexico, 127.
Historia Moderna de Mexico, 128
Historia y Leyendas de las Calles de Mexico, 107.
Historia y Pensamiento Economico de Mexico: Agricultura y Ganaderia, 95.
Historia y Pensamiento Economico de Mexico: Communicaciones y Transportes Relaciones de Trabajo, 138.
Historia y Pensamiento Economico de Mexico: Mineria Industria, 137.
History of Ancient Mexico, 21.
History of Mexican Literature, 139.
History of Mexican Mural Painting, 75.
History of Mexico (Bancroft), 76, 106.
History of Mexico (Clavijero), 110.

History of Mexico (Parkes), 108.
History of Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Aera, 108, 119.
History of San Diego, 43.
History of Spanish Americans, 54.
History of the Ancient Southwest, 165.
History of the Aztecs and the Mayas and their Conquest, 114.
History of the Conquest of Mexico, 113.
History of the First Ten Years of the Texas Good Neighbor Commission, 148.
History of the Indians of New Spain, 17.
History of the Military Occupation of the Territory of New Mexico from 1846 to 1851 by the Government of the United States, 124.
History of the North Mexican States, 106, 173.
History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 79.
Hombres de la Revolucion Mexicana, 78, 132.
Hombres y Aspectos de Mexico en la Tercera Etapa de la Revolucion, 130.
Home for Memo, 56.
Horizontes: Revista Bibliografica, 77.
Host with the Big Hat, 86.
Hostility Factors and Perception of Parental Behavior by Achieving and Under-Achieving Mexican-American Students, 47.
House Cross of the Mayo Indians of Sonora, Mexico, 33.
House of the People, 97.
House Under the Hill, 57.
Houses and House Use of the Sierra Taraseans, 27.
How About Mexico? 84.
How Can There Be a Cherry? 59.
How to Invest and Live in Mexico, 94.
Huelga, 59.
Hummingbird and the Hawk, 110, 113.

Ideal, 61.
Ideas de un Dia, 120.
Ideas Dociales Contemporaneas en Mexico, 93.
Idols Behind Altars, 31, 74.
Ignacio Comonfort, 121.
Ill Fares the Land, 59, 162.
Imperious Neighbor, 102, 120.
Implications of Cultural Values to Education, 62.
Implications of Spanish-American Culture on Family Life, 63.
Imprenta en la Puebla de Los Angeles, 77.
Imprenta en Merida de Yucatan, 77.
Imprenta en Mexico, 77.
Imprenta en Oaxaca, 77.
Imprenta en Veracruz, 77.
Impressions of Soviet Russia and the Revolutionary World, 150.
Improving Educational Opportunities for Mexican-American Handicapped Children, 52, 53.
Improving Educational Opportunities of the Mexican-American, 51.
Improving Language Arts of Bilinguals Through Audio-Visual Means, 6.
In Indian Mexico, 17.
In Navajo Land, 167.
In the Footsteps of Cortes, 84, 111.
In the Land of the Feathered Serpent, 19.
Inapuchi, 33.
Index to Mexican Literary Periodicals, 139.
Indian and Spanish-American Adjustments to Arid and Semiarid Environments, 66.
Indian Art and History, 24.
Indian Art in Middle America, 23.
Indian Art of Mexico and Central America, 19, 23.
Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan, 17.
Indian Languages of Mexico and Central America and Their Geographical Distribution, 28.
Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest, 173.
Indian Tribes of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, 17.
Indians of North America, 16.
Indians of the Painted Desert Region, 169.
Indice de la Revista Azul, 139.
Indice de la Revista Moderna, 140.
Indios de Mexico, 15.
Industrial Revolution in Mexico, 137.
Industrialization and Labor, 138.
Infidel, 114.
Influence of Border Troubles on Relations Between the United States and Mexico, 105.
Influence of Technique on the Decorative Style in the Domestic Pottery of Culhuacan, 30.
Influentials in Two Border Cities, 63.
Inmigrante Mexicano, 54, 98.
Instructional Problems of Teachers with First Graders from the Non-English Speaking Home, 7.
Insurgent Mexico, 133.
Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 130, 144.
Intereses Economicos en la Intervencion Francesa, 95, 100, 127.

Intergroup Relations and the Education of Mexican-American Children, 46.
Intermarriage of Mexican-Americans, 64.
Interpersonal Orientation of Elementary Teachers with Mexican-American Pupils, 46.
Interstate Migration, 163.
Intervencion Francesa y el Imperio de Maximiliano Cien Anos Despues 1862-1962, 126.
Intervencion Francesa y el Imperio de Maximiliano en Mexico, 127.
Intervencion Francesa y el Imperio en Mexico, 125.
Intervencion Francesa y el Triunfo de la Republica, 128.
Intervention in Mexico, 103, 134.
Introducing English, 48.
Introduction to the Ceramics of Tres Zapotes, 31.
Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archaeology, 165.
Invasion de los Indios Barbaros al Noreste de Mexico en los Anos de 1840 y 1841, 34, 120.
Inverted Mountains, 170.
Investigation of Mexican-American Migrant Children Population in Idaho and the Educational Opportunities Provided by Selected School Districts, 14, 50.
Investigation of the Essentiality of Idioms and Figures of Speech in the Education of Bilingual Students in the Ninth Grade in Texas and New Mexico, 4.
Investigation of the Relationship of Certain Predictive Variables and Academic Achievement of Spanish-American and Anglo Pupils in Junior High School, 49.
Invisible Minority, 9, 49.
Irresistable Force and the Immovable Object, 2.
Is the Mexican Revolution Dead? 133, 154.
It's Fun to Fly in Mexico, 92.
Iturbide of Mexico, 119, 120.
Izquierda en la Historia de Mexico, 108.

Jacobo Sedelmayr, 173.
Jaguar's Children, 19, 23.
Javier Mina, 118.
Jeronimo de Aguilar, 111.
Jews in New Spain, 149.
John Lind of Minnesota, 104
Jose de Galvez, 116.
Joseph Reddeford Walker and the Arizona Adventure, 168.
Josephus Daniels in Mexico, 102, 145.
Journal; Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 88.
Journal of Mexican-American History, 61.
Journeys of Observation, 89.
Juan the Chamula, 17.
Juanita, 57.
Juarez and His Mexico, 127.
Juarez, Su Obra y Su Tiempo, 120, 127.
Juarez y los Estados Unidos, 102.
Juegos Rituales Aztecas, 157.
Juventud Catolica y la Revolucion Mejicana, 133.

Kiva, 177.
Knowing and Teaching the Migrant Child, 14, 51.

Laberinto de la Soledad, 81.
Labor Internacional de la Revolucion Constitucionalista de Mexico, 103, 135.
Labor Law and Farm Unions, 4.
Labor Mobility and Population in Agriculture, 3, 162.
Labyrinth of Solitude, 81.
Lacandones, 16.
Lancers for the King, 115, 176.
Land and Liberty, 130.
Land and People of Mexico, 88.
Land and Society in Colonial Mexico, 150.
Land of Enchantment, 171.
Land of Journey's Ending, 168, 173.
Land of Little Rain, 164.
Land of Many Frontiers, 174.
Land of Poco Tiempo, 68.
Land Reform and Democracy, 150.
Language and Reading Education Program of the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 10.
Language Development of Disadvantaged First Graders as a Function of Bilingual Teacher Aides and Enrichment Materials, 10.
Language Programs for the Disadvantaged, 46.
Languages in Contact, 11.
Laredo Incident and the Zimmermann Telegram, 100.
Last Leaves of American History, 125.
Last Man In, 59.
Last of the Seris, 15.
Latin American International Politics, 99.
Latin-American Mythology, 31.
Latin Americans in Texas, 68.
Latin Americans of the Southwest, 68.
Learning a New Language, 8.
Legal Status of American and Mexican Migratory Farm Labor, 4, 161.

Legends and Dances of Old Mexico, 26.
Legends of the City of Mexico, 155.
Letters and Notes on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 86.
Letters of Cortes, 112.
Letters of General Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna Relating to the War Between the United States and Mexico, 124.
Letters of Zachary Taylor, 124.
Leyendas Aztecas, 20
Liberalism in Mexico, 147, 150.
Liberators, 119.
Liberators of Mexico, 118.
Libro Secreto de Maximiliano, 78.
Liceo Mexicano, 81.
Lieutenant Emory Reports, 171.
Life and Labor in Ancient Mexico, 18, 22, 117.
Life in a Mexican Village, 153.
Life in Mexico, During a Residence of Two Years in that Country, 84.
Life in Mexico, The Letters of Fanny Calderon de la Barca, 84, 152.
Life in the Imperial and Loyal City of Mexico in New Spain, 156, 159.
Life, Travels, and Opinions of Benjamin Lundy, 88.
Lincoln and the Emperors, 127.
Linguistic Approach in Teaching English as a Second Language, 7.
Linguistic Approach to the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language to Kindergarten Pupils Whose Primary Language is Spanish, 5.
Linguistic Consequences of Culture Contact in a Border Community, 7.
Linguistic Material from the Tribes of Southern Texas and Northeastern Mexico, 28.
Linguistic Structures of Native America, 27.
Literatura Chicana, 37.
Literatura Mexicana, Con Notas de Literatura Hispano-Americana y Antologia , 140.
Literatura Mexicana, Siglo XX, 139.
Literatura Nacional, 139.
Literature of the American Southwest, 166.
Literary Folklore of the Hispanic Southwest, 178.
Little Journey to Some Strange Places and Peoples in Our Southwestern Land, 169.
Little Pottery Objects of Lake Chapala, Mexico, 31.
Los de Abajo, 134.
Low-Income Families in the Spanish-Surname Population of the Southwest, 70.

Madero el Inmaculado, 129.
Maker of Modern Mexico, 127, 128.
Making of Modern Mexico, 130.
Making of the Mexican Mind, 138.
Malcriado, 61.
Man and Mammoth in Mexico, 19.
Man Takes Control, 33.
Manitos, 63.
Manuel Crescencia Rejon, 144.
Manuscritos Sobre Mexico en Archivos de Italia, 77.
Many Mexicos, 81, 109.
Mapas y Planos Contemporaneos de Mexico, 140.
March of Empire, 176.
March of the Mormon Battalion from Council Bluffs to California, 122.
Marching with the Army of the West, 123.
Marcy & the Gold Seekers, 168.
Martin Lopez, Conquistador Citizen of Mexico, 112.
Mas Humano Que Divino, 24.
Mascaras Mexicanas, 25.
Materiales Tocante los Latinos, 40.
Materials Relating to the Education of Spanish-Speaking People in the United States, 40.
Maternity Care in a Spanish-American Community of New Mexico, 54.
Matt Field on the Santa Fe Trail, 54.
Maximilian and Charlotte of Mexico, 126.
Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 126.
Maximilien et Charlotte, 126.
Maya & Mexican Art, 75.
Maya Archaeologist, 22, 90.
Maya Chontal Indians of Acalan-Tixchel, 17.
Maya-Spanish Crosses in Yucatan, 29.
Mayas de Yucatan, 15.
Mayorazgos de la Nueva Espana, 106.
Meaning of the Mexican Revolution, 130.
Measurement of Bilingualism and Bicultural Socialization of the Child in the School Setting, 6.
Measurement of Modernism, 151.
Memoirs of a Tour to Northern Mexico, 91.
Memoirs of Pancho Villa, 131.
Memoria, 1958/1964, 75, 81, 155.
Memorias, 145.
Memorias de Pancho Villa, 131.
Memorias de un Viejo Palacio, 155, 157.
Men Against the Mountains, 173.
Men of Mexico, 78, 108.
Men on the Move, 161.
Men to Match My Mountains, 175.

Merchants of Labor, 2, 58, 160.
Mesa, Canon and Pueblo, 170.
Mesa Land, 169.
Mesoamerica, 21.
Message from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, 125.
Messenger of Destiny, 123.
Methodological Study in Eliciting Linguistic Data from Mexican-American Bilinguals, 7.
Mexican Agrarian Revolution, 73, 133, 152.
Mexican-American, 37.
Mexican-American, a New Focus on Opportunity, 37, 66.
Mexican-American; a Selected and Annotated Bibliography, 41.
Mexican-American and High Education
Mexican-American and the United States, 35, 106.
Mexican-American Education; a Bibliography, 40.
Mexican-American Education, a Selected Bibliography, 52.
Mexican-American Education Committee of Metropolitan Los Angeles, 9.
Mexican-American Education Research Project Progress Report, 6, 46.
Mexican American Education Study, 52.
Mexican-American History, 40, 77.
Mexican-American Labor Problems in Texas, 3, 59.
Mexican-American People, 35.
Mexican-American Protest Movement in Texas, 67.
Mexican-American Source Book, 41, 56.
Mexican-American Students in a Metropolitan Context, 44.
Mexican-American Workers of San Antonio, Texas, 59.
Mexican-American Youth, 71.
Mexican-Americans, 68.
Mexican-Americans: A Brief Look at Their History, 55.
Mexican-Americans: A Handbook for Educators, 47.
Mexican-Americans: An Awakening Minority, 56.
Mexican Americans and the Administration of Justice in the Southwest, 70.
Mexican Americans in a Middle Class Anglo American Society, 64.
Mexican-Americans in a Midwest Metropolis, 44.
Mexican Americans in School, 40.
Mexican-Americans in Southwest Labor Markets, 58.
Mexican-Americans in the Southwest, 68.
Mexican-Americans in the United States, 35.
Mexican-Americans of South Texas, 68.
Mexican-Americans; Past, Present, and Future, 57.
Mexican-Americans; Problems and Prospects, 64.
Mexican-Americans, Selected References, 41.
Mexican-Americans; Sons of the Southwest, 35.
Mexican-Americans III: The Cactus Curtain, 36.
Mexican-Americans II: Who is the Enemy? 36.
Mexican and Central American Antiquities, Calendar Systems, and History, 18.
Mexican and Central American Mythology, 20.
Mexican and New Mexican Folk Dances, 38, 178.
Mexican Archaeology, 19.
Mexican Architecture, 73.
Mexican Architecture of the Sixteenth Century, 73.
Mexican Art and the Academy of San Carlos, 74.
Mexican Art; Pre-Columbian to Modern Times, 75.
Mexican Border Ballads and other Lore, 177.
Mexican Challenge, 103, 145, 151.
Mexican Cities of the Gods, 19, 24, 87.
Mexican Claims Commissions, 99.
Mexican Community, 98.
Mexican Copper Tools, 25.
Mexican Corrido as a Source for Interpretive Study of Modern Mexico, 136.
Mexican Costume, 25.
Mexican Democracy, 147.
Mexican Earth, 85, 107, 152.
Mexican Empire, 126.
Mexican Ethnic Leadership in San Antonio, Texas, 70.
Mexican Farm Labor Programs, 60.
Mexican Farm Worker Housing, 2.
Mexican Folk Dances for American Schools, 38.
Mexican Folk Puppets, 155.
Mexican Gold Trail, 86.
Mexican Government in Transition, 146, 147.
Mexican Government Today, 142.
Mexican Heritage, 75, 92.
Mexican Immigrant, 54, 99.
Mexican Immigration to the United States, 54, 99.
Mexican Immigration to the United States; The Record and its Implications, 54.
Mexican in the United States, 54.
Mexican Indian Costumes, 25.
Mexican Inquisition of the Sixteenth Century, 149.
Mexican Interest Group in Action, 59.
Mexican Interluoe, 87.
Mexican Journal, 89.
Mexican Journey, 91.

Mexican Kickapoo Indians, 17.
Mexican Labor in the United States, 60.
Mexican Liberalism in the Age of Mora, 144.
Mexican Maze, 83.
Mexican Militarism, 132.
Mexican Mosaic, 16, 86, 152.
Mexican Muralists, 75.
Mexican Nation, a History, 108.
Mexican National Petroleum Industry, 141.
Mexican Odyssey, 84.
Mexican Painting in Our Time, 75.
Mexican People, 107.
Mexican Petroleum Industry, 142.
Mexican Political System, 146, 147.
Mexican Politics During the Juarez Regime, 142.
Mexican Portfolio, 93.
Mexican Problem, 93, 141.
Mexican Revolution: Federal Expenditure and Social Change Since 1910,
Mexican Revolution, Genesis Under Madero, 130.
Mexican Revolution, 1914-1915, 132.
Mexican Revolution, 1910-1914, 130.
Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution, 104, 118, 120, 121.
Mexican Silver and the Enlightenment, 137.
Mexican Tales, 87.
Mexican Touch, 153.
Mexican Trails, 87.
Mexican Venture, 94.
Mexican War (Mansfield), 123.
Mexican War (Singletary), 124.
Mexican War; A Compact History, 122.
Mexican War and its Warriors, 122.
Mexican War: Crisis for American Democracy, 123.
Mexican War Diary of George B. McClellan, 123.
Mexican War Diary of Thomas D. Tennery, 124.
Mexicana, a Book of Pictures, 87, 152.
Mexicano Enano, 153.
Mexicano: Psicologia de su Destructividad, 151.
Mexicans in America, 55.
Mexicans in California, 42.
Mexicans in the United States, 35.
Mexicans, the Making of a Nation, 106.
Mexico (Annaheim), 83.
Mexico (Butler), 91.
Mexico (Carpenter), 85, 152.
Mexico (Coe), 19, 26, 110.
Mexico (Dorner), 85.
Mexico (Hallwag), 87.
Mexico (Hanf), 92, 107.
Mexico (Johnson), 81.
Mexico (Nagel), 91.
Mexico (Reich), 93.
Mexico (Soustelle), 21.
Mexico (Sunset), 92.
Mexico (Verissimo), 90.
Mexico (Vinding), 90.
Mexico (Zamora Millan), 91.
Mexico, a Country of Contrasts, 84.
Mexico, a Guide to the Academic Placement of Students from Mexico Educational Institutions in the United States of America, 97.
Mexico: A History in Art, 76.
Mexico, a Land of Volcanoes, 109.
Mexico: A Revolution by Education, 98.
Mexico; A Study of Two Americas, 80.
Mexico a Traves de los Siglos, 108.
Mexico About 1850, 89.
Mexico and its Heritage, 81.
Mexico and its Reconstruction, 95, 142.
Mexico and the Americans, 108, 148.
Mexico and the Caribbean, 102,
Mexico and the Hispanic Southwest in American Literature, 140.
Mexico and the Spanish Cortes, 143.
Mexico and the Spanish Republicans, 101.
Mexico, Angustia de sus Cristos, 76.
Mexico Around Me, 88.
Mexico, Arts and Crafts, 24.
Mexico at the Bar of Public Opinion, 141.
Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, 88, 108.
Mexico Before Cortez; An Account of the Daily Life, Religion and Ritual of the Aztecs, and Kindred Peoples, 32, 33.
Mexico Before Cortez; Art, History, Legend, 110.
Mexico Before the World, 145.
Mexico Bibliografico, 76.
Mexico, California and Arizona, 84.
Mexico City College Library, 158.
Mexico City, Mexico, 156.
Mexico, Civilizaciones y Culturas, 81.
Mexico Desde 1808 Hasta 1867, 106, 142.
Mexico, Donde Naci, 157.
Mexico During the War with the United States, 123, 144.
Mexico, 1825-1828, 90, 154.
Mexico en el Derecho Convencional, 99.
Mexico en el Siglo XX, 77.
Mexico en 1554,
Mexico, Estados Unidos de America, 82.
Mexico, Historia de una Gran Ciudad, 157.
Mexico I Love, 86.
Mexico, Imagen de una Ciudad, 156.
Mexico in a Nutshell, 108.
Mexico in 1827, 90, 119.

Mexico in its Novel, 139.
Mexico in Pictures, 93.
Mexico in Revolution, 129.
Mexico in World Affairs, 100.
Mexico: Industrialization and Trade Policies Since 1940, 137.
Mexico, Land of Sunshine and Shadow, 94.
Mexico: Laredo to Guadalajara, 92.
Mexico Marches, 132.
Mexico: Monumentos Historicos y Arquelogicos, 76.
Mexico: Mutual Adjustment Planning, 97, 147.
Mexico; Notes in the Margin, 86.
Mexico Pintoresco, 156.
Mexico Reborn, 95.
Mexico; Revolution to Evolution, 80, 130.
Mexico: Riqueza y Miseria, 96.
Mexico; 64 Photographs, 92.
Mexico South, 15, 19.
Mexico Speaks, 89.
Mexico: Tenochtitlan 68, 156.
Mexico the Bargain Paradise, 83.
Mexico, the Land of Unrest, 129, 150.
Mexico: The Land, the Art, and the People, 92.
Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity, 107.
Mexico, the Struggle for Peace and Bread, 96, 99, 146.
Mexico, the Wonderland of the South, 85.
Mexico, Tierra de Libertad, 81.
Mexico Today, 85.
Mexico To-day and To-morrow, 109.
Mexico Traveler, 91, 109.
Mexico: Una Democracia Barbara, 142.
Mexico Under Carranza, 130, 145.
Mexico Visto en el Siglo XX, 79, 135.
Mexico y Estados Unidos en el Conflicto Petrolero, 103, 141.
Mexico y los Estados Unidos de America, 79, 102.
Mexico y sus Revoluciones, 108.
Mexico's Dilemma, 144.
Mexico's Foreign Trade and Economic Development, 82, 94.
Mexico's Modern Architecture, 73.
Mexico's Recent Economic Growth, 95.
Mexico's School-Made Society, 97.
Mexico's Western Highways, 89.
Mexiko, 75.
Mezcala, 23, 32.
Mi Labor en Servicio de Mexico, 145.
Michoacan, Paisajes, Tradiciones y Leyendas, 89.
Mighty Hard Road, 57.
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Powerlessness, 163.
Migratory Agricultural Labor in the United States, 159.
Migratory Labor in American Agriculture, 4, 60, 163.
1910 (i.e. Mil Novecientos Diez) Biografia de un Ano Decisivo, 132.
Millenial Kingdom of the Franciscans in the New World, 28.
Miners and Merchants in Bourbon Mexico, 115.
Mining Guild of New Spain and its Tribunal General, 116.
Missionary in Sonora, 17, 89.
Missions and Pueblos of the Old Southwest, 164.
Mitla, Town of the Souls, 33.
Mito del Mexicano, 80.
Mitologia Clasica en el Arte Colonial de Mexico, 75.
Mixtec Ethnohistory, 111.
Mixtecans of Juxtahuaca, Mexico, 33, 153.
Modern Architecture in Mexico, 73.
Modern Primitive Arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest, 24.
Mojados: The Wetback Story, 36, 99.
Montezuma and the Conquest of Mexico, 112.
Montezuma's Daughter, 114.
Morality, Conflict and Violence in a Mexican Mestizo Village, 33.
More Materials Tocante los Latinos, 40.
Morelos, 118.
Mormon Battalion, 124.
Mornings in Mexico, 16, 88.
Movimiento Obrero en Mexico, 138.
Mujer en la Revolucion Mexicana, 132.
Mujeres y Diosas de Mexico, 32.
Mula no Nacio Arisca, 36.
Multicultural Educational Materials, 40.
Mundo Sonriente, 153.
Murales. Murales. Murals, 75, 159.
Muse in Mexico, 139.
Museo Nacional de Antropologia: Arte, Arquitectura, Arquelogia, Etnografia, 158.
Museo Nacional de Antropologia de Mexico: Arqueologia, 18.
My Confession, 122.
My Heart Lies South, 154.
My House is Your House, 56.
My Life Among the Savage Nations of New Spain, 28.
My Mexico City and Yours, 156.

Nacimiento de Mexico, 116.
Nacionalismo Mexicano y Politica Mundial, 142.

Old Mother Mexico, 85.
Old Ones, 166.
Old Santa Fe Trail, 55.
Olmec World, 26.
Omeyotl; Diario Messicano, 85.
On Desert Trails, 169, 174.
On Horseback, 90.
On the Great American Plateau, 170.
On the Open Range, 164.
One Man's Mexico, 84.
Opata, an Inland Tribe of Sonora, 16.
Open-Air Churches of Sixteenth-Century Mexico, 28, 110, 149.
Opening the Door, 6.
Oral Communication of Health-Disease Beliefs in a Serial Report Experiment, 53.
Organizacion de los Estudios en la Nueva Espana, 97.
Origen del Ejercito Constitutionalista, 134.
Origenes de la Industrializacion de Monterrey, 134.
Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner with Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 171.
Origins of the War with Mexico, 123.
Other Side, 121.
Our Army at Monterrey, 124.
Our Bilinguals, 11.
Our Next-Door Neighbors, 87.
Our Sister Republic, 85.
Our Son Pablo, 33.
Our Southwest, 164.

Pachuco, 66.
Pacific Slope, 175.
Pacifica Sampler, 59.
Padre Island, 62.
Pagans, Conquistadores, Heroes and Martyrs, 62.
Pageant of Middle American History, 108.
Paginas de la Revolucion, 134.
Paginas Escogidas, 106.
Painted Walls of Mexico from Prehistoric Times Until Today, 74.
Painters of the Desert, 172.
Palacio, 61, 177.
Palacio de la Inquisicion, 156, 158.
Pan American Highway from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone, 86.
Pancho Villa, 131.
Panorama Historico de la Revolucion Mexicana, 133.
Papacito and His Family, 57.
Papers of Stephan C. Rowan, 124.
Parent and Family Influences on Academic Achievement Among Mexican-American Students, 64.
Partido de la Revolucion Mexicana, 146.
Party and Factional Division in Texas, 69.
Password, 141, 177.
Pathfinder in the Southwest, 173.
Patria Recobrada, 126.
Pattern of Mexico, 86.
Peace by Revolution, 133.
Pearl, 38.
Peasant Organization in the Process of Agrarian Reform in Mexico, 2, 138.
Pedro Martinez, 151.
Pedro, the Angel of Olvera Street, 57.
Pedro Vial and the Roads to Santa Fe, 170, 176.
Penitential Rite of the Ancient Mexicans, 32.
Pensamientos on los Chicanos, 35.
People, Jobs, and Economic Development, 94, 138.
People Next Door, 102, 107.
People of Mexico, 90, 154.
People of Rimrock, 66.
People of the Maguey, 16.
Pequena Edad, 134.
Perceptual Approaches for Disadvantaged Anglo- and Mexican-American Students, 8.
Perfil del Hombre y la Cultura en Mexico, 81.
Perils of the Soul, 29.
Periodismo y la Revolucion Mexicana, 133.
Pershing's Mission in Mexico, 105.
Personal Memoirs, 122.
Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, 79.
Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky, 170.
Personality Characteristics of the Mexican American Junior College Student, 72.
Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States, 36.
Persons of Spanish Surname, 36.
Petroleo, 141.
Phantom Crown, 126.
Photo Album of Yesterday's Southwest, 172.
Photographer of the Southwest, 172.
Physical Anthropology of a Mexican Population in Texas, 29, 68.
Physiological and Medical Observations Among the Indians of Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico, 16.
Picturesque Mexico, 91.
Pig in the Barber Shop, 89, 154.
Pilgrims of the Santa Fe, 55.

Nacionalismo y Educacion en Mexico, 98.
Narrative of Some Things of New Spain and of the Great City of Tmeestitan, Mexico, 17, 113.
National Conference on Poverty in the Southwest, 173.
National Goals for Migrant Education, 13.
National Museum of Anthropology, 158.
National Revolutionary Party of Mexico and the Six-Year Plan, 94, 144.
National System of Education in Mexico, 97.
Native Culture of the Southwest, 165.
Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, 14.
Nativism and Syncretism, 32.
Naturaleza de las Garantias Individuales en la Constitucion de 1917, 82.
Naturalization and Assimilation Proneness of California Immigrant Populations, 42.
Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, 14.
Nature and Effectiveness of Bilingual Education Programs for the Spanish-Speaking Child in the United States, 7.
Nature of the Mexican Revolution as Viewed from the United States, 129.
Navajo Wildlands, 172.
Navajos; The Past and Present of a Great People, 175.
Naval Department of San Blas, 117.
Naval Duty in California, 124.
Naval Power in the Conquest of Mexico, 112.
Naval Sketches of the War in California, 123.
Navy that Crossed Mountains, 114.
Negroes and Mexican-Americans in South and East Los Angeles, 42.
Negroes and Mexican-Americans in the California State Government, 42.
Neighborhood Frontiers, 86, 169.
Neolatifundismo y Explotacion de Emiliano Zapata a Anderson Clayton & Co., 150.
New Approach to Second Language Teaching, 4.
New Era, 37.
New Guide to Mexico, 92.
New Look at the Attributes of the Mexican American, 35.
New Mexico, a Pageant of Three Peoples, 67.
New Mexico Santero, 37.
New Mexico's Royal Road, 82.
New Patterns in Old Mexico, 151, 152.
New Spain and the Anglo-American West, 176.
New Tracks in North America, 168.
New World Looks at its History, 107.
Night Visitor and Other Stories, 38.
Nino, Child of the Mexican Revolution, 131.
No Frontier to Learning, 44.
Normalizing Diplomatic Relations with Mexico, 103.
North-Americans of Yesterday, 15.
North from Mexico, 55, 174.
Notas para la Antropologia Social del Noroeste de Mexico, 27.
Notas para la Historia de la Convencion Revolucionaria, 129.
Notes of a Tour in Mexico and California, 83.
Notes on Mexico, 89, 119.
Notes on Middle American Archaeology and Ethnology, 15.
Notes on Seri Indian Culture, 26.
Notes on the Akwa'ala Indians of Lower California, 16.
Noticias y Documentos Acerca de las Californias, 137.
Novela de la Revolucion Mexicana, 134.
Now in Mexico, 90.
Now We Are Civilized, 30.
Nuestros Buenos Vecinos, 105.
Nueva Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI, 78.
Nuevas Exploraciones y Hallazgos en Xochicalco, 21.
Nuevas Vistas, 45.
Nuevas Vistas (New Views), 6.

Obra Cartografica de la Provincia Mexicana de la Compania de Jesus, 140, 177.
Obras de D. J. Garcia Icazbalceta, 78.
Obras Sueltas de Jose Maria Luis Mora, 144.
Objectos de Hueso de la Epoca Precolombina, 19, 23.
Observations in Lower California, 14.
Ocho Dialogos con Carranza, 145.
Occupational and Educational Levels of Aspiration of Mexican-American Youth, 71.
Occupational Change Among Spanish-Americans in Atascosa County and San Antonio, Texas, 60.
Occupational Orientations of Mexican American Youth in Selected Texas Counties, 72.
Occupational Status Projections of Mexican American Youth Residing in the Rio Grande Valley, 61.
Old Architecture of Southern Mexico, 74.
Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces, 84.

Pinon Country, 170, 174.
Pioneer Black Robes on the West Coast, 28.
Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico, 28.
Pioneers in American Anthropology, 18.
Pipeline Archaeology, 166.
Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 116.
Plan de Santa Barbara, 46.
Planeamiento Integral de la Educacion en Mexico, 95, 98.
Planes y Programas de Estudio, 159.
Please Excuse Johnny, 162.
Plot Against Mexico, 102.
Plum Plum Pickers, 37.
Pocho, 38.
Poinsett, Historia de una Gran Intriga, 103, 143.
Poinsett's Career in Mexico, 104.
Police-Community Relations in East Los Angeles, Calif., 43.
Politica Internacional de la Revolucion Constitucionalista, 99, 132.
Political Administration in Mexico, 146
Political and Economic Implications of Mexican Labor in the United States Under the Non Quota System, Contract Labor Program, and Wetback Movement, 4, 162.
Political Economy of Mexico, 94, 97.
Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, 87.
Political Evolution of the Mexican People, 109, 142.
Political Participation of Mexican-Americans in California, 43.
Politics and Society in Mexico, 147.
Politics in New Mexico, 68.
Politics of Mexican Development, 94, 142.
Polk; The Diary of a President, 123.
Population of Central Mexico in 1548, 147.
Population of Central Mexico in the Sixteenth Century, 147.
Por Dios y por la Patria, 149.
Porfirio Diaz, 128.
Portrait of Mexico, 151.
Positivismo en Mexico, 138.
Poso del Mundo, 67, 177.
Pottery of Mayapan, 31.
Poverty Among Spanish Americans in Texas, 70.
Practical Handbook for Implementation of Foreign Language Programs, 5.
Precios del Maiz y Crisis Agricolas en Mexico, 94, 151.
Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico and Central America, 25.
Pre-Historic Settlement and Physical Environment in the Mesa Verde Area, 165.
Pre-Historic Southwesterners from Basketmaker to Pueblo, 165.
Prehistory of the Tehuacan Valley, 21.
Prelude to Tragedy, 126.
Prensa Libre de Chicago, 61.
Preparacion del Magisterio en Mexico, 98.
Preparacion-Progreso-Porvenir, 50, 51.
Preschool Instructional Program for Non-English Speaking Children, 51.
President Obergon - A World Reformer, 130.
Primeros Mexicanos, 115.
Primitive Cultural Landscape of the Colorado Delta, 26.
Primitive Mexican Economy, 27.
Principios Criticos Sobre el Virreinato de la Nueva Espana y Sobre la Revolucion de Indepencia, 116, 119.
Problema Religioso en Mexico, 149.
Problemas Economicas de Mexico, 95.
Problems and Difficulties in Planning and Development in Areas with Large Minority Groups, 68.
Problems of Children, Youth, and Education Among Mid-Continent Migrants, 14.
Proceso Ideologico de la Revolucion de Independencia, 119.
Profile of Man and Culture in Mexico, 81, 138.
Program Content to Meet the Educational Needs of Mexican-Americans, 4, 44.
Program for Children who Follow the Crops, 14.
Program Guidelines for Children of Migratory Agricultural Workers, 13.
Programs for Bilingual Students of Utah, 8.
Project Move Ahead, 13.
Prologue to Mexico, 90.
Promenade en Amerique, 83.
Prospects for Equitable Educational Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking Children, 45.
Prospectus for Equitable Educational Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking Children, 6, 46.
Proteccion de los Mexicanos en los Estados Unidos, 36.
Proteccion Juridica de los Bienes Arqueologicos e Historicos, 22.
Proyeccion de la Poblacion Urbana, Semiurbana y Rural de los Municipios de la Republica Mexicana al 1° de Enero de 1968 y al 28 de Enero de 1970, 147.
Proyectos de Monarquia en Mexico, 107, 126.
Psychological and Cultural Bases of Magical Disease Beliefs, 62.
Public Policy and Private Enterprise in Mexico, 96, 97.

Puerto Rican Children in Mainland Schools, 6.
Pumpelly's Arizona, 170.
Puro Mexicano, 80.

Quest for the Lost City, 88.

Racial and Ethnic Survey of California Public Schools, 45.
Racial Influences in the Mental and Physical Development of Mexican Children, 53.
Radical Right in Mexico, 145.
Raza, 61.
Raza: Forgotten Americans, 69.
Raza: The Mexican Americans, 36.
Raza Unida Party in Texas, 67.
Raza: Why a Chicano Party? 35.
Reading Comprehension in the National Language, 9.
Reading Program for Mexican-American Children, 11, 53.
Readings for Understanding Southwestern Culture, 63, 67.
Real y Pontificia Universidad de Mexico, 159.
Reality, Responsibility and Respect in the Education of Children from Families who Follow the Crops, 13.
Reappraisal of the Fremont Culture, 166.
Rebeliones Indigenas y Precursores de la Independencia Mexicana en los Siglos XVI, XVII, y XVIII, 34, 109.
Recent Trends in Educational Status of Mexican-Americans, 48.
Recollections of Mexico, 90.
Recommendations Relative to the Organization of Advisory Committees When Working With Adults With Spanish Surnames, 41, 45.
Reconquest of Mexico, 96, 146.
Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 168.
Records of the Department of State Relating to Internal Affairs of Mexico, 135.
Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations Between Mexico and Other States, 100.
Records of the Department of State Relating to Political Relations Between the United States and Mexico, 105.
Recruiting Minority Teachers, 45.
Recruitment and Placement of Farm Laborers in California, 1, 58.
Recursos Humanos y el Desarrollo Agricola, 2, 72.
Recursos Naturales y la Reforma Agraria, 94.
Red Tiger, 89.
Reforma Universitaria Integral, 159.
Regimen Maderista, 130.
Regional Dances of Mexico, 26.
Regional Economic Development, 97.
Rehearsal for Conflict, 122.
Reid's Tramp, 170.
Relaciones Diplomaticas Entre la Nueva Espana y el Japon, 101, 115.
Relaciones Diplomaticas Hispano-Mexicanas, 101.
Relaciones Franco-Mexicanas, 78, 100.
Relationship of Acculturation, Achievement, and Alienation Among Spanish American Sixth Grade Students, 71.
Relationship of Cultural Conflict to the School Adjustment of the Mexican-American Child, 45.
Relationship of Social Character and Dogmatism Among Spanish American Young Adults in Three Selected Institutions in New Mexico, 65, 71.
Religious Aspects of the Conquest of Mexico, 31, 148.
Renascent Mexico, 81.
Repertorio Bibliografico de los Archivos Mexicanos y de los Europeos y Norteamericanos de Interes para la Historia de Mexico, 78.
Repertorio de la Revolucion, 133.
Report of Project Head Start in Central Arizona, 49.
Report of Recommendations Concerning Educational Programs for the Non-English Speaking Adult Population, 45, 51.
Report of the Blue Ribbon Advisory Committee, 42.
Report of the Latin American Population Living in the San Francisco Bay Area, 42.
Report on Archaeology of Southern Chihuahua, 18.
Report on Crime and the Foreign Born, 66.
Report on the Cultural Missions of Mexico, 97.
Report...on the...Provinces of Coahuila, Nuevo Leon, Nuevo Santander and Texas, 143.
Report upon the Colorado River of the West Explored in 1857 and 1858, 171.
Reportage on Mexico, 96, 151.
Republica Mexicana Geografia y Atlas, 91, 96.
Research Relevant to the Development of Bilingual Curricula, 6.
Residential Segregation in the Urban Southwest, 64.

Resource Guide for Grant Union High School District Teachers Seeking to Promote an Understanding of Mexican-American Culture, 50.
Resumen de la Estadistica del Imperio Mexicano, 144.
Resumen Integral de Mexico a Traves de los Siglos, 109.
Retention in Reading of Disadvantaged Mexican-American Children During the Summer Months, 5.
Review of the Causes and the Consequences of the Mexican War, 123.
Revolucion como Nosotros la Vimos, 133.
Revolucion Mexicana a Traves de los Corridos Populares, 139.
Revolucion Mexicana; Eslabones de un Tiempo Historico, 129.
Revolucion Mexicana; Mi Contribucion Politico-Literaria, 131, 145.
Revolucion Mexicana, 1914-1915, 133.
Revolucion Mexicana, 1910-1920, 99, 135.
Revolucion Mexicana, Sus Origenes, Sus Hombres, Su Obra, 129.
Revolution and Intervention, 103.
Revolution in Mexico, 134.
Revolution: Mexico, 1910-20.
Ride with the Eagle, 122.
Riding with Coronado, 177.
Rio Grande, River of Destiny, 164.
Rise of Fernando Cortes, 114.
Rise of the Spanish-American Republics, 79, 119.
Roads to Roam, 168
Rodrigo and Rosalita, 56.
Role-Expectation Patterns Among United States and Mexican High School Students, 49.
Role of the Bracero in the Economic and Cultural Dynamics of Mexico, 2, 59.
Roman Catholic Church as a Factor in the Political and Social History of Mexico, 149.
Rosalie Evans Letters from Mexico, 150.
Rostros de Mexico, 93, 153.
Round Structures of Aboriginal Middle America, 23.
Roundup Time, 164.
Rural Mexico, 154.
Ruta de Occidente, 86.

Sacred Almanac of the Aztecs, 31.
Saga de Mexico, 108.
Sal Si Puedes, 12.
San Mateo Area Minority Job Survey, 58.
San Miguel, 73.
Santa Anna, 120.
Santa Fe, 55.
Santa Fe Trail, 54.
Santa Fe Trail; Following the Old Historic Pioneer Trails on the Modern Highways, 55.
Santo for Pasqualita, 56.
School Bells for Migrants, 12.
Schooling Gap, 47.
Science Instruction in Spanish for Pupils of Spanish Background, 10.
Scientist on the Trail, 15, 83.
Sculpture of Ancient Mexico, 22, 25.
Sea of Cortez, 84.
Seasonal Farm Labor in the United States, 162.
Seis Siglos de Historia Grafica de Mexico, 80, 136.
Selected ERIC Bibliography on the Education of Urban American Indian and Mexican American Children, 40.
Selected Papers on the Mexican and International Economies from 1966 to 1968, 97, 147.
Selected Reading Materials on the Mexican and Spanish American, 54.
Selected References on Domestic Migratory Agricultural Workers, Their Families, Problems and Programs, 4.
Selective Bibliography for the Study of Mexican-American History, 40.
Self-Concepts, Values and Needs of Mexican-American Underachievers, 48.
Semblantes Mexicanos, 16, 33, 93.
Senorios Independientes del Imperio Azteca, 110.
Seri, 16.
Servants of the Saints, 34.
Settlements of the Tzapotec and Mije Indians, 33.
Sheperd's Empire, 175.
Shirt-Sleeve Diplomat, 102, 145.
Shopper's Guide to Mexico, 92.
Short History of Mexico, 108.
Si--Se Puede! 58.
Siglo de Mejico, 117.
Signature of the Sun, 172.
Silent Cities, 18, 22.
Silver Country, 76, 164, 166.
Silver Cradle, 70.
Silver Dons, 43.
Sistema de Estudio para Formas de Vasijas, 30.
Situation of the Spanish-Americans of Northern New Mexico, 68.
Six Faces of Mexico, 80.
Sketches in the Southwest and Mexico, 92.

Slaves We Rent, 59.
So Shall Ye Reap, 12.
Soberana Convencion de Aguascalientes, 146.
Soberana Convencion Revolucionara, 144.
Social and Attitudinal Characteristics of Migrant and Ex-Migrant Workers, 52, 70, 162.
Social and Cultural Characteristics of Mexican-American Families in South El Paso, Texas, 62.
Social and Educational Problems of Rural and Urban Mexican-American Youth, 51, 65.
Social Character in a Mexican Village, 151.
Social Problems of Migrant Farm Laborers, 12, 44, 161.
Social Revolution in Mexico, 146.
Society, Personality and Deviant Behavior, 69.
Sociocultural Determinants of Achievement Among Mexican-American Students, 70.
Sociological Analysis and Description of the Political Role, Status, and Voting Behavior of Americans with Spanish Names, 66.
Sodalities and Systemic Linkage, 65.
Soldado Mexicano, 74.
Soldiers, Indians & Silver, 116, 143.
Some Aspects of the Acculturation of Mexican Immigrants and Their Descendants to American Culture, 42.
Some Ceramics from Mirador, Chiapas, Mexico, 26.
Some Characteristics of Spanish-Name Texans and Foreign Latin Americans in Texas Higher Education, 50, 69.
Some Cultural Anthropological Aspects of English as a Second Language, 10.
Some Educational Problems of Spanish-Speaking Pupils in the Elementary Grades, 9, 48.
Some New Approaches to Migrant Education, 13.
Some Problems in Minority-Group Education in the Los Angeles Public Schools, 50.
Some Strange Corners of Our Country, 170.
Sons of the Shaking Earth, 81.
Sources and Authenticity of the History of the Ancient Mexicans, 111.
South by Southwest, 57.
Southern Baroque Art, 76.
Southern Trails to California in 1849, 168.
Southwest Heritage, 167.
Southwest: Old and New, 68.
Southwest on the Turquoise Trail, 55, 169, 176.
Southwestern Archaeology, 166.
Southwestern Book Trails, 167.
Southwestern Century, 167.
Southwestern Frontier - 1865-1881, 175.
Southwestern Historical Quarterly, 177.
Southwestern Journals of Adolph F. Bandelier, 165, 168.
Southwestern Lore, 15.
Southwestern States Development Project Relating to Educational Needs of Adult Agricultural Migrants, 51.
Southwestern Studies, 177.
Southwestern United States, 170.
Southwestern Utopia, 17.
Southwesterners Write, 164.
Spanish American Customs, Culture and Personality, 36.
Spanish-American Literature, 37.
Spanish-American Population, 36.
Spanish-American Schools in the 1960's, 48.
Spanish-Americans as a Political Factor in New Mexico, 67.
Spanish-Americans of New Mexico, 68.
Spanish and Mexican Private Land Grants, 103.
Spanish-Anglo Ethnic Cleavage in a New Mexico High School, 71.
Spanish Arts of Latin America, 74.
Spanish Borderlands, 173.
Spanish Culture in the United States, 175.
Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 172.
Spanish Folktales from New Mexico, 178.
Spanish-Name People in the Southwest and West, 69.
Spanish Settlements Within the Present Limits of the United States, 116.
Spanish Southwest, 167.
Spanish-Speaking Children of Big Spring, 9.
Spanish-Speaking Children of the Southwest, 71.
Spanish-Speaking Elderly, 66.
Spanish-Speaking Groups in the United States, 54.
Spanish Speaking in the United States, 41.
Spanish-Speaking Leadership in Two Southwestern Cities, 69.
Spanish Speaking of the Southwest and West, 69.
Spanish-Speaking People in the United States, 35.
Spanish-Speaking Poor in an Urban Setting, 36.
Spanish-Surname Students at San Jose State College, 71.
Spanish Surnamed American College Graduates, 52.
Spanish Surnamed American Employment in the Southwest, 60.

Special Employment Problems of the Mexican-American, 58.
Speech Development of a Bilingual Child, 8.
Spiders in the House and Workers in the Field, 2.
Spirit of Mexico, 88.
Spiritual Conquest of Mexico, 28, 29, 113, 149.
Spoken English Lessons for Spanish-Speaking Migrant Farm Workers, 7.
Statistical Profile of the Spanish-Surname Population of Texas, 67.
Stone Monuments of Southern Mexico, 21.
Story of Architecture in Mexico, 23, 73.
Story of Mexico, 107.
Story of Mexico, Including "The Boys Prescott," 106.
Story of Mexican Americans, 56.
Story of the Mexican War, 122.
Stranger in One's Land, 70.
Strangers in Our Fields, 3, 59.
Streets of Mexico, 158.
Structural Course for Vocational English, 7.
Structural Stability and Culture Change in a Mexican-American Community, 64.
Studies on the Chemical Analysis of Archaeological Sites, 19.
Study of American and Mexican-American Culture Values, 45, 62.
Study of Anglo-American and Spanish- American Culture Value Concepts and Their Significance in Secondary Education, 63.
Study of Anglo and Spanish American Culture Value Concepts and Their Significance in Secondary Education, 65.
Study of Approaches to First Grade English Reading Instruction for Children from Spanish-Speaking Homes, 8.
Study of Basic Principles of Contemporary Mexican Foreign Policy and Their Relationship to Castro's Cuba, 100.
Study of Migrant Education, 14.
Study of Several Linguistic Functions of Mexican-American Children in a Two-Language Environment, 8.
Study of Some Aspects of Specified Areas of the Language Arts Program as Taught to Non-English Speaking Children in the Primary Grades, 6.
Study of the Bilingual Student at Roseville Union High School, 7, 47.
Study of the Effect of Socioeconomic Factors on the School Achievement of Spanish-Speaking School Beginners, 9, 48.
Study of the Effectiveness of Three Approaches to the Teaching of Reading to Spanish-Speaking Disadvantaged Pupils in the Third Grade, 53.
Study of the Effects of Intensive Oral-Aural English Language Instruction, Oral-Aural Spanish Language Instruction and Non-Oral-Aural Instruction on Readiness in Grade One, 8.
Study of the Ethnic Distribution of Mexican-American Students in a One-School District, 44.
Study of the Role of Mobility in the Acculturation Process of Rural Migrant and Non-Migrant Disadvantaged Mexican-Americans in the Coachella Valley, 2, 65.
Study of the Syntax of the Oral English Used by Thirty Selected Mexican-American Children Three to Five Years Old in a Pre-School Setting, 4.
Sudden View, 84.
Suggested Activities for Non-English Speaking Beginners, 11.
Suggestions for Teaching the Migratory Pupil, 12.
Summa Anthropologica en Homenaje a Roberto J. Weitlaner, 17.
Sun in Your Eyes, 167.
Surfboats and Horse Marines, 121.
Survey of a Route on the 32nd Parallel for the Texas Western Railroad, 169.
Survey of California Apprentices for 1970, 57.
Survey of Indian Assimilation in Eastern Sonora, 16.
Survey of Library Services to Mexican-Americans in Selected Public Libraries in California, 42.
Survey of Needs and Resources Among Aged Mexican-Americans, 65.
Survey of Spanish-Surname Enrolled Students, 71.
Synoptic Studies of Mexican Culture, 26, 81.
Syntactically Mediated Paired-Associate Learning of Normal and Educationally Retarded Anglo- and Mexican-American Children, 44.
Synthesis and Interpretation of Research Findings Which Pertained to Teaching Spanish-Speaking Children, 11.

T-Groups as a Tool for Developing Trust and Cooperation Between Mexican-American and Anglo-American College Students, 63.
Tablas Abreviadas de Mortalidad de la Poblacion de Mexico, 154.

Talea and Juquila, 33.
Tales of the Spanish Southwest, 165.
Talking Dust Bowl, 60.
Tarahumar of Mexico, 27.
Tarahumara, 26, 3[illegible], [illegible]4.
Tarascan Folk Religion, 31.
Teacher and Student Response to an Intensive Training System and Paraprofessional Assistance, 48.
Teacher Awareness of Socio-Cultural Differences in Multi-Cultural Class Rooms, 66.
Teacher-Student Role Relationship in Junior High Schools Serving Significant Numbers of Disadvantaged Spanish Surname Youth, 47.
Teacher Tips to Understanding and Stimulating Mexican-American Youth, 51.
Teachers Guide to the Education of Spanish-Speaking Children, 46.
Teaching Children Who Move with the Crops, 13, 47.
Teaching English as a Second Language: Characteristics of an Effective Program, 45.
Teaching English as a Second Language to Pupils of Foreign Born, Mexican Heritage, 5.
Teaching Reading to the Bilingual Child, 10.
Teaching Spanish-Speaking Children, 11, 66.
Teaching Spanish to the Spanish-Speaking Child, 9.
Teatro, Contrapunto, 155.
Teatro en Mexico Durante la Independencia, 155.
Teatro en Mexico Entre la Reforma y el Imperio, 155.
Teatro esta Siempre en Crisis, 155.
Teatro Mexicano Contemporaneo, 155.
Tecnicas Lapidarias Prehispanicas, 20, 24.
Television as an Instrument for the Continuing Education of Spanish-Speaking Families, 50.
Tempest Over Mexico, 131.
Tentative Guide to Historical Materials on the Spanish Borderlands, 167.
Teocalli de la Guerra Sagrada, 18.
Teodoro de Croix and the Northern Frontier of New Spain, 15, 115, 174.
Tepehuan of Chihuahua, 26.
Tepozlan, a Mexican Village, 153.
Tepoztlan, Village of Mexico, 153.
Terry's Guide to Mexico, 92.
Tesoro de Monte Alban, 18.
Testimony Presented at Cabinet Committee Hearings on Mexican-American Affairs, 70.
Testing in Spanish and the Subsequent Measurement of English Fluency, 9.
Texas and the Mexican War, 124.
Texas Migrant Labor, 161.
Texas Observer, 61.
Texas Project for Education of Migrant Children, 14.
Texas Report on Education for Bilingual Students, 5.
Texas Republic, 174.
Textiles of Oaxaca, 34.
These are the Mexicans, 80, 35.
Their Blood is Strong, 60.
They Harvest Despair, 163.
Thirteen Masterpieces of Mexican Archaeology, 19, 23.
This Reckless Breed of Men, 174.
Thrice Shy, 16.
Through Our Unknown Southwest, 170.
Through Storyland to Sunset Seas, 169.
Thunder in Their Veins, 132.
Tijerina, 68.
Tijerina and the Courthouse Raid, 69.
Tijerina and the Land Grants, 67.
Tijerina, Leader of the Alianza, 69.
Time of the Bells, 42.
Time of the Gringo, 37.
Time Perspective and the Deferred Gratification Pattern in a Tri-Ethnic Community, 63.
Timeless Mexico, 109.
Tizoc, Great Lord of the Aztecs, 110.
Tlaxcala in the Sixteenth Century, 116.
To California and the South Seas, 89.
To the City of the Dead, 91.
To the Foot of the Rainbow, 169.
Tonala, 94.
Tongues of the Monte, 85.
Too Far North, Too Far South, 79.
Tortilla Flat, 38.
Tourist Guide to Mexico, 91.
Toward a Bi-Cultural Curriculum, 9.
Trade Between Mexico and the United States, 82.
Traders to the Navajos, 165, 169.
Traditional and Growth, 93, 150.
Trail to Santa Fe, 55.
Trailering in Mexico, 89.
Trailing Cortez Through Mexico, 86, 112.
Training Students to Tutor, 48.
Trajectoria de la Novela en Mexico, 139.
Tramp Across the Continent, 170.
Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 86.
Transcript of Public Hearing, 59.
Transculturacion e Interferencia Linguistica en el Puerto Rico Contemporaneo, 7.

Tratado de Guadalupe Hidalgo, 103.
Travels in Mexico and California, 85.
Travels in Mexico, During the Years 1843 and 44, 86.
Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 87.
Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico, 90.
Travels on the Western Slope of the Mexican Cordillera, 90.
Treasure of the Sangre de Cristo, 178.
Treasures of the Mexican Art, 24, 75.
Treasury of Mexican Folkways, 38.
Tres Cases, Tres Familias, 56.
Tres Culturas en Agonia, 96, 147.
Trial Survey of Mexican-Southwestern Architectural Parallels, 22.
Tribes and Temples, 18, 22, 28.
True Facts About the Expropriation of the Oil Companies' Properties in Mexico, 141.
True History of the Conquest of Mexico, 112.
Tschiffely's Ride, 90.
Twelve Republics, 107.
Twenty Centuries of Mexican Art, 24, 75.
Two Americas, 89.
Two Novels of Mexico, 134.
Two Novels of the Mexican Revolution, 134
Two Roads to Guadalupe, 125.

Ulises Criollo, 147.
Ultimos Dias del Presidente Madero, 132.
Under Turquoise Skies, 166.
Understanding and Working with the Power Structure in the Mexican-American Community, 65, 72.
Understanding the Mexican-American in Today's Culture, 35, 62.
Unfinished Education, 52.
United States and Huerta, 103.
United States and Mexican Relations During World War II, 104.
United States and Mexico (Cline), 107, 148.
United States and Mexico (Rippy), 104.
United States and Mexico, 1821-1848, 104.
United States and Pancho Villa, 102, 105.
United States and the Mexican Revolution, 131.
United States Consulate in California, 103.
United States-Mexican Border, 166.
United States-Mexican Trade Relations, 104.
United States Versus Porfirio Diaz, 102.
Universidad Mexicana, 158.
Universidad, Politica y Pueblo, 138.
Universidad y Educacion, 159.
University of Southern California Teacher Corps Rural-Migrant Program, 5, 12.
Uprooted, 55.
Uprooted Children, 13, 162.
Urbanization and Sociocultural Change in a Mexican-American Enclave, 66.

Valle y la Ciudad de Mexico en 1550, 116, 157.
Value Orientations of Anglo and Spanish American High School Sophomores, 72.
Vamonos con Pancho Villa! 132.
Vanishing Bracero, 3.
Veinte Anos Despues, 144.
Veinticinco Anos de Investigacion Historica en Mexico, 78.
Verdad, 61.
Verdadera Revolucion Mexicana, 133.
Version Francesa de Mexico, 121, 128.
Versunkene Kulturen, Lebendige Volker, 16.
Very Good Neighbors, 56.
Viceregency of Antonio Maria Bucareli in New Spain, 143.
Vida en Mexico en el Periodico Presidencial de Manuel Avila Camacho, 145, 153.
Vida Heroica de Praxedis G. Guerrero, 132, 144.
Vida Literaria de Mexico y la Literatura Mexicana Durante la Guerra de la Independencia, 140.
Vida y la Cultura en Mexico al Triunfo de la Republica en 1867, 78, 128, 138, 140.
Vida y Obras de Autores Mexicanos, 139.
Vie Quotidienne des Azteques a la Veille de la Conquete Espegnole, 33.
View of South-America and Mexico, 119.
Village Economy, 150.
Village in the Sun, 152.
Violations of Free Speech and Rights of Labor, 60.
Virginian in New Mexico, 170.
Vision del Mexico Prehispanico, 20.
Vision Panoramica de la Historia de Mexico, 108.
Viva Juarez! 127.
Viva la Raza, 52.
Viva Mexico! (Bruckner), 134.
Viva Mexico! (Flandrau), 86.
Vocabulario, Apodos, Seudonimos, Sobrenombres y Hemerografia de la Revolucion, 131.
Vocational Maturity of Mexican-American Youth, 72.
Voices; Readings from El Grito, 38.

Voluntary Associations Among Mexican-Americans
    in San Antonio, Texas, 68.
Voyage to California, 85.
Voz Chicana, 62.
Voz de la Frontera, 62.

Wah-To-Yah & the Taos Trail, 169.
Wandering Workers, 160, 162.
War with Mexico (Chidsey), 122.
War with Mexico (Ripley), 124.
War with Mexico (Smith), 124.
War with Mexico, 1846-1848, 125.
War with Mexico: Why Did It Happen? 123.
Wasted Americans, 64.
Watching and Waiting on the Border, 105.
We, the Mexican Americans, 36.
We Will Go On, 2.
Welcome Stranger, 163.
West is Still Wild, 168.
West of Philip St. George Cooke, 175.
Western America in 1846-1847, 167.
Western Boundary-Making, 79.
Western Region Migrant Health Conference, 53.
Western Wayfaring, 172.
Westward, High, Low, and Dry, 169.
"Wetbacks" & Braceros, 3, 162.
What Classroom Teachers Should Know About
    Bilingual Education, 11.
Where Hannibal Led Us, 162.
Where the Heart Is, 154.
Whipple Report, 171.
White Umbrella in Mexico, 89.
Whole Truth About Mexico, 102, 130.
William Sanders Oury, 175.
Wine of San Lorenzo, 125.
With Beauregard in Mexico, 121.
With the American Army into Mexico, 122.
With the Ears of Strangers, 38.
Wood-Carver's Art in Ancient Mexico, 21.
Woodrow Wilson and the Mexican Revolution, 104.
Woodrow Wilson y Mexico, 105.

X in Mexico, 81.

Year of Decision, 122.
Yesterday in Mexico, 145.
You Meet Them in Mexico, 153.
You Must Go to Mexico, 85.
Young Conquistador, 114.
Young Generals, 124
Yugos, Hachas, y Palmas, 24.
Yuma Crossing, 174.
Yuman and Yaqui Music, 29.

Zapata and the Mexican Revolution, 134.
Zapata, the Unconquerable, 108.
Zapotec, 14.
Zonas Suburbanas de la Ciudad de Mexico,
    156, 158.
Zumarraga and the Mexican Inquisition,
    149.

SUPPLEMENT

FILMS

Films relevant to the study of Chicano affairs are listed below. Those in the first group are available in the University Audio-Visual Center. Those in the second group are either on order, or may be available on a rental basis. The Audio-Visual Center should be consulted for the latest information on the availability of films. Approximate length in minutes is given when known

I

BIRTH OF A UNION   30

CAJITITLAN   45

CHICANO IN THE SOUTHWEST   15

EDUCATION AND THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN   40

HANDS OF MARIA   15

HARVEST OF SHAME   54

HENRY, BOY OF THE BARRIO   30

HISTORY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA   30

HUELGA   50

HUNGER IN AMERICA   50

I AM JOAQUIN   20

IN SEARCH OF THE LOST WORLD   50

INVISIBLE MINORITY   30

JUSTICE AND THE POOR   60

LAND IS RICH   30

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: QUEST FOR EQUALITY   29

NEW FOCUS ON OPPORTUNITY   29

PEARL   82

PEOPLE, POWER, CHANGE   28

SCULPTORS OF THE FOREST   15

THAT'S ME 10

TIERRA MEXICANA 20

TIJERINA [Berkeley speech]

TIJERINA, THE MOST HATED MAN IN NEW MEXICO 28

TOLTEC MYSTERY 26

YUCATAN

II

ANGIE 40

CHICANO 25

DECISION AT DELANO 26

EDUCATION OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN 57

HOW'S SCHOOL, ENRIQUE? 18

MEMORIAS DE UN MEXICANO 85

MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE 18

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A QUESTION OF DEFINITION

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: AN HISTORIC PROFILE 29

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: THE INVISIBLE MINORITY 38

NORTH FROM MEXICO 20

ORIGINS OF CORN

REQUIEM 29 (CHICANO MORATORIUM) 26

SALT OF THE EARTH 94

SIQUEIROS: EL MAESTRO 14

TEATRO CAMPESINO 61

TIJERINA [UCLA speech]

VOICE OF LA RAZA 53

WHO NEEDS YOU? 11

YA BASTA! 24